INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

Compiled by

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

EDWARD E. MARBAKER, *Editor*

VIRGINIA BENEDICT, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 32 December 1, 1949 No. 12

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Baumer, L. N. See Marbaker, E. E.
Beck, W. R. Crystallographic inversions of the aluminum orthophosphate polymorphs and their relation to those of silica, (4) 147–51.
Blackburn, A. R. See Shevlin, T. S.
Blackburn, A. R., Shevlin, T. S., and Lowers, H. R. Fundamental study, and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies, I–III, (3) 81–98.
Bradley, R. S. See Rose, Ralph.
Brownell, W. E. Fundamental factors influencing efflorescence of clay products, (12) 375–89.
Bruce, B. D., and Sharon, A. V. Effect of refractory mill additions on molten apparent viscosities of steel ground-coat enamels, (2) 41–45.
Brunner, C. D. See Cook, R. L.

Campbell, R. M. See Lindquist, C. A., Jr.
Canfield, J. J. See Ikenberry, L. C.
Coffeen, W. W. Comparison of various antimonates as opacifiers in dry-process enamels for cast iron, (1) 10–14.
Cook, R. L. See Tuttle, M. A.
Cook, R. L., and Brunner, C. D. Correlation of glaze-body stresses with thermal properties of whiteware bodies, (12) 401–408.
Cook, R. L., and Essenpreis, J. F. Effect of soda, potash, and lithia on physical properties of titania cover enamel, (3) 114–20.
Corbin, P. E. See Smith, R. D.
Coughanour, L. W., and Norton, F. H. Fundamental study of clay: IX, Influence of particle shape on properties of suspensions, (4) 129–32.
Cousins, E. W. See Thompson, N. J.

Duwez, Pol, and Odell, Francis. Quantitative analysis of cubic and monoclinic zirconia by X-ray diffraction, (5) 180–83; discussions by R. A. Hatch, G. F. Stockdale, C. M. Schwartz, and D. A. Vaughan, (5) 184–85; authors' reply, (5) 185.
Duwez, Pol, Odell, Francis, and Taylor, J. L. Recrystallization of beryllium oxide bodies at 2000°C., (1) 1–9.

Enright, D. P., Marshall, P. A., Jr., and Poole, J. P. Effects of major and some minor constituents on glassmelting, (11) 351–55.
Essenpreis, J. F. See Cook, R. L.
Evans, H. J. Method of determining dielectric constant and power factor of ceramics at 100 megacycles as function of temperature, (8) 262–66.
Everhart, J. O. Behavior of fired-clay ring sections under load, (2) 53–65.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Kapnicky, J. A.
Forland, T., and Weyl, W. A. Distribution of heavy-metal ions in silicates containing several anions of different size, (9) 267–72.
Foster, W. R., and Royal, H. F. Intermediate compound in system $BeO \cdot Al_2O_3$ (chrysoberyl)–Al_2O_3 (corundum), (1) 26–34.
Francisco, A. C. See Richmond, J. C.

Gebler, K. A., and Wisely, H. R. Dense cordierite bodies, (5) 163–65.
Gensamer, Maxwell. See Poole, J. P.

Hall, F. P. See McMurdie, H. F.
Hamlin, H. P. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Hancock, R. T. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Harrison, W. N., and Moore, D. G. Weather resistance of porcelain enamels exposed for seven years, (1) 15–25.
Hatch, R. A. Discussion of "Quantitative analysis of cubic and monoclinic zirconia by X-ray diffraction" by Pol Duwez and Francis Odell, (5) 184; authors' reply, (5) 185.
Hauth, W. E., Jr. Slip casting of aluminum oxide, (12) 394–98.
Hummel, F. A. Properties of some substances isostructural with silica, (10) 320–26; see also Morgan, R. A.
Hursh, R. K. Development of porcelain vacuum tube, (3) 75–80.

Ikenberry, L. C., and Canfield, J. J. Rapid method for determining nickel on surface of enameling iron, (10) 308–12.

Johnson, A. L. Surface area and its effect on exchange capacity of montmorillonite, (6) 210–14.
Johnson, A. L., Postlewaite, D. E., and Rittenberg, S. C. Bacteria, factor in slip control, (11) 347–50.
Johnson, Gordon, and Weyl, W. A. Influence of minor additions on color and electrical properties of rutile, (12) 398–401.
Johnson, P. D. Induction furnace for high-temperature ceramic research, (10) 316–19.

Kapnicky, J. A., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. Study of adherence of molten glass to heated metals, (10) 305–308.
King, B. W., and Stull, C. W. One-fire white enamels, (1) 34–40.
Klinefelter, T. A., Hancock, R. T., and Hamlin, H. P. Testing of clays for lightweight aggregate, (9) 294–96.
Koehler, W. A. See Kapnicky, J. A.

Lamar, R. S. Development of cordierite bodies with sierralite, new ceramic material, (2) 65–71.
Levin, E. M., and McMurdie, H. F. System $BaO–B_2O_3$, (3) 99–105.
Lindquist, C. A., Jr., and Campbell, R. M. Further factors involved in production of thin wall tile, (8) 258–61.
Lindroth, Stig. Study of glass batch melting by radioactive tracing, (6) 198–201.
Lowers, H. R. See Blackburn, A. R.
Lytle, C. B. Glazes for zircon porcelains, (10) 327–32.
Lyon, K. C. Effect of rinsing on chemical durability of container glass, (2) 46–48.

Marbaker, E. E., Saunders, H. S., and Baumer, L. N. Effects of some electrolytes on color value of enamels made from standard titania-opacified frit, (9) 297–304.
Marshall, P. A., Jr. See Enright, D. P.
Matson, F. R. Hygroscopicity of soda-lime-silica container glasses, (4) 121–28.
McCreery, G. L. Improved mount for powdered specimens used on Geiger-counter X-ray spectrometer, (4) 141–46.
McLaughlin, J. L. Evaluating adherence of blue sheet-iron ground coats, (5) 166–70.
McMurdie, H. F. See Levin, E. M.
McMurdie, H. F., and Hall, F. P. Phase diagrams for ceramists, supplement No. 1, (12) Part II.
Mohr, W. C. See Russell, R., Jr.
Moore, D. G. See Harrison, W. N.
Morgan, R. A., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions of BeO and SiO_2; synthesis and decomposition of phenacite, (8) 250–55; erratum, (10) 332.

Newkirk, T. F., and Tooley, F. V. Study of effect of cation concentration and size on helium permeability of alkali-silica glasses, (9) 272–78.
Norton, F. H. See Coughanour, L. W.

Odell, Francis. See Duwez, Pol.
Osthaus, B. B. Notes on silicate analysis: II, Determination of zinc, (8) 256–58.

Patrick, R. F., and Sosman, R. B. Some effects of zinc and carbon monoxide on fire-clay refractories, (4) 133–40.
Pocie, J. P. Experimental glassmelting furnace, (7) 233–36; Glass sand beneficiation process, (7) 237–41; Improved apparatus for measuring viscosity of glasses in annealing range of temperature, (7) 215–20; Low-temperature viscosity of alkali silicate glasses, (7) 230–33; see also Enright, D. P.
Poole, J. P., and Gensamer, Maxwell. Systematic study of effect of oxide constituents on viscosity of silicate glasses at annealing temperatures, (7) 220–29.
Postlewaite, D. E. See Johnson, A. L.

Rice, H. H. See Russell, R., Jr.
Richmond, J. C., and Francisco, A. C. Evaluation of surface finish of porcelain enamels by replica method, (5) 170–79.
Riddle, F. H. Ceramic spark-plug insulators, (11) 333–46.
Rittenberg, S. C. See Johnson, A. L.
Roberts, J. T. Spot test for chemical resistance of enameled surfaces, (8) 243–45.
Rose, Ralph, and Bradley, R. S. Notch sensitivity and low-temperature spalling of fire-clay refractories, (11) 360–62.
Rothermel, J. J., Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, Alexander. Phosphate glass: PbO–WO_3–P_2O_5 system, (5) 153–62.
Roy, Rustum. Decomposition and resynthesis of the micas, (6) 202–209.
Royal, H. F. See Foster, W. R.

Russell, R., Jr., Mohr, W. C., and Rice, H. H. Casting characteristics of clays: II, Influence of slip preparation methods on properties of cast ware, (3) 105–13.
Russell, Ralston, Jr., and Watts, A. S. The word "ceramic," (2) 72–73.

Saunders, H. S. See Marbaker, E. E.
Schwartz, C. M., and Vaughan, D. A. Discussion of "Quantitative analysis of cubic and monoclinic zirconia by X-ray diffraction" by Pol Duwez and Francis Odell, (5) 185; authors' reply, (5) 185.
Schwertz, F. A. Fluid-flow study of porous glass, (12) 390–93.
Sharon, A. V. See Bruce, B. D.
Shea, J. A. See Snow, R. B.
Shevlin, T. S. See Blackburn, A. R.
Shevlin, T. S., and Blackburn, A. R. Fundamental study, and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies: IV, Developing and testing equipment, (11) 363–66.
Silverman, Alexander. See Rothermel, J. J.
Smith, R. D., and Corbin, P. E. Attack of glasses by alkaline solutions, (6) 195–98.
Snow, R. B., and Shea, J. A. Mechanism of erosion of nozzles in open-hearth ladles, (6) 187–94.
Sosman, R. B. See Patrick, R. F.
Stockdale, G. F. Discussion of "Quantitative analysis of cubic and monoclinic zirconia by X-ray diffraction" by Pol Duwez and Francis Odell, (5) 184–85; authors' reply, (5) 185.
Stookey, S. D. Coloration of glass by gold, silver, and copper, (8) 246–49.
Stull, C. W. See King, B. W.
Sun, K.-H. See Rothermel, J. J.
Sweo, B. J. Correlation of weather resistance of porcelain enamels with chemical-test data, (11) 356–59.
Taylor, J. L. See Duwez, Pol.
Thompson, N. J., and Cousins, E. W. Explosion tests on glass windows; effect on glass breakage of varying the rate of pressure application, (10) 313–15.
Tooley, F. V. See Newkirk, T. F.
Tuttle, M. A., and Cook, R. L. Fundamental study of crystalline and glassy phases in whiteware bodies, (9) 279–94.

Vaughan, D. A. See Schwartz, C. M.

Watts, A. S. See Russell, Ralston, Jr.
Weyl, W. A. Surface structure and surface properties of crystals and glasses, (11) 367–74; see also Forland, T.; Johnson, Gordon.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Properties and uses of pure oxide heavy refractories, (2) 48–53.
Wisely, H. R. See Gebler, K. A.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 32, 1949

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Aggregates, lightweight, clays for. See *Clays.*
Aging, of slips. See *Slips, casting.*
Alkaline earths. See also specific alkaline earths.
oxides, in whiteware bodies, effect on crystalline composition, (9) 292.
Alumina. See also *Refractories.*
casting slip, preparation, dry-grinding process, (12) 394; properties, (12) 394.
determination in silicates, (8) 257.
in glass, effect on hygroscopicity, (4) 126.
slip-casting of, (12) 394; methods, drain casting, (12) 396; solid casting, (12) 397.
wetting of, with chromium, chromium-boron, cobalt, iron, and nickel, (3) 81.
Aluminum, determination in silicates, (8) 257.
orthophosphate, crystalline inversions, relation to silica, (4) 147, (10) 320.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
Antimonates, opacifiers for enamels, (1) 10; effect on acid resistance, (1) 12; on color, (1) 14; on reflectance, (1) 10.

Bacteria, influence on casting slip control and properties, (11) 347.
Ball milling, of slips. See *Slips, casting.*
Barium, borates, properties, (3) 105.
oxide–B_2O_3 system, investigation, (3) 99; phase diagram, (3) 103.
Beneficiation, of glass sand, plant flow-sheet, (7) 240.
Berlinite. See *Aluminum, orthophosphate.*
Beryllium, oxide. BeO·Al_2O_3–Al_2O_3 system, intermediate compound in, (1) 26; phase diagrams, (1) 32, 33.
oxide, bodies, recrystallization of, at 2000° C., (1) 1.
oxide–SiO_2 system, phase diagram, (8) 255.
silicate. See *Phenacite.*
Biotite, decomposition and resyntheais, (6) 202.
Blunging, of slips. See *Slips, casting.*
Bodies, ceramic. See *Beryllium, oxide; Cordierite; Whiteware.*
-glaze interface stresses, correlation to thermal properties, (12) 401.
semivitreous dinnerware, composition, (12) 403.
Boric oxide, in glass, effect on hygroscopicity, (4) 126.

Cadmium, oxide, in glass. See *Glass, lead phosphate.*
sulfide glass. See *Glass.*
Calcium, determination in silicates, (8) 258.
oxide, determination in silicates, (8) 258.
–sodium silicate. See *Sodium, –calcium silicate.*
Carbon, attack on refractories. See *Refractories.*
monoxide, decomposition catalysis of, effect of iron compounds, (4) 138; of zinc compounds, (4) 136.
Carnegieite, formation and thermal behavior, (10) 323.
"Ceramic," the word, use as noun singular, (2) 72.
Cermets, alumina-metal bodies, fundamental study, (3) 81.
fabrication and testing of, equipment for, (11) 363.
furnaces for. See *Furnaces.*
grinding of, diamond-wheel machine for, (11) 364.
modulus of rupture, tensile rupture and stress rupture, equipment for measuring, (3) 93, (11) 364.
thermal expansion, apparatus for measuring, description, (11) 365.
China. See *Whiteware.*
Chromium, –boron, wetting of alumina with, (3) 81.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, phase diagram, (3) 84.
wetting of alumina with, (3) 81.
Chrysoberyl, –corundum system, intermediate compound in, (1) 26.
Clays. See also *Halloysite; Kaolin; Montmorillonite.*
efflorescence of. See *Efflorescence.*
for lightweight aggregate production, testing and evaluation, (9) 294.
suspensions, effect of particle shape on properties, (4) 129.
Cobalt, blue, theory of formation, (9) 268.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, phase diagram, (3) 84.
pink, theory of formation, (9) 268.
wetting of alumina with, (3) 81.
Cooke elutriator, description, (1) 1.
Copper, in glass. See *Glass.*
Cordierite, bodies, dense, composition, (5) 164; preparation, (5) 164; properties, mechanical and electrical, (5) 165.
bodies, development with sierralite, (2) 65.
for lightweight aggregate production, testing and evaluation, (9) 294.
Cristobalite. See also *Quartz.*
formation and thermal behavior, (10) 323.
in kaolin–flint–feldspar mixtures, investigation, (9) 279.
structural relationship to aluminum orthophosphate, (10) 320.
Cross-bending test equipment, for refractories, (3) 93.
Crystals, surface, distribution of bond strength, (11) 268.
surface structure and properties, influence of asymmetrical units on, (11) 367; similarity to glasses, (11) 367.
unstable, stabilization of, methods, (11) 371.

Dielectric constant, calculations, (8) 264.
instrument for measuring, (8) 263.
Dielectrics. See *Insulators, electrical.*
Differential thermal analysis, apparatus for, (4) 148.
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware.*
Efflorescence, bibliography on, (12) 387.
of clay products, fundamental factors affecting, (12) 375; prevention, (12) 375.
Electrodialysis, for decomposition of micas, (6) 208.
Electrolytes, use in enamel slips, (9) 297.
Emanation. See *Radioactive tracing.*
Enamels, acid resistance of. See *Enamels, dry-process.*
adherence, of ground coat. See *Enamels, ground-coat.*
architectural. See *Enamels, structural.*
cast-iron. See *Enamels, dry-process.*
chemical resistance of, (1) 40.
apparatus for testing, (11) 357.
correlation with weather resistance, (11) 356.
spot test for, (8) 243; relation between color and film thickness, (8) 243.
colored. See *Enamels, dry-process.*
dry-process, antimonate opacifiers in, (1) 10; effect on acid resistance, (1) 12; on color, (1) 14; on reflectance, (1) 10.
ground-coat, adherence, evaluation by reflectance method, (5) 166.
ground-coat, molten viscosity of, effect of refractory mill additions on, (2) 41.
iron for, surface-nickel determination, method and apparatus, (10) 308.
one-fire, white, development, (1) 34; frit compositions, (1) 38.
opacified. See *Enamels, titania.*
opacifiers for. See *Antimonates.*
reflectance of. See *Enamels, dry-process.*
spot test for. See *Enamels, chemical resistance.*
steel for, for one-fire white, (1) 38.
structural, weather resistance study, (1) 15, (11) 356.
surfaces, texture evaluation, replica method, (5) 170.
titania, compositions, (3) 115, 116.
titania, electrolytes in, effect on acid resistance, (9) 299; on color value and stability, (9) 299; on reflectance, (9) 299; on slip set, (9) 298.
titania, properties, effect of lithia, soda and potash variations on, (3) 114.
viscosity of ground coat, effect of refractory mill additions on, (2) 41.
weather resistance of, (1) 15; correlation with chemical resistance data, (11) 356.
Exchange capacity, of kaolinite. See *Kaolinite.*
of montmorillonite. See *Montmorillonite.*

Feldspar, in whiteware bodies, investigation, (9) 279. See also *Orthoclase.*
Flint, in whiteware bodies, investigation, (9) 279.
Fluid-flow, in fine capillaries, diffusive flow equations, (12) 390; viscous flow equations, (12) 392.
Furnaces, carbon induction, for cermet firing, (3) 92.
for cermet fabrication. See *Furnaces: carbon, Globar, molybdenum.*

Furnaces (*continued*)
glassmelting, rotating hearth, experimental, (7) 233.
Globar-tube, for cermet firing, (3) 89.
load-test, high-temperature, description, (2) 51.
molybdenum-element, for cermet firing, (3) 91.
molybdenum-wound resistor type, for cermet firing, (11) 365; power consumption table, (11) 364.
oxygen-acetylene, for high temperatures, (1) 3.
vacuum-induction, for, high-temperature research, description, (10) 316.

Glass, adherence to metals, investigation, (10) 305.
alkali attack on, investigation, (6) 195.
alkali–alkaline earth–alumina–silica, viscosity at annealing temperatures, effect of oxide constituents on, (7) 220.
alkali–silicate, compositions, (7) 222, (7) 230.
alkali–silicate, helium permeability of, (9) 272; effect of cation concentration and size, (9) 277; of increasing Na_2O content, (9) 277; of ion packing, (9) 278; of substitution of monovalent cations of different radii, (9) 278.
alkali–silicate, viscosity at annealing temperatures (7) 230.
amber, container, melting and fining characteristics, effect of constituents on, (11) 351.
borosilicate, alkali attack on, (6) 195; compositions, (6) 195.
cadmium sulfide, striking of, discussion, (9) 269.
chemical durability of, method for improving, (2) 46.
coloration of. See *Glass: copper, gold, silver.*
container. See also *Glass: amber, flint.*
chemical durability of, effect of rinsing on, (2) 46.
compositions, (11) 352.
melting procedures, (11) 351.
soda–lime–silica, hygroscopicity of, (4) 121.
copper ruby, color development in, (8) 246; composition, (8) 248.
fibers, for viscosity measurement, method of drawing, (7) 218.
flint, container, melting and fining characteristics, effect of constituents on, (11) 351.
furnaces for. See *Furnaces.*
gold ruby, color development in, (8) 246; composition, (8) 247.
heavy-metal ion distribution in, (9) 267.
helium permeability of. See *Glass, alkali–silicate.*
hygroscopicity of, effect of B_2O_3 and Al_2O_3, (4) 126; method for measuring, (4) 121.
ionic rearrangements on cooling, theory, (9) 270.
lead, alkali attack on, (6) 195; compositions, (6) 195.
lead phosphate, compositions, (5) 154, 155; properties, uses, (5) 153.
lead phosphate, for optical purposes, (5) 153; cadmium oxide in, (5) 158; titania in, (5) 158.
lime, alkali attack on, (6) 195; compositions, (6) 195.
melting, investigation by radioactive tracing, (6) 198.
melting rate, effect of minor constituents on, (6) 200.
–metal adherence, investigation, (10) 305.
molten, adherence to heated metals, apparatus for determining, (10) 305; effect of mold lubricant on adherence temperature, (10) 308.
opal, striking of, discussion, (9) 269.
optical. See *Glass, lead phosphate.*
panes. See *Glass, windows.*
phosphate. See *Glass, lead phosphate.*
porous, fluid-flow study of, (12) 390.
porous, Vycor-brand, calculation of average pore diameter, pore-population density, and specific surface area, (12) 390.
ruby. See *Glass: copper, gold, selenium.*
sand. See *Sand.*
scumming tendency, effect of constituents on, (11) 352.
seed count, effect of constituents on, (11) 352.
selenium ruby, striking of, discussion, (9) 269.
silver yellow, color development in, (8) 246; composition, (8) 248.

Glass (*continued*)
soda–dolomite lime–silica, chemical durability improvement, (2) 46.
soda–lime–silica, hygroscopicity of, (4) 121.
soda–lime–silica–gold, color development in, (8) 248.
surface of, distribution of bond strength, (11) 369.
surface structure and properties, influence of asymmetrical units on, (11) 367; similarity to crystalline substances, (11) 367.
viscosity, low-temperature, effect of oxide constituents on, (7) 220, 230.
viscosity, prediction by summation law of partial quantities, (7) 225.
viscosity apparatus. See *Viscosity.*
windows, explosion tests on, effect of pressure application rate, (10) 313.
yellow. See *Glass, silver yellow.*
zinc, analysis procedure, (8) 257.
Glazes, crazing of, effect of glaze-body fit on, (12) 401.
fit, tests for, autoclave, (12) 405; thermal shock, (12) 405; interferometer, (12) 404; ring test, (12) 406.
lead-borosilicate, compositions, (12) 403.
for porcelain vacuum tube, compositions, (3) 78.
for thin wall tile, composition, (8) 259.
for zircon porcelains, development and compositions, (10) 327.
Gold, in glass. See *Glass.*
Grinding machine, diamond-wheel, for cermets, (11) 364.

Halloysite, suspensions, effect of particle shape on properties, (4) 129.
Haze meter, for surface evaluation by replica method, (5) 173.
Hygroscopicity, determinations, humidity cabinet for, (4) 122.
of glass. See *Glass.*

Insulators, electrical, dielectric constant, effect of distribution of binding forces, (11) 372.
dielectric constant vs. temperature at high frequencies, method for determining, (8) 262.
power factor vs. temperature at high frequencies, method for determining, (8) 262
power loss, effect of distribution of binding forces, (11) 372.
Iron, catalytic behavior in iron blast furnace, (4) 138.
for enameling. See *Enamels.*
Fe–H_2–O_2 system, phase diagram, (3) 85.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, phase diagram, (3) 85.
wetting of alumina with, (3) 81.

Jefferisite, decomposition and resynthesis, (6) 202.

Kaolin, catalytic behavior in iron blast furnace, (4) 138.
in whiteware bodies, investigation, (9) 279.
Kaolinite, exchange capacity of, effect of particle size and surface area, (6) 214.
particles, photomicrograph of, (6) 214.
suspensions, effect of particle shape on properties, (4) 129.
Kilns. See also *Furnaces.*
for spark-plug insulators, (11) 338.
Knudsen's equation. See *Fluid-flow.*

Ladles. See *Refractories.*
Lead, glass. See *Glass.*
oxide–WO_3–P_2O_5 system, glass formation region, (5) 154; effect of tungsten, (5) 157; of cadmium oxide addition, (5) 158; of titania addition, (5) 157.
Lepidolite, decomposition and resynthesis, (6) 202.
Lightweight, aggregates, clays for. See *Clays.*
Lime, glass. See *Glass.*
Lithia, –alumina–silica system, phase diagram, (6) 207.
in titania enamels, effect on properties, (3) 114.
Load-test furnace. See *Furnaces.*

Magnesia. See also *Refractories.*
–Al_2O_3 mixtures, maturing and liquidus temperatures, model of, (11) 340.
–Al_2O_3 system, phase diagrams, (11) 342.
Magnesium, –aluminum–silicate. See *Sieralite.*
determination, in silicates, (8) 258.
Metals. See also *Enamels: iron, steel.*
adherence to molten glass, apparatus for determining, (10) 305; effect of surface treatment, (10) 306.

Micas, lattice structure of, (6) 203. See also *Biotite; Jefferisite; Lepidolite; Muscovite; Phlogopite.*
Modulus of elasticity, sonic determination, apparatus for, (11) 344.
Molybdenum, for high-temperature furnaces, (3) 91, (10) 316, (11) 365.
Montmorillonite, exchange capacity, effect of particle size and surface area on, (6) 210.
particles, photomicrograph of, (6) 212.
Mullite, in kaolin–flint–feldspar mixtures, investigation, (9) 279.
Muscovite, suspensions, effect of particle shape on properties, (4) 129.

Nepheline syenite, in whiteware bodies, effect on crystalline composition, (9) 292.
Nickel, determination of, on surface of enameling iron, (10) 308.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, phase diagram, (3) 84.
wetting of alumina with, (3) 81.
Nozzles. See *Refractories.*

Ores. See *Sulfidic ores.*
Orthoclase, suspensions, effect of particle shape on properties, (4) 129.
Orthophosphates, aluminum. See *Aluminum.*
Oxides. See *Alkaline earths; Refractories;* and specific types.

Particle size, determinations, microscopic and X-ray methods for, (1) 1.
separation, water elutriator for, (1) 1.
Permeability, of glass, equation, (9) 275; instrument for measuring, (9) 275.
Phase diagrams for ceramists: Supplement No. 1, (12) Part II.
Phenacite, synthesis and decomposition of, (8) 250; erratum, (10) 332.
Phlogopite, decomposition and resynthesis, (6) 202.
Phosphate, glass. See *Glass, lead phosphate.*
Photometry, photometric method for determining nickel coatings on enameling iron, (10) 308.
Pipe, clay. See *Ring sections.*
Poiseuille's equation. See *Fluid-flow.*
Porcelain, electrical, cast, properties, influence of slip preparation methods on, (3) 103.
vacuum tube, for betatron, development of, (3) 75; body compositions, (2) 77.
zircon, composition, (10) 327.
zircon, glazes for. See *Glazes.*
Potash, in titania enamels, effect on properties, (3) 114.
Power factor, calculations, (8) 265; instrument for measuring, (8) 263.

Quartz, inversions to tridymite and cristobalite, influence of surface characteristics, (11) 370.
in kaolin–flint–feldspar mixtures, investigation, (9) 279.
structural relationship to aluminum orthophosphate, (10) 320.

Radioactive tracing, emanation method, for investigation of glass batch melting, (6) 198.
Reflectometer, for enamel adherence testing, mask for, (5) 167.
Refractories. See also *Cermets.*
alumina (pure), properties, uses, (2) 48.
blast-furnace. See *Refractories, fire-clay.*
carbon disintegration of, effect of alumina on, (4) 139; of iron compounds, (4) 138; of kaolin, (4) 139; of silica, (4) 139; of zinc compounds, (4) 136.
cross-bending test, equipment for, (3) 93.
erosion of nozzles. See *Refractories, nozzles.*
fire-clay, for blast-furnace, effect of zinc and carbon monoxide on, (4) 133.
fire-clay, spalling at low temperatures, correlation to notch sensitivity, (11) 360.
ladles. See *Refractories, open-hearth.*
magnesia (pure), properties, uses, (2) 48.
modulus of elasticity and rupture, furnace for determining, (11) 360.
nozzles, erosion measurement, nozzle-extension method, (6) 177.
open-hearth, erosion of ladle nozzles, (6) 187.
oxides, properties, uses, (2) 48.
spalling. See *Refractories, fire-clay.*
stress-rupture test, equipment for, (3) 93.
tensile test, equipment for, (3) 95.
zirconia (pure), stabilized, properties, uses, (2) 48.
Replica technique, procedure for making replicas, (5) 171.
for surface finish evaluation, (5) 170.
Ring sections, fired, behavior under load, stress-strain relationships, (2) 53.

Rutile, color of, influence of minor additions, (12) 398.
dielectric properties. See *Rutile, electrical properties.*
electrical properties, influence of minor additions, (12) 400.
optical properties, influence of minor additions, (12) 400.
properties. See *Rutile; electrical, optical.*
Ti^{3+} ions in, color of, (12) 398; formation of, (12) 399.

Salts, soluble, in clay products, cause of efflorescence, (12) 375; qualitative and quantitative measurement of, (12) 380; photomicrographs, (12) 377.
Sand, for glassmaking, acid leaching of, method, (7) 238.
attrition grinding of, method, (7) 238.
beneficiation process, (7) 237; plant flow [illegible], (7) 240.
flotation of, (7) 238.
impact grinding and washing of, (7) 238.
iron removal from, method, (7) 238.
Selenium, in glass. See *Glass.*
Shale, efflorescence of. See *Efflorescence.*
Sierralite, for cordierite bodies, (2) 65; properties, (2) 66.
Silica. See also *Quartz.*
catalytic behavior in iron blast furnace, (4) 138.
crystalline inversions, relation to aluminum orthophosphate, (4) 147.
Silicate analysis, determination of alumina, (8) 257; calcium, (8) 257; magnesium, (8) 258; zinc, (8) 256.
Silicates, heavy-metal ion distribution in, (9) 267.
Silver, in glass. See *Glass.*
Slips, casting, acid-treated, properties, effect of storage on, (11) 350.
aged, reblunging of, effect on properties, (3) 110.
aging of, effect on properties, (3) 109.
alumina in. See *Alumina.*
bacterial action in, (11) 347.
ball milling, effect on properties, (3) 110.
blunging of, effect on properties, (3) 109.
compositions, (3) 106.
control and properties, influence of bacteria on, (11) 347.
peroxide-treated, properties, effect of storage on, (11) 349.

Slips (*continued*)
properties, effect of aging on, (11) 347.
properties of cast ware, influence of preparation methods on, (3) 105.
reblunging aged slip, effect on properties, (3) 110.
Soda, in titania enamels, effect on properties, (3) 114.
Sodium, –calcium silicate (Na_2CaSiO_4), formation, thermal behavior, (10) 320.
Spark-plug insulators, bibliography, (11) 245.
body compositions, (11) 336; composition diagram, (11) 341.
historical review, (11) 333.
kilns for firing. See *Kilns.*
manufacturing processes, (11) 336.
Spectrometer, Geiger-counter type, description, (9) 282.
Geiger-counter X-ray, mount for specimens, (4) 141.
X-ray, specimen holder for, (5) 181.
Spot test, for enamels. See *Enamels, chemical resistance.*
Steel, for enameling. See *Enamels, steel for.*
Stress-rupture test equipment, for refractories, (3) 93.
Structural clay products. See also *Ring sections; Tile.*
efflorescence of. See *Efflorescence.*
Sulfates, formation in clay products, cause of efflorescence, (12) 375.
Sulfidic ores, formation of, (9) 268.
Surfaces, evaluation. See *Replica technique.*

Tensile stress-rupture equipment, for cermets, (11) 364; for refractories, (3) 95.
Tile, drain. See *Ring sections.*
wall, thin, composition, (8) 259.
glaze for. See *Glaze.*
production factors, (8) 258.
warpage tendencies, (8) 258; effect of glaze and moisture expansion, (8) 260; method for measuring, (8) 258.
Titania. See also *Rutile.*
enamels. See *Enamels.*
in glass. See *Glass, lead phosphate.*
-ZrO_2, mixed crystals, properties, effect of minor additions on, (12) 399.
Tridymite, structural relationship to aluminum orthophosphate, (4) 147. See also *Quartz.*
Tungsten, oxide–PbO–P_2O_5 system. See *Lead, oxide.*

Vermiculite. See *Jefferisite.*
Viscosimeter, for molten enamels, (2) 42.
Viscosity. See also *Viscosimeter.*
of glass, improved apparatus for measuring, (7) 215.
of suspensions, effect of particle shape on properties, (4) 129.

Wall tile. See *Tile.*
Whiteware. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Cordierite; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Slips, casting; Spark-plug insulators; Tile.*
batch compositions, (9) 281; crystalline and glassy phase in, (9) 279; quantitative analysis of, (9) 287. See also *Cristobalite; Mullite; Quartz; Wollastonite.*
alkaline earths in. See *Alkaline earths, oxides.*
feldspar in. See *Feldspar.*
flint in. See *Flint.*
kaolin in. See *Kaolin.*
nepheline syenite in. See *Nepheline syenite.*
properties, thermal, correlation to glaze-body stresses, (12) 401.
Willemite, use in synthesis of phenacite, (8) 252.
Wollastonite, in kaolin–flint–feldspar mixtures, investigation, (9) 279.
X-ray diffraction, analysis, preparation of specimens for, (4) 141.
method for control of recrystallization of beryllium oxide, (1) 7.
powder analysis method, (9) 281; preparation of standards, (9) 282.
for quantitative analysis of polymorphic mixtures, (5) 180.
X-ray spectrometer. See *Spectrometer.*

Zinc, catalytic behavior in iron blast furnace, (4) 134.
determination in silicates, (8) 256.
oxide, determination in silicates, (8) 256.
silicate. See *Willemite.*
Zircon, porcelain. See *Porcelain.*
Zirconia. See also *Refractories.*
cubic and monoclinic, quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction, (5) 180; discussion, (5) 184.
monoclinic. See *Zirconia, cubic and monoclinic.*
-TiO_2 mixed crystals, properties, effect of minor additions on, (12) 399.

Ceramic Abstracts Section

Compiled by

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

December 1, 1949

AUTHOR INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1949

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aakjer, J. J. See Knochel, W. J.

Abbey, A. Abrasive articles and manufacture, P (10) 221*f*; see American Optical Co.

Abelès, F. Determination of indices and thickness of thin films, (6) 141*i*.

Åberg, N. Emanation method in glass-works laboratory, (3) 80*c*.

Abrahão, B. See Barzaghi, L.

Abramson, H. Mikrokator amplifying mechanism—use in measuring lengths and loads, (10) 238*g*.

Abrasive Dressing Tool Co. Abrasive wheel and method of making, P (11) 249*h*.

Aces Development Co., Ltd., and Martins, M. Manufacture of instrument bearing jewels, etc., P (11) 256*b*.

Acker, J. T. Insulating coating compositions, P (6) 157*c*.

Ackermann, A. Industry of absorbing earths, (4) 123*c*.

Ackermann, I. Structure of glass, (4) 120*e*.

AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., and Corbin, D. H. Spark plug, P (2) 52*d*.

AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., Corbin, D. H., and Dokk-Olsen, O. W. Molding machine for plastic materials, P (2) 52*a*.

Adams, D. F. Titanium—polarographic determination in clays and clay products, (3) 93*a*.

Adams, D. P. See Douglass, R. D.

Adams, W. H., Jr., and Lebach, H. H. Making silicate plastics, P (2) 73*e*.

Aebersold, P. C. Isotopes—application in industrial materials. B (6) 156*i*.

Aebi, R., & Cie., Akt.-Ges. Drying plant for tile and brick, P (11) 257*b*.

Ageba, M. See Inuzuka, H.

Aggeryd, B. See Hedin, C.

Agnew, W. A., and Pedersen, R. P. Apparatus for transporting stacked brick, P (2) 51*c*.

Ahlf, R. E. See Marencik, W. J.

Air Reduction Co., Inc. Flux coating for welding rods, P (6) 158*f*.

Akhyan, A. M. Role of corundum dust in talc-clay spark-plug insulating material, (4) 109*c*.

Aksomitas, W. E. Apparatus for cooling hollow glassware, P (11) 263*c*.

Aktiebolaget Surte Glasbruk. Electrically heated glassmelting furnaces, P (10) 240*d*.

Aktiebolaget Svenska Elektronrör. Manufacturing pressed glass holders and discharge tube, P (10) 229*e*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. Stratified sintered body, P (9) 212*c*.

Albear, J. F. de. See Flint, D. E.

Albright, C. W., Holden, J. H., Simons, H. P., and Schmidt, L. D. Pneumatic feeder for finely divided solids, (10) 236*h*.

Aldinger, R. Low-melting enamels, (8) 181*c*.

Aleksandrov, G. P. Effect of sodium sulfate on decomposition of spodumene when fused with potassium sulfate, (8) 192*h*.

Aleksandrova, T. A. See Fedoseev, A. D.

Alesovitskii, A. Kh. See Kovel'man, G. A.

Alexander, L. See Klug, H. P.

Alexander, L., and Klug, H. P. Basic aspects of X-ray absorption in quantitative diffraction analysis of powder mixtures, (3) 91*d*.

Alger, P. L. Growing importance of statistical methods in industry, (5) 138*d*.

Ali, D. Hydrothermal synthesis, its scientific and technical importance, (10) 242*a*.

Alimova, P. P. See Rybnikov, V. A.

Allen, C. F. See Walker, G. B.

Allen, G. Silicosis, (2) 71*h*.

Allen, P. Wealden petrology—Top Ashdown pebble bed and sandstone, (9) 216*f*.

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Polymerization of resin oils with mixed clay and organic acid catalyst, P (8) 197*b*.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Pulverizer grate structure, including curved-side filler piece, P (9) 213*g*.

Allison, H. V. Making abrasive cut-off wheels, P (6) 139*g*.

Allison, R. S., Halle, R., and Turner, W. E. S. Studies in distribution of temperature through molten glasses in a tank furnace (IV) effect of cobalt oxide on temperature of soda-lime-silica glasses at different depths in laboratory furnace, (1) 11*a*.

Allison Co. Making abrasive cut-off wheels, P (6) 139*g*.

Allred, G. W. Abrasive tool, P (9) 199*i*.

Almond, L. H., and Steinbiss, H. K. TVA phosphoric acid plant—new phosphorus combustion system, (3) 89*b*.

Alov, A. A. PM-6 electrodes, (9) 220*g*.

Alterra Akt.-Ges. Magnesia brick of high thermal resistance, P (11) 260*c*.

Alves, G. E. Flow of non-Newtonian suspension, (10) 242*g*.

Amberg, C. R. Terra sigillata, forgotten finish, (11) 261*c*.

American Cyanamid Co. Water dispersible titanium dioxide, P (9) 219*e*.

American Metal Co. Retort for distillation furnaces, P (4) 108*d*.

American Optical Co. Apparatus and method for making optical devices, P (9) 208*b*; Glass compositions, P (2) 40*b*; Light-polarizing body, P (8) 183*g*; Reflection modifying coatings, articles so coated, and method of making, P (10) 229*e*; Reflection-reducing coating having gradually increasing index of refraction, P (1) 12*b*.

American Optical Co., Neveroil Bearing Co., and Abbey, A. Abrading tools, P (2) 33*h*.

American Rock Wool Corp. Apparatus for producing mineral wool, P (4) 114*f*.

American Steel & Wire Co. Recessing sink heads of ingots, P (8) 187*f*.

Ampco Metal, Inc. Welding electrode, P (10) 247*c*.

Anable, A. Sedimentation and hydraulic classification, (3) 93*f*.

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Automatic cupping machine, P (9) 213*d*; Lehr loader, P (9) 213*b*.

Anderegg, F. O. Effect of size of grinding media on properties of cement, (8) 180*f*.

Anderson, E. H. Crushing machine for rocks, etc., P (2) 51*e*.

Anderson, H. E. See Watson, J. H.

Anderson, J. E. Seam protector for boilers, P (4) 108*e*.

Anderson, R. B., McCartney, J. T., Hall, W. K., and Hofer, L. J. E. Kieselguhrs—suitability as carriers in catalysts, (2) 64*b*.

Anderson, Y. R. Coal stoker applied to periodic kilns, (11) 265*i*.

Andrade, E. N. da C., and Fox, J. W. Mechanism of dilatancy, (11) 268*f*.

Andrews, A. I. Ceramic education will grow to meet needs, (3) 93*g*; Departments of ceramic education and their work, (1) 32*b*; Property engineering in porcelain enamels, (1) 6*d*.

Andrews, A. I., and Fitzpatrick, W. D. Waterliming as related to dry beading, (1) 6*b*.

Andrews, W. Welding electrodes, P (6) 158*g*.

Angel, F. See Awerzger, A.

Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Manufacture of glass, B (3) 81*c*.

Anhorn, V. J. See Barr, W. E.

Anjo, S. Study of enamels free from borax (I), (10) 226*c*.

Ankers, R. Developments in shotblasting, (10) 224*f*.

Anröchte, K. L. Heat-insulating and fireproof material, P (1) 4*g*.

Anthony, B. F. Hot top blocking, P (10) 234*b*; see Charman, W. M.

Antonoff, G. Obtaining aluminum hydroxide from silicates, P (2) 69*e*.

Antonov, G. N. See Mamykin, P. S.

Appleton, E. V., Rose, R. C., Pleach, P. H., and Cefoil, Ltd. Manufacture of cellular material of low density, P (2) 42*d*.

Arbeit, P. Apparatus and discontinuous process for making glass, P (10) 237*b*.

Archer, W., and Ward, W. J. V. German fluorspar and HF production during war, B (7) 173*a*.

Archibald, F. R., and Nicholson, C. M. Alumina from clay by lime-sinter method (II), (6) 151*a*.

Archibald, R. C. Preparation of spheroidal particles, P (2) 70*b*.

Ardenne, M. von. See Koch, P. A.

Argus, Inc. Lens polishing, P (4) 105*b*.

Armistead, W. H. Blue glass, P (8) 182*d*; Glass having low power factor, P (4) 105*e*, P (8) 183*e*; Infrared transmitting glass, P (11) 256*f*; Ophthalmic glass, P (5) 129*h*.

Armour & Co. Flexible abrasive sheet materials, P (11) 249*e*; Preparation of lime and plaster product [of improved plasticity], P (8) 181*a*.

Armstrong, L. C. Diamond drilling quartz-feldspar intergrowths, (9) 219*h*.

Armstrong Cork Co. Acoustical structure, P (4) 104*b*; Machine for forming articles from slurry, P (4) 111*s*; Treating slurries to separate fibers from heavier particles, P (4) 112*a*.

Arnold, J. C. Treatment of magnesium materials, P (2) 70*f*; see Basic Refractories, Inc.

Arthur, J. R., Bangham, D. H., and Thring, M. W. Combustion in fuel beds, (10) 240*d*.

Asaoka, K. Color and heat of hydration of Portland cement, (3) 76*f*.

Ash, S. H., and Felegy, E. W. Analyses of complex mixtures of gases, B (9) 220*d*.
Ash, W. Manufacture of tempered glass, P (2) 41*d*.
Ashburn, A. Modern industrial safety equipment, (1) 32*i*.
Ashkinazi, G. M., Zhukovskii, E. V., and Stepanenko, M. G. Electric heating of glass in Fourcault channel, (11) 266*a*.
Ashley, S. E. Q., and Newton, R. C. Index for X-ray powder diffraction patterns, (2) 64*g*.
Associated Portland Cement Mfrs., Ltd., and Dawson, C. B. Apparatus for drying slurry, P (11) 265*e*.
Attapulgus Clay Co. Regeneration of synthetic metal silicate adsorbents by oxidation, P (7) 176*c*; Treatment of hydrocarbons with activated Mg silicates, P (4) 122*f*.
Aubele, W. W. See Parmelee, G. V.
Auer, M. J., and Grade, T. E. Portable electric stove design, P (1) 7*b*.
Auer, W. F. [Design for] ventilated toilet, P (4) 110*a*.
Ault, W. B. Method for determination of apparent density of dry powders, (10) 238*i*.
Austenal Laboratories, Inc. Molds for casting metals, P (11) 260*d*; Refractory molds, P (2) 48*h*.
Austin, C. R. See Schofield, H. Z.
Austin, L. W., and Rhodes, D. Stabilized Sorel cement, P (10) 224*a*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Vigdergauz, V. S. Properties of talc during heating, (2) 66*a*.
Awerzger, A., and Angel, F. Magnesite deposit of Millstätter Alpe near Radenthein, Carinthia, (4) 116*d*.
Axelrod, J. M. See Switzer, G.
Axler, M. H., and Tripp, K. F. Making optical transmission filters by thermal evaporation, P (6) 143*e*.
Axworthy, F. R. Temperature-regulated oven, (1) 21*g*.
Ayers, A. D. See Marshall, C. E.

Baab, K. A., and Kraner, H. M. Investigation of abrasion resistance of refractories, (1) 14*h*; Sonic method for determining Young's modulus of elasticity, (1) 21*f*.
Babcock & Wilcox Co. Fluid heater, P (2) 58*d*; Manufacture of refractory materials, P (2) 46*e*; Metallic structure within high-temperature furnaces, P (4) 108*b*; Metallic vessel for high-temperature service, P (8) 187*c*; Mineral wool, P (10) 229*h*.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Evans, R. H., and Purple, L. P. Furnace chambers, P (2) 58*f*.
Baccaro, F. P. Building block, P (8) 184*h*.
Bacon, L. R. See Wegst, W. F.
Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Evaporation, (3) 93*e*.
Badollet, M. S. Research on asbestos fibers, (6) 155*c*.
Bär. Device for pressing spheres from adhesive ceramic materials, P (5) 133*g*.
Bagnall, F. T. See Fox, S., and Co., Ltd.
Bailey, E. G., and Hardgrove, R. M. Fluid heater, P (2) 58*d*.
Bailey, R. Infrared light for mineral determination, (2) 64*g*.
Baillie, J. C. Producing microspherical silica gels, P (7) 176*g*.
Baillie, G. H. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Baker, A. H. Preparing cellular glass slabs, P (1) 12*e*.
Baker, B. P., and Harker, D. C. Circuit interrupter, P (5) 132*d*.
Baker, C. L., and Sams, R. H. Adhesive and method of making, P (6) 137*g*.
Baker, E. B. See Gloss, G. H.
Baker & Co., Inc. Catalytic oxidation of ammonia to oxides of nitrogen, P (10) 244*e*; Glass handling and treating apparatus, P (1) 18*e*.
Baker Platinum, Ltd., and Smithells, G. J. Apparatus for handling and working flowing molten glass, P (2) 51*a*.
Bakker, J. See Gisolf, J. H.
Baldwin, W. J. Factors affecting ceramic and electrical properties of high dielectric constant titanates, (10) 235*d*; Zircon and zirconia refractories, (2) 44*c*.
Bales, R. E. Facts about toxic solvents, (4) 123*c*.
Baliff, J., Greenburg, L., and Stern, A. S. Transport velocities for industrial dusts (preliminary report), (9) 220*i*.
Balsham, L. Colemanite as glaze material, (10) 234*g*.
Bamford, W. P. See Pearse, J. P.
Bamford, W. P., and Hemley, J. D. Apparatus for tempering glass sheets or plates, P (1) 18*a*.
Bangham, D. H. See Arthur, J. R.
Bannister, F. A. See Claringbull, G. F.
Barbour, A. W. Principles of wage and salary administration, B (9) 220*f*.
Barbour, D. J., et al. Compression test of ceramic materials at high temperatures, B (2) 53*i*; Kerosene flame test for evaluating certain properties of refractory coatings on metals, B (2) 37*b*; Test for measuring erosion of ceramic nozzles by high-velocity, high-temperature gases, B (2) 54*f*.
Barby, C. E. Color as safety factor, (4) 123*a*.
Barclay, K. M. See Wright, C. C.
Barker, C. S. See Fitch, C. A., Jr.
Barker, W. H. See Barker & Son Engineers, Ltd.
Barker, W. N. See Barker & Son Engineers, Ltd.
Barker & Son Engineers, Ltd., Barker, W. H., and Barker, W. N. Vibratory screening apparatus, P (10) 238*c*.
Barnes, H. H. See McMahon, J. F.
Barnes, M. H., and McCandless, E. L. Glossing corundum and spinel, P (2) 60*f*.
Barnes, R. B. See Christ, C. L.
Barnes, R. B., Berry, J. W., and Hill, W. C. Flame photometer, (2) 53*b*.
Barnes, W. E. Apparatus for measuring density of thixotropic fluid, P (4) 111*e*, P (4) 111*g*.
Barr, W. E., and Anhorn, V. J. Scientific and industrial glass blowing and laboratory techniques, B (7) 165*f*.
Barrot, M. H. Manufacture of refractories, P (2) 46*a*.
Barry, A. J. Production of organopolysiloxane resins with aluminum alkoxide, P (8) 197*a*; see Hunter, M. J.
Bárta, R. Czech glass terminology, (7) 162*a*.
Bartels, K. D. Joint erosion of mixer linings, (1) 14*i*; see Debenham, W. S.
Bartenev, G. M., and Lioznyanskaya, S. G. Control of strains in sheet glass, (1) 19*g*.
Bartley, W. B. See Marconi Instruments, Ltd.
Barton, A. See Goodfellow, C., & Co., Ltd.
Barton, C. J. Photometric analysis of phosphate rock, (3) 92*c*.
Barzaghi, L. See Salge, A.
Barzaghi, L., and Abrahão, B. Granulometric analysis of kaolins, (2) 59*i*.
Basic Magnesium, Inc. Producing magnesium oxide, P (10) 224*b*.
Basic Refractories, Inc. Magnesia [mortar] refractory, P (7) 168*c*; Refractory material, P (1) 16*e*; Treatment of magnesian materials, P (2) 70*f*; Working up of magnesia rock and purification of Mg carbonate, P (6) 158*a*.
Basic Refractories, Inc., and Arnold, J. C. Treatment of hydrous magnesium carbonate, P (2) 48*d*.
Basinski, L. See Wallrath, B.
Bastow, S. H. Some physical and chemical properties of clay suspensions used for oil-well drilling, (6) 155*i*.
Bates, J. R. Catalysis of hydrocarbons, P (5) 137*a*; Catalyst and process for hydrocarbon conversion, P (9) 218*i*.
Batros, R. Oxychloride cement articles, P (1) 5*d*.
Baudart, G. A. Bauxite deposits in the Far East, (10) 241*a*.
Bauer. Arrangement for keeping sieve screens clean, P (7) 170*a*.
Bauer, A. J. Ceramic transmitting capacitors, (6) 146*a*.
Bauer, W. G. Mechanics, techniques, and economics of expanded clay-shale aggregate production (I), (10) 230*f*; (II) glass phase, (10) 230*f*; (III), (10) 230*f*; (IV) general observations on rotary kiln, (10) 230*g*.
Baughner, D. Interchangeable ground glass joints, (8) 182*e*.
Baulk, R. H. Measurement of flame emissivity, (7) 171*g*.
Baumer, L. N. See Marbaker, E. E.
Baumhardt, L. C. See King, B. W., Jr.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Apparatus for tempering glass articles, P (5) 133*c*; Marking glass, P (10) 229*f*.
Baxter, W. P. See Cary, H. H.
Bayliss, N. S., Crowley, J. M., Farrant, J. L., and Miles, G. L. Thermal decomposition of synthetic and natural alunite—investigation by X-ray diffraction, electron diffraction, and electron microscope methods, (7) 175*b*.
Beal, D. Cold rolled low carbon sheets vs. enamel iron for high-temperature enamels, (3) 78*b*.
Beall, J. V. See Clarke, V. H.
Beanland, F. D. Building blocks, P (2) 42*g*; Prefabricated slabs or blocks for cavity walls, P (11) 257*b*.
Beard, E. A. [Design for] electric fence insulator, P (4) 109*i*.
Beaudry, J. P. Using statistical analysis to determine blender efficiency, (1) 18*g*.
Beauseigneur, G., and Michaud, M. Superoxygenation of air in glass furnaces, (7) 172*a*.
Beaver, R. See Wiss, J. E.
Beazley, J. D. Hymn to Hermes, (9) 200*h*.
Beck, R. D. Current research to bring rapid advances in enamels, (10) 224*g*.
Beck, W. R. Crystallographic inversions of $AlPO_4$ polymorphs and their relation to those of silica, (5) 136*g*.
Becker, J. Coking chamber with enlarged upper portion, P (2) 58*i*.
Beeck, O. A. See Smith, A. E.
Béguerie, A. Study of procedures for determination of chromium, (8) 194*e*.
Behr-Manning Corp. Apparatus for manufacture of abrasive webs, P (6) 139*e*; [Coated abrasive articles and apparatus for their manufacture], P (9) 199*f*.
Belic, H. J. See Steinberg, R. H.
Bell, D. W. See Kuzmick, J. N.
Bell, R. Ball clay mining in U. S., (4) 115*c*.
Bell, W. C. Development of lightweight structural clay products, B (1) 13*d*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Glass sealing method and machine, P (5) 134*a*; Insulating coating compositions, P (6) 157*c*; Metallic oxide resistor, P (8) 188*d*.
Belopol'skii, A. P., and Boguslavskii, I. M. Manufacture of glass containing Na_2O and CaO, P (4) 105*b*.
Belyaev, A. K. Packed linings for rotary kilns, (3) 88*b*.
Belyankin, D. S., and Ivanov, B. V. Investigation of refractory materials (with microscope and reflected light), (2) 53*g*; Petrographic characteristics of basic chrome magnesite refractory masses, (9) 210*f*.
Bendix, J. Pottery techniques of Pueblo Indians, (4) 98*d*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. [Spark plug], P (4) 110*b*; Spark plug and method of making, P (5) 133*a*; Synthetic jewel or bearing material, P (8) 184*a*.
Bengtson, B. See Jagitsch, R.
Benham, C. M. See Painton and Co., Ltd.
Benigni, K. See Brintzinger, H.
Benn, F. J. New diamond wheel recommendations for carbide grinding, (1) 1*f*; Porcelain insulators finished by grinding, (1) 17*e*; Vitrified diamond wheels reduce carbide tool grinding costs, (1) 2*b*.
Bennett, D. G. Ceramic type coatings for exhaust disposal systems, B (2) 45*b*.
Bennett, J. A., and Vacher, H. C. Calibration of X-ray measurements of strain, (1) 28*b*.
Bennett, P. A. Trends and prospects in American dinnerware industry, B (9) 212*e*.
Bentley, F. Model brick or building blocks, P (11) 257*b*.
Beral, L., and Cooper, W. T. Photographic techniques in combustion research, (1) 23*c*.
Berderich, L. J. See Lindsay, E. W.
Berezhnoi, A. S. Effect of diabase on properties of magnesite refractories, (9) 210*e*; Physical chemistry of periclase in system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 84*a*; Sintering processes of powders, (2) 66*f*; Theory of liquid-type sintering and effect of pressure on sintering, (8) 195*b*.
Berg, L. B. Water closet design, P (1) 17*g*.
Berg, V. Processes in firing Portland cement, (8) 180*i*.
Berger, L., & Sons, Ltd., Wakeford, L. E., Crabtree, G. E., and Newnham, H. A. Plastering and compositions therefor, P (2) 35*f*.
Berger, S. Intensity measurements on Zn-Fe spinel and its solid solutions with Fe_2O_3, B (6) 156*g*.
Berghoff, A., and Berghoff, K. Wooden form for manufacturing fireproof stones and other earthenware, P (5) 134*c*.
Berghoff, K. See Berghoff, A.
Berghout, C. F. See Eisenbud, M.

Bergkampf, E. S. von. Three axioms for natural occurrences, (3) 90*e*.
Bergquist, H. R. See Goldich, S. S.
Bergquist, H. R., and McCutcheon, T. E. Clay County—geology and tests, B (4) 116*h*.
Bergsmann, E. B. Simple microhardness tester, (3) 87*c*.
Berkovich, T. M. See Butt, Yu. M.
Berman, A. S., and Shenina, M. E. New method for determining moisture of ceramic masses and controlling their workability, (2) 49*c*.
Berner, L. R. See Drabera, C. W.
Berns, M. H. Some practical observations on cracking of silicon carbide kiln furniture, (10) 232*f*.
Berrisford, P. Slip casting of salt-glazed ware oddments, (1) 13*a*.
Berry, F. J. Gyratory screen, P (6) 147*a*.
Berry, J. W. Aluminum therapy in advanced silicosis, (5) 138*d*; see Barnes, R. B.
Berry, R. C. Cement mortar, P (1) 4*d*.
Berschinger, A. Sintered glass, P (8) 183*i*.
Berzon, S. A., and Smirnova, K. A. Non-critical pigments for Metlach and facing plates, (6) 146*b*.
Bessey, G. E. Sand-lime bricks, B (1) 13*b*; Sand-lime and concrete bricks, B (7) 166*h*.
Besso, Z. See Wenger, P. R.
Best, A. S. How a commercial standard is developed, (5) 127*i*.
Beth, H. W. H. Pulpstone, P (10) 222*a*.
Bethel, H. A. See Fox, S., and Co., Ltd.
Bevil Co. Manufacture of abrasive wheels, P (10) 222*b*.
Bevis, H. L. Ceramic education in U. S., (1) 32*a*.
Beyard, R. M. See Nichols, E. H.
Beyersdorfer, P. Dust—silicosis—tuberculosis, (5) 138*b*; Studies of aventurine glasses, (4) 104*h*.
Beyersdorfer, P., and Jochmann, F. Previously unknown reason for gas bubbles in glass, (4) 103*d*.
Bezborodov, M. A. Chemistry and technology of silicates in works of V. M. Severgin, (2) 71*e*; D. I. Mendeleev and glassmaking, (9) 205*e*; D. I. Vinogradov, (2) 72*g*; First scientific chemical laboratory in Russia, (6) 158*c*; Lomonosov-founder of scientific glassmaking, (2) 71*g*; Origins of glassmaking in Russia, (9) 207*f*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Klochkov, I. G. Work of K. G. Laksman on use of sodium sulfate in glassmelting, (2) 39*b*.
Bhattacherjee, B. B. Note on burning of salt-glazed pipes, (2) 41*i*.
Bhola, K. L. Fuller's earth in India, (1) 26*b*.
Biddle, A. Aluminum covered glass thread, P (11) 255*h*.
Biefeld, L. P. See White, E.
Biegeleisen, J. I. Silk screen process for industrial users, (5) 138*g*.
Bienfait, H., and Willigen, P. C. van der. Coated welding rod, P (4) 124*b*.
Biesterfield, C. H. Patent law, B (9) 220*e*.
Bilisoly, J. P. Mixed silica-alumina, silica-magnesia catalyst, P (7) 175*g*.
Billiard, P. See Boutry, G. A.
Bilson, L. R. See Pirogov, A. A.
Binacchi, L. Binacchi process for preparation of Al from leucite, (4) 117*i*.
Bing, K. Damages to masonry, B (3) 82*h*.
Bingel, J. Development of heat-resisting and refractory material with low specific weight, (3) 83*h*.
Birchall, T. Apparatus for manufacture of brick, tile, etc., P (2) 51*b*.
Bird, P. Charges for custom firing, (11) 250*a*.
Bird & Son, Inc. Manufacture of artificially colored granules, P (8) 184*f*.
Bisbee, R. F. Message to manufacturers, (4) 101*a*.
Bischoff, F. Catalytic effects through gas phases in calcining gypsum, limestone, and magnesite, (8) 180*b*.
Bishop, M. G. Business in air markers, (3) 78*a*.
Black, J. F. Synthetic absorbent for separating hydrocarbons, P (4) 122*d*.
Black L. V. Manufacturing glass, P (11) 256*c*.
Blackburn, A. R. Ceramic materials for jet-propelled devices (progress report), B (2) 44*g*.
Blackburn, A. R., Shevlin, T. S., and Lowers, H. R. Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies (I–III), (4) 119*h*.
Blackmore, R. L., et al Industrial ceramics, interrogation of Ungewiss of Steatit Magnesia A.-G., Berlin, B (7) 168*g*.
Blaha, E. Refractory composition and method of making, P (9) 211*h*.
Blaine, R. L., and Valls, H. J. Surface available to nitrogen in hydrated Portland cements, (9) 202*f*.
Blair, M. W. Status of structural clay products industry (I) engineer views industry, (10) 230*h*.
Blake, T. O. Hydrometers, P (2) 55*d*.
Blau, H. H., and Johnson, J. R. Investigation of glass structure using radioactive tracers, (6) 142*g*.
Blaw-Knox Co. Furnace door, P (11) 260*c*.
Blondiau, L. Expansion of cements measured by autoclave test, (10) 222*h*.
Bloomfield, G. M. Dyeing of glass fiber textiles, B (2) 39*c*.
Bluestein, B. A. Linear silmethylene-siloxane, P (5) 137*d*.
BMW Flugmotorenbau G.m.b.H. Testing spark plug V 2132 with 14 mm. thread, type E, to save copper, B (2) 49*d*.
Bobeth, W. Investigation of elasticity of glass threads—possible tests and results, (10) 227*i*.
Bobrowsky, A. R. Survey of use of refractories as structural materials in continuous-combustion power plants for aircraft, (4) 108*c*.
Bochot, A. Roofing tile, P (2) 42*g*.
Bock, A. P. Economics of radio-frequency heating, (4) 113*g*.
Bock, C. E. See Gaskill, A. T.
Bockris, J. O'M., and Tomlinson, J. W. Constitution of silicate melts, (10) 241*h*.
Bodin, V. Effects of firing on silicoaluminous refractory products, (3) 83*d*.
Börner, K., and Kirste, R. Operating experiences in calcining cement on sintering grate in Portland cement factory at Oppeln (Poland), 1940–1944, (10) 223*c*.
Bogdanchenko, A. G. Silit muffle furnace on basis of Mars furnace, (2) 57*d*.
Bogue, R. H. See Eubank, W. R.
Boguslavskii, I. M. See Belopol'skii, A. P.
Bohlken, S. F. Disintegration of firebrick by carbon monoxide (I) determination of "disintegrability" of firebrick, (4) 107*h*; (II) investigations on disintegration, (4) 107*h*.
Boicey, J. H. Laminating composite safety glass, P (10) 228*h*.
Bole, G. A. Cermets, ceramic metal compounds, (4) 106*e*; Clays of Ohio (II) structural, (9) 215*h*.
Boltz, D. F., with Mellon, M. G. Determination of P, Ge, Si, and As by heteropoly blue method, (2) 62*h*.
Bolz, L. H. See Moore, D. G.
Bond, G. R., Jr. Preparation of zirconia-containing catalysts, P (2) 70*c*.
Bondarev, K. T. Cutting of glass with silicon carbide wheels, (1) 8*d*; Manufacture of bent, quenched, and hardened glasses, (2) 38*a*; Thin-layer feeding of charge, (1) 18*d*.
Bonnet, L. Ceramic composition, P (8) 188*b*.
Booge, J. E. See Krchma, I. J.
Borchard, K. H., and Schulze, M. Testing of glass bottles for long periods, (8) 182*b*.
Borchert, W., and Keidel, J. Reactivity of silicates at low temperatures (I, II), (11) 268*i*.
Bordas, A. F. Argentinian bentonites, (4) 115*d*.
Borg-Warner Corp. Design for bathtub, P (10) 226*a*.
Bornemann, E. Preparing concrete mixtures with prescribed cement content, (1) 4*b*.
Borysowski, Z. See Gurney, C.
Bosazza, V. L. Petrography and petrology of South African clays, B (1) 27*d*.
Bose, H. N. Pottery management, B (4) 124*b*; see Singh, R.
Botvinkin, O. K., and Okhotin, M. V. Glass low in alkali, (4) 102*d*.
Boulton, W., Ltd., and Gaskell, T. H. Drying of clay, P (2) 51*i*.
Boulton, W., Ltd., and Lewis, R. T. Application of ceramic transfers to pottery, P (2) 49*e*.
Bourland, J. E. See Wineburgh, H. H.
Bourret, P. E. Nonmetallic mineral deposits of Quebec, (5) 83*f*.
Boutry, G. A., and Billiard, P. Optics and functioning of photographic microscope—polychromate objective, (6) 148*e*.
Bouttier, L. New polarizing microscope operating in convergent light down to about −150°, (3) 87*c*.
Bovard, P. G. See Hannon, J. W. G.
Boyd, J. Progress in oil shale development and research, (4) 123*i*.
Boyd, W. H. Furnace arch and wall structure, P (6) 145*h*.
Bozhenov, P. I., and Konyushevskii, E. J. Cement, P (1) 4*c*.
Bozsin, M. Chemical and physical determinations for porcelain enamel plants (I), (4) 100*c*; (II) sources and effect of sulfur trioxide on porcelain enamel, (4) 100*d*; (III), (4) 100*e*; (IV), (5) 127*d*.
Bozsin, M., and Vana, C. A. Modern instrumentation for measuring temperature gradients in continuous porcelain enameling furnaces, (7) 170*g*.
Brabson, J. A., Mattraw, H. C., Maxwell, G. E., Darrow, A., and Needham, M. F. Determination of silica in presence of fluorine and phosphorus, (2) 63*c*.
Bradley, E. See Bradley, J. W.
Bradley, J. W., and Bradley, E. Mechanism for manufacture of composite units with building brick, P (2) 55*c*.
Bradley, W. F., and Grim, R. E. Colloid properties of layer silicates, (7) 173*c*.
Brady, A. P. See Cushman, A.
Brady, G. S. Materials handbook, B (10) 247*a*.
Bramley Engineering Co., Ltd. See Fitton, H. G. G.
Brandenberger, E. See Foster, R.
Brandt, K. Improving mechanical properties of plaster, P (5) 126*i*; Improving properties of magnesia cement, P (5) 127*a*; Improving properties of cement, P (5) 127*b*.
Brashares, C. A. See Rochow, W. F.
Brassert, H. A., & Co. Preheating furnace blast, P (4) 115*c*.
Brasseur, H. X-rays and their applications, B (2) 68*c*.
Braun, J. Bottle design, P (7) 160*a*.
Braun, W., Co. Bottle design, P (7) 160*a*.
Breadner, R. L. See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Brémond, P. New products and manufacturing progress in ceramic industry, (3) 85*a*.
Brennan, J. B. Method and apparatus for melting metals, P (8) 187*e*.
Brennan, J. G. See Newhall, S. M.
Brennecke, O. Degassing of moist castings by vacuum, (7) 167*e*.
Brenner, B. Compensating lead for thermocouples, P (10) 239*c*.
Brenthel, F., and Fichte, R. Measurement of viscosity of Pb slag as related to temperature and Zn content in reduction with coke and air, (4) 112*g*.
Bretteville, A. de, Jr. Anomalous effect in hysteresis loops of single crystal of $BaTiO_3$, (10) 241*i*.
Brewer, L., and West, G. H. Construction and testing of surface combustion furnaces, B (2) 58*b*.
Brierly, S. H. Production of cemented tungsten carbide, (7) 159*d*.
Brill, R. Chemical bond of magnesium oxide, (4) 118*i*.
Brintzinger, H., and Benigni, K. Iron-poor alumina from clay reduction with sulfuric acid, (6) 152*e*.
Briscoe, H. Apparatus for making rustic brick, P (2) 42*e*.
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Whitehead, F. W., and Lovering, W. G. Honing machines, etc., P (2) 33*i*.
British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee. Preliminary report list No. 402, B (7) 165*d*; Preliminary reports list No. 608, B (7) 161*i*.
British Plaster Board, Ltd. Manufacture of plaster of Paris, P (2) 35*d*; see Haddon, C. L.
British Power Boat Co., Ltd., Jaggard, R. W., and Pullen, W. H. T. Apparatus for graphically recording variations in contours of surfaces, P (2) 54*e*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Insulation for magnetic steel, P (2) 73*c*; Method and apparatus for extruding powdered materials, P (11) 265*f*; Method of bending glass tubes and apparatus therefor, P (2) 52*h*; Mineral products and method of preparation, P (10) 245*c*; Titanium dioxide dielectric materials, P (2) 50*f*; Treating surfaces to make them water repellent, P (11) 256*g*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and

Knight, H. de B. Hermetically sealed spark gaps, P (2) 52*e*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Stanworth, J. E. Glass compositions and articles, P (2) 40*a*.
Britton, E. C., White, H. C., and Moyle, C. L. Polymerization of organopolysiloxanes with acid-activated bleaching earth, P (8) 197*a*.
Brocard, M. J. Hydration of tricalcium aluminate, (10) 222*h*.
Brockelsby, C. F. See Marconi Instruments, Ltd.
Brodskiĭ, Yu. A. Use of artificial grinding materials and instruments for glass-working, (11) 249*g*.
Brombacher, W. G., and Ferguson, H. E. Manometer tables, B (4) 113*c*.
Bron, V. A. Tridymite Dinas from vein quartz, (8) 186*a*; Wear of Dinas in arch of open-hearth furnace, (2) 44*a*.
Brooks, J. London correspondent, (2) 48*i*, (4) 109*h*.
Broul, J. Formation of glass gall in Fourcault tank, (1) 8*h*.
Brown, B. K., and Gunness, R. C. Future fuels—liquid and gaseous, (2) 56*e*.
Brown, B. W. Fluorescence study of Wyoming bentonite, (9) 217*g*; Preliminary investigation of Wyoming cordierite, (1) 26*e*.
Brown, C. H. Industrial minerals research, (9) 216*h*.
Brown, D., and Rossier, J. D. Sewer pipe off-bearing and finishing machine, P (4) 112*c*.
Brown, E. A., and Stolte, N. H. Determination of nickel deposition by colorimetric method as applied to enameling iron, (4) 100*h*.
Brown, G. B. Bottle design, P (1) 11*d*.
Brown, M. C. Pacific Clay Products obtains big dividends from pioneering research, (5) 130*b*.
Brown, T. W. F. Requirements for long-life gas turbine machinery, (7) 167*d*.
Brown, W. F. Absorption glasses, P (1) 11*c*.
Bruce, A. M. See Debye, P.
Bruce, B. D. Relation of firing temperature to steel sag on enameling iron and cold-rolled steel, (1) 6*e*; Relation of firing temperature to possible enameling defects resulting from steel gas evolution, (1) 6*d*.
Bruce, B. D., and Sharon, A. V. Effect of refractory mill additions on molten apparent viscosities of steel ground-coat enamels, (3) 78*e*.
Bruce, R. S. Grinding, (7) 159*h*; Pyrometry, (7) 171*c*.
Brückner, H. Destruction of silica furnace chamber brick in wet service by salt-containing steam, (1) 14*h*.
Bruges, E. A. See Geyer, E. W.
Brumbaugh, C. C. Calcination of dolomite in large shaft kilns, (3) 91*f*.
Bruslinskaya, P. M. See Kovel'man, G. A.
Bryan, L. A. See Miner, C. S., Jr.
Bryant, E. E. Porcelain enamel finish, P (10) 226*b*.
Buckey, J. P. Abrading element, P (9) 199*g*; Abrading means, P (9) 199*h*.
Buckle, H., and Pollitt, J. Instrument for measuring coefficient of friction of yarns against other materials, (11) 261*g*.
Buckley, T. P. Pottery plaster—application, (10) 235*h*.
Bucknall, E. H. Metals in industry, (5) 129*f*.
Budde, L. New skyphos by Pisticci painter, (8) 179*i*.
Budge, C. E. First supplement, 1948, bibliography of geology and natural resources of North Dakota, B (1) 27*b*.
Budnikov, P. P. A. S. Berkman, (2) 71*c*; Hydraulic cement from acid blast-furnace slags, (8) 180*h*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Butt, Yu. M. Effect of TETs cement on binding properties of modifications of calcium sulfate, (1) 3*a*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Guzev, V. K. Gypsum cement, P (1) 4*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Raising the water resistance of materials from gypsum clay, (10) 223*f*.
Büche, K., and Smetana, O. Recent methods of production of alumina—use in Austria, (6) 154*i*.
Büerger, M. J. Crystals based on silica structures, (4) 118*g*; Structural nature of mineralizer action of fluorine and hydroxyl, (4) 120*d*; see Hamburger, G. E.
Buerger, M. J., and Washken, E. Making bonded structures, P (8) 198*b*.
Bürstenbinder, R. Protecting, hardening, and preserving by coats of paint, (1) 4*e*.
Buffalo Pottery, Inc. Apparatus for preparing bungs of ceramic ware for firing, P (11) 263*c*; Method and apparatus for making jiggered dinnerware, P (1) 19*b*.
Bugatti, E. Mounting of grinding wheels, P (2) 34*a*.
Bulick, R. A. Double wall vessel, P (11) 253*a*.
Bulmer, W. C. Furnace door frame, P (2) 58*i*.
Buneeva, L. I., Pollyak, V. V., and Tykachinskiĭ, I. D. Action of glassmelting accelerators at high temperatures, (9) 205*d*.
Bunge, F. H., Fine, M. M., and Legadin, A. Investigations on flotation of oxidized ores of zinc, B (2) 61*b*.
Burckhardt, J. J. Motion groups of crystallography, B (6) 156*i*.
Burger Eisenwerke G.m.b.H. Ceramic smoke heater, P (7) 168*b*.
Burgess, A. F. Checker-brick for hot-blast stoves, P (2) 46*b*.
Burgoyne, J. H., and Richardson, J. F. Inflammability of oil mists, (5) 135*b*.
Burgoyne, J. H., and Williams-Leir, G. Limits of inflammability of gases in presence of diluents—review, (5) 135*d*.
Burk, R. E., and Hughes, E. C. Preparation of coprecipitated gel catalyst, P (4) 121*h*.
Burns, N. See Hyslop, J. F.
Burwell, A. L. Making cellular products from volcanic ash, P (10) 230*h*.
Bushey, A. H. Acidimetric determination of aluminum, (2) 61*f*.
Butler, A. K. See Butler, L. A.
Butler, K. H. See Cassanos, J. G.
Butler, L. A., and Butler, A. K. Cigarette holder design, P (7) 160*a*; Design for ash tray, P (6) 140*d*.
Butler, M. Two Lenape rock shelters near Philadelphia, (9) 200*f*.
Butson, T. B. Manufacture of fuel briquettes, P (2) 59*a*.
Butt, Yu. M. Rate of hydration of Portland cements and their components, (10) 223*c*; see Budnikov, P. P.
Butt, Yu. M., and Berkovich, T. M. Rosin and abietic resin as plasticizers for Portland cement, (11) 250*f*.
Butterbaugh, D. J., and Spence, L. U. Silica magnesia catalyst—preparation, P (2) 70*d*.
Butterworth, B. Clay building bricks, B (3) 82*f*.
Buttress, G. A. Lath board, P (5) 126*d*.
Butts, C., and Gildersleeve, B. Geology and mineral resources of Paleozoic area in northwest Georgia, B (3) 90*c*.
Butzner, J. I. See Payne, J. W.
Byrnes, C. P. Die drawing of hollow glass blanks, P (4) 111*b*.
Byrns, A. C. Catalytic reforming of hydrocarbon mixtures, P (2) 68*g*.

Cădariu, I. Analytical application of perchloric acid, (8) 192*f*.
Cafferata, B. J. See Haddon, C. L.
Caillère, S., Guennelon, R., and Hénin, S. Thermal behavior of phyllites at 14 a.u., (7) 175*a*.
Caillère, S., Hénin, S., and Guennelon, R. Experimental transformation of mica into different types of argillaceous minerals by separation of leaves, (10) 242*f*.
Caillère, S., Hénin, S., and Mériaux, S. Xylotile, ferriferous variety of sepiolite, (3) 90*a*.
Caine, J. B. See Willey, R. A.
Caldwell, J. R. Palachacolas Town, Hampton County, S. C., (2) 71*e*.
Caldwell, W. L. Method and apparatus for production of expanded slag, P (4) 106*c*.
Callaghan, E. Endellite deposits in Gardner Mine Ridge, Lawrence County, Ind., B (9) 216*i*.
Callear, T. E. See Sun, K.-H.
Callinan, T. D. Asbestos impregnated with tin oxide, P (8) 196*i*; Process of coating asbestos, P (4) 122*d*.
Calvert, F., and Pictor, A. N. Manufacture of abrasive tools, P (2) 34*b*.
Calvert, R. Changing standard of invention, (8) 197*g*.
Cameron, E. L. Review of industrial mineral developments in Manitoba, (4) 116*e*.
Cameron, W. P. [Design for] electric range, P (4) 101*h*.
Campbell, A. J. East African Industrial Research Board, Fifth Report, 1947—ceramics, B (6) 158*d*.
Campbell, J. A. See Mendelssohn, H. E.
Campbell, P. N. Silicate phosphors for cathode ray tubes, (10) 243*c*.
Campbell, R. M. See Lindquist, C. A., Jr.
Canada, A. H. Simplified calculations of black-body radiation, (5) 134*g*.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. Glass tube bending apparatus, P (8) 189*a*; Glass tube heating method and apparatus, P (1) 18*f*; Glass tube reshaping method and apparatus, P (1) 18*g*.
Canadian Gypsum Co., Ltd. Stabilized hydrated lime, P (1) 5*b*.
Canadian Marconi Co. Insulators for electrical discharge tubes, P (1) 17*d*.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Pressed refractory products for furnace linings, P (2) 47*i*; Refractory products for furnace linings, P (2) 48*a*.
Canadian Westinghouse Co. Making glass-metal seals, P (8) 183*a*.
Canfield, J. J. Enameling difficulties, (10) 225*f*; see Ikenberry, L. C.
Canning, E. A. Aluminum cast in plaster, (4) 99*a*.
Cannon, M. C. See Lester, R. H.
Cannon, M. M., Jr., and Light, J. S. Glass level indicating and recording apparatus, P (1) 18*f*.
Cannon, M. M., Jr., and Peiler, K. E. Apparatus for homogenizing molten glass in forehearth, P (10) 237*e*.
Carboloy Co., Inc. Diamond tool, P (4) 97*g*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive article, P (8) 179*e*; Abrasive article and method of making, P (6) 139*h*, P (10) 221*f*, P (10) 221*g*; Bonded abrasive, P (8) 179*h*; Making abrasive articles, P (8) 179*f*; Manufacture of cylindrical abrasive articles, P (2) 34*b*; Manufacture of grinding materials, P (9) 199*h*; Molds for casting, P (2) 41*h*; Reinforced abrasive article, P (8) 179*h*.
Carborundum Co. and Smidth, F. L., & Co. A/S. Recovery of silicon carbide, P (10) 247*e*.
Carl, H. F. Notes on reliability of X-ray diffraction spectrometer for quantitative mineral analysis, (6) 152*i*.
Carlén, S. Anomalies in surface tension of fused lead borates, (6) 151*h*.
Carlisle, P. J., Deyrup, A. J., and Short, A. O. Vitreous enamels for aluminum, (4) 101*a*.
Carlson, C. W. Producing glassware, P (1) 12*f*.
Carlson, E. T., and Wells, L. S. Barium aluminate hydrates, (1) 28*c*.
Carlson, H. C. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (3) 93*i*.
Carlton, R. P. [Coated abrasive articles and apparatus for their manufacture], P (9) 199*f*.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Furnace lining structure, P (4) 114*h*; Sectional hot top for large molds, P (9) 211*i*.
Carpenter Steel Co. Glass sealing alloy, P (11) 256*b*.
Carper, E. Federal mineral leasing act, (1) 32*c*.
Carr, K. See Harbison, F. H.
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co. Making parisons, P (11) 256*a*.
Carter, G. H. Pallets for use in making tile, brick, etc., P (2) 55*b*.
Carter, W. L. Pottery production, (3) 85*c*.
Cary, H. H., and Baxter, W. P. Glass electrode, P (9) 208*g*.
Cassanos, J. G., and Butler, K. H. Barium magnesium lead silicate phosphor, P (10) 244*c*.
Cassie, F. B. Machine for grinding or polishing granite, stone, marble, etc., P (2) 33*i*.
Cataldo, J. T. Life test for pyrometers, (8) 190*g*.
Cattaneo, H. A. Resistance and age of mortars and concretes of Portland cement, B (9) 203*a*.
Cavadino, C. G. F. See Gyproc Products, Ltd.
Cavanagh, P. E. Manufacture of sponge iron in kilns, (10) 246*f*.
Cave, A. S. Treating glass fibers, P (1) 12*e*.
Cave, G. C. B. Magnetic stabilizer for d.-c. arcs in spectroscopy, (2) 53*h*.
Cefoil, Ltd. See Appleton, E. V.
Cellarius, C. F. Status of structural clay products industry (II) architect's views on clay products, (10) 230*h*.
Celsi, S. A., and Copello, M. A. Volumetric determination of H_3BO_3, (4) 120*h*.
Chako, N. Vibrations of crystals, (6) 156*b*.

Chamberlain, E. A. C. See Dieterichs, W.
Chamberland, H. J. Diamond band saw solves cutting problem in ceramics, (10) 236*g*.
Chambers. Mineralogical dictionary, B (10) 241*e*.
Chamotte Unie N. V. Calcining of lime, P (10) 224*a*.
Champaygne, E. F. See Christ, C. L.
Champeix, R. Optical pyrometry of oxide cathodes—measurement of spectral emissive power, (4) 119*h*.
Champetier, G. Silicates and silicones, (5) 136*i*.
Chand, R. See Yajnik, N. A.
Chapanis, A. See Schachter, S.
Charisius, K. See Hummel, A.
Charman, W. M., and Anthony, B. F. Insulating cover, P (8) 187*b*.
Charrin, V. Fluorspar in France, (4) 116*b*; French feldspars, (3) 89*i*; Glauconite, (7) 172*h*; Kieselguhrs of Touraine, (4) 115*g*; Lithium minerals in France, (4) 116*d*; New mineral for glass industry, (11) 255*e*; Refractory clay deposits in Paris basin, (6) 150*f*.
Chatterjee, B. See Mukherjee, J. N.
Chaudron, G. See Pruna, M.
Chaudron, P. O. Individual tea and coffee service, P (11) 261*k*.
Chayes, F. Simple point counter for thin-section analysis, (6) 148*a*.
Chenery, E. M. Thioglycolic acid as inhibitor for iron in colorimetric determination of aluminum by Aluminon, (2) 67*k*.
Cherevatenko, L. V. Electric heating of glass in Fourcault channel, (1) 23*a*.
Cherry, R. H. Determination of water vapor—thermal conductivity methods, (3) 91*c*.
Chesters, J. H. Flow of gases in open-hearth furnaces, (7) 171*g*.
Chesters, J. H., Howie, T. W., and Lynam, T. R. Development of basic insulating brick, (1) 14*a*.
Chi, N. T. Granulometric analysis by sedimentation—applications for powder metallurgy, (4) 112*i*.
Chicago Electric Mfg. Co. Ceramic heating plate construction, P (1) 18*c*.
Chicago Fire Brick Co. Replaceable furnace arch nose construction, P (7) 172*b*.
Chikurov, I. F., and Mul'gina, V. M. Briquettes for grog firing in shaft kilns, (11) 257*c*.
Chikurov, I. F., and Shumilin, A. A. Improving construction of shaft kilns, (11) 266*d*.
Chilcote, J. H. See Nagely, F. R.
China & Glass Distributors, Inc. Hot water plate design, P (7) 160*b*, P (8) 188*c*.
Chirkov, N. M. See Semenov, N. N.
Chisholm, H. E. New type weighted needles for determining setting time of magnesium oxychloride cements, (3) 87*d*.
Chizhskii, A. F. Advances in theory and practice of drying ceramic ware, (11) 267*g*.
Chow, C. C. Thermal conductivity of insulating materials at low temperatures, (11) 255*b*.
Christ, C. L., Champaygne, E. F., Barnes, R. B., and Salzman, C. F., Jr. X-ray diffraction photometer, (4) 113*e*.
Christensen, H., and Kleimack, J. J. Metallic oxide resistor, P (8) 188*d*.
Christie, L. D., Jr. See Harter, I.
Chujo, K. Effect of particle size of Portland cement on its hydration phenomena (I), (3) 76*h*.
Chuprinko, E. S., and Gavrish, D. I. Multi-grog ladle brick, (8) 185*c*.
Ciba, Ltd. Dyeing glass fibers, P (8) 182*i*.
Cichelli, M. T. Design of temperature-measuring elements, (2) 53*a*.
Cinch Co. Bottle design, P (1) 11*d*.
Claassen, A., and Visser, J. Separation and estimation of titanium and aluminum with *o*-hydroxyquinoline, (7) 174*f*.
Claffy, E. W. Polarographic method for determining trace elements in rocks and minerals, (7) 174*c*; see Schulman, J. H.
Claringbull, G. F., and Bannister, F. A. Crystal structure of kalsilite, (1) 29*g*.
Clark, C. H. W. Electrical resistor of ceramic material, P (10) 236*a*.
Clark, C. H. W., and Sugden, J. A. Thermocouple and pyrometer including it, P (10) 239*g*.
Clark, J. R. Kiln for brick, P (8) 191*c*.
Clark, N. Footrest and drainage for bathtubs, P (6) 141*c*.
Clark, W. B. See Hanson, L.
Clarke, E. J. See Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.
Clarke, J. A. Fact[illegible]ecting bubble formation in vitreou[illegible]s, (5) 127*g*.
Clarke, V. H., an[illegible], J. V. Blasthole stoping evaluated, (4) 115*e*.
Clarke, W. F. See Wells, L. S.
Clausen, D. F., and Shroyer, J. H. Molybdenum blue reaction (in determination of phosphorus), (3) 92*h*.
Cleave, D. P. C. See Gyproc Products, Ltd.
Clement, S. F. See Hewitt, A. G.
Clemmer, J. B. Flotation, (3) 93*c*.
Clifton Products, Inc. Process of recovering beryllium oxide from Be ore, P (7) 176*i*; Producing fused beryllium oxide, P (10) 241*e*.
Clippinger, D. M., and Gay, W. E. Pumice aggregate in New Mexico—uses and potentialities, B (6) 140*h*.
Close, G. C. Prespun shapes facilitate drop hammer forming, (11) 252*b*.
Clough, R. W. Simplified polariscope for industrial use, (5) 134*h*.
Clugston Cawood, Ltd., and Gallai-Hatchard, M. Apparatus for use in foaming blast-furnace slag, etc., P (2) 51*c*.
Coates, N. C. Conveyer cart for masonry saws, P (9) 213*a*.
Coby, G. Glass tube bottoming machine, P (11) 263*b*.
Cochran, S. W. Recent progress in patent classification, (2) 71*c*.
Coffeen, W. W. Comparison of antimonates as opacifiers in dry-process enamels for cast iron, (2) 36*a*.
Coffer, T. Matching science-trained worker with job, (2) 71*g*.
Cogan, H. D., and Setterstrom, C. A. Ethyl silicates, (2) 63*g*.
Coheur, P., and Hans, A. Direct and graphical spectrum analysis with same apparatus, (6) 152*a*.
Cohn, G. Instrument for continuous measurement and recording of low concentrations of oxygen in gases, (2) 53*f*.
Cohn, S., Corp. Compensating lead for thermocouples, P (10) 239*c*.
Colbert, W. H., and Weinrich, A. R. Method of coating by evaporating metals, P (4) 105*c*.
Cole, E. R., Ltd., and Cranston, J. C. Abrasive cutting wheels, P (2) 33*f*.
Cole, H. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Cole, H., LeMare, E. B., and Taylor, R. F. Method and apparatus for melting glass batch material, P (1) 19*c*.
Cole, H., et al. Discussion of "Delayed elastic effect in glass fibers and constitution of glass in fiber form," (9) 205*f*.
Cole, R. R. Executive speaks to research men, (8) 197*g*.
Colonna-Ceccaldi, J. Stones for superfinish, (10) 221*e*.
Comeforo, J. E. See Wilkerson, A. S.
Compagnie Générale d'Électricité. Rigid molded articles with great tensile strength, P (2) 50*c*.
Compagnie des Lampes. Method and arrangement for electric heating of glass objects, P (10) 229*h*.
Compagnie Nationale de Matières Colorantes et Manufactures de Produits Chimiques du Nord Réunies Établissements Kuhlmann and Passelecq, G. Manufacture of refractory products, P (2) 46*b*.
Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Électrométallurgiques Alais, Froges & Camargue. Manufacture of silica-free double fluoride of aluminum and sodium, P (2) 69*d*; Production of alumina by Bayer process, P (9) 219*a*; Production of pure electrocast spinel, P (2) 47*e*; Separation of red muds in manufacture of alumina by Bayer process, P (10) 245*f*.
Concordia Bergbau Akt.-Ges. Device for pressing spheres from adhesive ceramic materials, P (5) 133*g*.
Conley, C. Silica brick, P (1) 16*f*.
Conley, J. E., Wilson, H., Klinefelter, T. A., et al. Production of lightweight concrete aggregates from clays, shales, slates, etc., B (9) 200*f*.
Connolly, G. C. Method of making hydrocarbon conversion catalyst, P (4) 121*e*; Preparation of titania gel-boria catalyst, P (1) 31*a*.
Continental Carbon, Inc. Resistor [coating] and method of making, P (6) 141*e*.
Continental Oil Co. Preparing pentamethylene silicone polymers, P (9) 219*f*.
Cook, E. J. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (8) 182*e*, P (8) 183*f*; Producing glass fibers, P (8) 190*b*.
Cook, O. A. See King, E. G.
Cook, R. L. See Tuttle, M. A.
Cook, R. L., and Essenpreis, J. F. Effect of soda, potash, and lithia on physical properties of titania cover enamel, (4) 100*e*.
Cooke, S. R. B. Flotation of quartz using calcium ion as activator, (11) 266*h*.
Cooke, S. R. B., and Digre, M. Activation of quartz with calcium ion, (11) 267*a*.
Cooper, C. Time and motion study in relation to materials handling, (2) 72*g*.
Cooper, C. J. Grinding mills, P (2) 73*b*.
Cooper, R. J. Modern potter, B (3) 76*a*.
Cooper, W. T. See Beral, L.
Copello, M. A. See Celsi, S. A.
Corbett, P. M., and Runnalls, O. J. C. Experiments to improve working properties of local shales, (11) 257*a*.
Corbin, D. H. Spark plug manufacture, P (1) 19*a*; see AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd.
Corbin, P. E. See Smith, R. D.
Corbman, M. See Schurecht, H. G.
Corhart Refractories Co. Cast refractory products, P (10) 233*e*.
Cornell, G. N. Case study of how statistical control expedites chemical operations, (8) 197*f*.
Corning Glass Works. Apparatus for melting and casting glass, P (4) 111*i*; Blue glass, P (8) 182*d*; Compositions for heat-resistant insulating materials, particularly independent films, P (9) 219*b*; Condensing organosilicols, P (7) 175*c*; Electrically conducting refractory body, P (10) 234*a*; Glass having low power factor, P (4) 105*e*, P (8) 183*e*, P (10) 228*g*; Heat-resistant insulating materials, P (10) 244*f*, P (11) 256*f*; Increasing the viscosity of glass bodies subjected to rapid cooling, P (10) 228*h*; Infrared transmitting glass, P (11) 256*f*; Liquid polymeric dimethyl silicones, P (4) 121*c*; Making fibrous glass articles, P (8) 183*i*; Making methyl-siloxanes, P (8) 196*d*; Making multicellular glass, P (8) 183*c*; Manufacture of glass having low power factor, P (2) 40*g*; Manufacture of photosensitive glass and articles, P (10) 229*d*; Manufacture of refractory blocks, P (2) 46*d*; Manufacture of refractories by fusion, P (2) 46*c*; Molded glass articles, P (8) 183*h*, P (10) 229*b*; Ophthalmic glass, P (5) 129*h*; Organosilicon polymers, P (7) 175*i*; Organosiloxane polymers, P (8) 196*g*; Organosiloxanes and method of making, P (4) 121*g*, P (7) 175*i*, P (7) 176*a*; Organo-substituted siloxane polymers, P (8) 196*h*; Polymerizing organosiloxanes, P (5) 137*f*; Preparing organosilicones, P (7) 175*d*; Preventing blackening of glass by mercury vapor, P (9) 208*g*; Refractory blocks and their manufacture, P (2) 47*i*; Siloxane copolymers, P (7) 176*d*; Sintered refractory body consisting principally of stannic oxide—manufacture, P (11) 260*e*; Welding glass, P (11) 264*c*.
Cosman, C. M. See Ramseyer, C. F.
Coss, H. T., and Powell, E. R. Apparatus and method for forming mineral wool mats, P (1) 18*h*, P (4) 111*c*.
Cottrell, J. E. Potter's throwing wheels, P (2) 52*a*.
Cottrell, R. See Wilkinson, A. E.
Coughanour, L. W., and Norton, F. H. Fundamental study of clay (IX) influence of particle shape on properties of suspensions, (5) 136*e*.
Coursey, P. R. See Sugden, J. A.
Coursey, P. R., Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., and Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. Electrical condensers, P (10) 236*e*.
Courtes, J. Recent results obtained with electric fusion in Spanish glass industry, (7) 164*b*.
Cousans, F. Side-blown converter, (1) 24*a*.
Cousins, E. W. See Thompson, N. J.
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd. Forming and dressing grinding wheels, P (1) 2*a*.
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Harley, S. J., and Wainwright, J. E. Means for dressing grinding wheels, P (2) 34*a*.
Cowles, E. Apparatus for disseminating materials in liquids, P (8) 189*a*.
Cowles Co. Apparatus for disseminating materials in liquids, P (8) 189*a*.
Cox, P. E. Bricklayerless brick home, (4) 105*i*; Points about brick plant equipment, (4) 114*d*; Pottery body based on

Seger cone 5 formula, (10) 222*d*; Preheating makes highly colloidal clays workable in casting slips, (10) 235*d*; Testing clays for lightweight aggregate manufacture, (4) 106*c*; Useful turning skills for hobby potter, (10) 222*e*; Why use more than one clay in a body mixture, (4) 109*h*.

Cox, S. M. Annealing of glass, (1) 7*i*; Determining thickness of glass containers, (5) 133*c*; Elementary kinetic theory of dilute silica glass, (9) 205*h*; Kinetic approach to theory of strength of glass, (1) 8*i*.

Crabtree, G. E. See Berger, L., & Sons, Ltd.

Crammer, H. P. See Kassner, J. L.

Crane, R. E. See Pieslak, J. W.

Crane Co. Method and apparatus for glazing circuitous passages, P (2) 50*b*.

Cranston, J. C. See Cole, E. R., Ltd.

Creame[illegible] A. S. See Hunt, C. B.

Creitz, [illegible] E., and McVay, T. N. Study of op[illegible] minerals in Trail Ridge, Fla., d[illegible]nds, (2) 60*i*.

Cress, [illegible] C. Converter refractories, (8) 1[illegible] Refractory lining composition, P ([illegible]*c*.

Crivell[illegible] A. Continuous reading viscometer for permanent installation in pipe lines, (9) 212*f*.

Croninger, G. J. See Miller, W. J.

Crook, L. H. [Design for] spark plug, P (8) 188*f*.

Croskey, C. D. Production and control method for casting slip, (8) 187*h*.

Cross, A. H. B. Determination of powder density using Rees-Hugill flask, (1) 19*i*.

Cross, A. H. B., and Young, P. F. Measurement of apparent porosity and bulk density (I) measurement by evacuation methods, (1) 20*f*; (II) determination without evacuation, (1) 20*i*.

Cross, E. J. Screens and screening methods, P (10) 238*c*.

Cross, W. G. See Deacon, B. M.

Crossley, P. B. See Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd.

Crossmon, G. C. Dispersion staining, (7) 170*i*; Microscopical distinction of corundum among its natural and artificial associates—employing the Christiansen effect by transmitted, dark-field illumination, (3) 92*f*.

Crotti, J. Obtaining multicolored effects similar to those of stained glass windows, P (11) 256*f*.

Crouthamel, C. E., and Diehl, H. Gas analysis apparatus employing velocity of sound, (2) 64*b*.

Crowley, J. M. See Bayliss, N. S.

Crowley, J. P. Cutting machine, P (10) 237*c*.

Crownover, J. W. See Dranetz, A. I.; Howatt, G. N.

Crussard, C. Creep of glass at high temperatures, (5) 128*f*.

Cservenyak, F. J., Ruppert, J., and Garen, D. E. Extraction of alumina from high-iron bauxites—pilot-plant tests employing lime-soda sinter process, B (6) 156*g*.

Cum[illegible]gs, A. B. Manufacture of structural [illegible]pes, P (7) 167*a*.

Cunn[illegible]ham, T. R. See Furey, J. J.

Cund[illegible] W. Making granules, P (2) 42*b*.

C.U.[illegible] Patents, Ltd., Pirani, M., and Heller, [illegible] Glazing refractory materials, P (1) [illegible]

Curti[illegible] K. P., and Willey, G. R. Veraguas [illegible]re, (4) 98*f*.

Cushm[illegible]n, A., Brady, A. P., and McBain, J. W. Osmotic activity and conductivity of aqueous solutions of typical colloidal electrolytes, (1) 31*a*.

Cushman, R. B. Brick cleaning and shaping machine, P (9) 213*h*.

Czedik-Eysenberg, F. Demixing by capillary suction of partial melts, (1) 29*a*.

Czermak, E. A. Fire-clay and silica industry of Austria, (11) 257*i*.

Czolgos, E. P. See Sirovy, G.

Dahl, A. D. Making dense magnesium oxide, P (5) 137*f*.

Daimler, et al. Manufacturing magnesium-cement mixtures, P (7) 161*c*.

Dakshinamurti, C. See Schofield, R. K.

Dalbert, R., and Tranchant, J. Determination of percentage of moisture by Fischer method, (9) 217*h*.

Dale, A. E., and Stanworth, J. E. Note on very soft glasses and their electrical applications, (1) 9*g*, (4) 104*e*.

Daley, C. Preparing metal for metal-to-glass seals, P (4) 105*e*.

Damerell, P. Lo! The lowly ash tray, (4) 98*b*; Simplified underglaze, (4) 98*d*; Variations on a theme—multiple color surface decoration, (4) 98*e*.

Damköhler, G., and Edse, R. Composition of dissociating fuel gases and calculation of simultaneous equilibria, (8) 190*i*.

Daniels, F. See Gilbert, N.

Danner, E. Apparatus for forming glass tubing, rods, etc., P (8) 189*b*; Apparatus for manufacture of tubular glassware, P (8) 189*d*; Glassware forming apparatus, P (8) 189*b*; Manufacture of tubular glassware, P (8) 189*h*, P (9) 208*e*.

Danzin, A. Approximate calculation of electrical resistivity of silicate glasses, (6) 141*h*; Formula for approximate calculation of expansion of silicate glasses, (6) 142*e*; Glasses having low coefficient of expansion, P (11) 256*d*.

Danzin, A., and Despois, E. Glass of very rapid fusion and high point of transformation, P (11) 256*c*; Optical flat, element in construction of vacuum tubes, (11) 255*i*.

Danzin, A., and Meunier, P. Dielectric properties of glass, (5) 128*f*.

Darken, L. S. Melting points of iron oxides on silica—phase equilibria in system Fe–Si–O as function of gas composition and temperature, (2) 64*h*.

Darrow, A. See Brabson, J. A.

Dart, J. C., Savage, R. T., and Kirkbride, C. G. Regeneration characteristics of clay cracking catalyst, (5) 136*i*.

Daubenspeck, H. C. Glassware-forming machine, P (10) 237*h*.

Daussan, H. J. Refractory compositions, P (2) 48*c*.

Dauval'ter, A. N. Thermal expansion of decorative glass, (1) 11*c*.

David. Calcium chloride as freezing-resistant addition, (9) 201*g*.

Davidson, D. J. See Pegson, Ltd.

Davies, D. A. See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.

Davies, I. R. B. Corner building blocks, P (2) 42*a*.

Davies, W. British resources of ganister and silica rock, (1) 25*g*.

Davis, D. S. Nomograph for determination of water-vapor content of natural gas, (3) 88*a*.

Davis, E. G. See Kirkpatrick, A. F.

Davis, E. P., and Heltzer, H. Carbon powder method of making glass beads, P (8) 182*e*.

Davis, H. M., and Wayman, R. S. [Manufacture of] ceria polish, (8) 193*g*.

Davis, J. Clay processing plant, (7) 172*d*; Pulverized fuel plants, (2) 56*h*.

Davis, J. K. Preventing blackening of glass by mercury vapor, P (9) 208*g*.

Davis, O. L. See Nixon, A. C.

Davison Chemical Corp. Making silica hydrosol, P (10) 244*i*.

Dawihl, W., and Rix, W. Influencing the shrinkage of metal powders during sintering by tensile forces, (9) 218*d*.

Dawson, C. B. See Associated Portland Cement Mfrs., Ltd.

Deacon, B. M., Ellis, S. G., Cross, W. G., and Sennett, R. S. Formvar replica method [in electron microscopy] with note on glass surfaces, (11) 264*i*.

Dean, E. S. Additional analyses of coals of Ohio, B (4) 114*c*.

Dear, P. S. See Forkner, H. R.; Johnston, S. L.

Debenham, W. S. Some considerations in use of carbon refractories in blast furnaces, (3) 88*i*.

Debenham, W. S., et al. Basic ends and basic roof, (1) 13*h*.

Debenham, W. S., Bartels, K. D., et al. Performance of [superduty] silica brick, (1) 15*i*.

Debye, P., and Bruce, A. M. Scattering [of radiation] by inhomogeneous solid, (11) 269*b*.

Decker, A. R., and Royal, H. F. Use of torsional stresses for observing high-temperature characteristics of ceramic materials, (1) 21*a*.

Deeth, H. R., and Koenig, C. J. Recent developments in mining, processing, and application of nepheline syenite from Blue Mountain, Ont., (2) 60*e*.

Dehn, F. B. Making high temperature-resisting bonded mica products, P (2) 73*d*.

Delbourg, P. Characteristics of utilization of gaseous fuels, (6) 148*h*.

Deleval, E. Manufacture and use of silica brick for roofs of open-hearth furnaces, (1) 15*b*.

Delhomme, F., and Martin, J. Measuring instruments with glass scales, (1) 9*a*.

Denison, R. C. See Shabaker, H. A.

Dental Research Corp. Means and method for making artificial teeth, P (4) 111*f*.

De Paolis, P. F. Optical glass, P (10) 229*c*.

Déribéré, M. Mass spectrograph—apparatus for difficult analyses and separation of isotopes, (5) 134*i*; Testing surface conditions by fluorescence, (10) 239*d*.

Dertev, N. K. Production of glass, P (1) 12*h*.

Dertev, N. K., Repa, A. G., and Shlain, I. B. Criticism of "Use of Aral [Sea] sulfate in glassmelting," (2) 38*d*.

Dertev, N. K., Zverev, B. P., and Khvilitskii, R. Ya. Chemical resistance of glass, (10) 226*h*.

Descarsin, M. Method and arrangement for electric heating of glass objects, P (10) 229*h*.

Detrick, M. H., Co. Furnace arch or roof construction, P (1) 24*f*.

Deutsch, W. See Rosin Industrial Research Co., Ltd.

Deutsche Eisenwerke Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of insulating bodies from sintered mineral wool, P (5) 129*d*; Manufacturing cement and slag-wool mixture, P (5) 126*h*.

Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Coloring enamels, glazes, etc., P (10) 226*a*; Composition of colored enamels, P (2) 37*c*; Manufacture of firmly adhering ground enamel, P (9) 205*a*; Resistance thermometer, P (1) 21*f*.

Deutsche Norton-G.m.b.H. Abrading wheel containing a thermoplastic, e.g., synthetic resin, binder, P (4) 97*f*; Joining abrasive body to plate carrying it, P (1) 2*a*; Producing grinding wheels from diamond granules with resin as binder, especially cutting wheels, P (7) 159*g*.

DeVaney, F. D. Flotation, (3) 93*e*.

Devienne, M. Determination of formula giving coefficient of thermal conductivity of spherical granular bodies, (3) 91*i*.

Deyrup, A. J. Vitreous coatings for light metals, P (10) 226*c*; see Carlisle, P. J.

Dickens, D. A., and Washburn, L. H. Buff-firing calcareous shales of New York State, (10) 241*a*.

Dickinson, S. B. Observations on South Australia's mineral resources, B (1) 27*c*.

Didier-Werke Akt.-Ges. Method and apparatus for manufacturing nonporous clay-containing masses, P (5) 134*a*.

Diehl, H. See Crouthamel, C. E.

Dieke, G. H. Short-period phenomena in light sources, B (3) 93*b*.

Dieterichs, W., Eaton, F. J., Chamberlain, E. A. C., and Hagley, R. E. Improved static producer, P (6) 149*a*.

Dietert, H. W. Apparatus for testing molding sand, P (4) 113*e*; Instrument for testing density of materials, P (9) 214*g*.

Diether, W. Manufacture of lead- and boron-free glazes on ceramic bodies, P (1) 17*f*.

Dietzel, A. Chromium red colored glazes, (11) 260*b*; Gases in glass, (5) 128*h*, (11) 254*c*.

Dietzel, A., Illing, L., and Neumann, C. Utilization of soda slags, (2) 39*a*.

Digre, M. See Cooke, S. R. B.

Dillingham, H. L. Glass to be $500 million industry, (4) 103*a*.

Di-Met Proprietary, Ltd. Protectively coated ferrous metal surfaces, P (8) 197*c*.

Dimmick, G. L. Producing hardened optical coatings by electron bombardment, P (9) 208*i*.

Dimmick, T. D. Mineral resources of Australia—summary reports: Phosphates, (1) 25*a*.

Dinger, K. Resistance of sheet glass to variations of temperature, (10) 227*g*; see Jebsen-Marwedel, H.

Diterichs, W. Manufacture of synthetic mineral products, P (6) 157*c*.

Dixon, B. E., and Williams, R. A. Rapid determination of CO_2 in absorbent liquors, etc., (11) 268*h*.

Dixon, H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.

Dixon, J., Crucible Co. Stopper press die, P (4) 112*d*.

Dobson, G. L. Workable program for reducing shipping damage, (4) 101*e*.

Dodd, A. E. British Refractories Research Association, (7) 167*d*.

Dodero. Accelerating reactions of corrosion of lead in cement, (7) 160*c*.

Dodge, N. B. Dark-field color immersion method, (6) 151*g*.
Doede, C. M., and Panagrossi, A. Polysiloxane elastomers, (2) 65*g*.
Dörner. Cleaning arrangement for sieves, P (7) 170*b*.
Dokk-Olsen, O. W. See AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd.
Dolgina, G. Z. See Kukolev, G. V.
Dolman, S. G. Airox concrete aggregate, (5) 126*b*.
Dominion Magnesium, Ltd. Production of briquettes of calcined magnesia-containing material, P (2) 47*a*.
Donald, P. G. See Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale, Ltd.
Doner, H. C. [Design for] cooling unit, P (11) 253*f*.
Donnay, J. D. H. Morphology of SiC, (4) 119*f*.
Dorr Co. Calcining lime-bearing sludges, P (9) 203*d*.
Dorsey, B. L. Air-chamber checkers, (1) 21*i*.
Douglas, R. W., and Jones, G. A. Study of configuration changes in glass by density measurements, (9) 207*d*.
Douglass, R. D., and Adams, D. P. Elements of nomography, B (6) 158*c*.
Dow Chemical Co. Making dense magnesium oxide, P (5) 137*f*; Polymerization of organopolysiloxanes with acid-activated bleaching earth, P (8) 197*a*; Production of organopolysiloxane resins with aid of aluminum alkoxide, P (8) 197*a*.
Doyle, C. D. Method for making polysiloxane resins, P (6) 157*f*.
Drabers, C. W., Brener, L. R., Warren, H. E., and Johnston, G. H. Basic rammed doors, (1) 22*d*.
Dranetz, A. I. See Howatt, G. N.
Dranetz, A. I., Howatt, G. N., and Crownover, J. W. Barium titanates as circuit elements (I, II), (8) 187*g*; (III), (9) 212*a*.
Drawe, R. Rating of fuels, (9) 215*c*.
Dresler, A., and Helwig, H. J. Light permeability of frosted glasses—measurement, (9) 206*f*.
Drinnan, R. G. Frigidaire's Canadian enameling plant, (1) 5*k*.
Driscoll, H. Studio stoneware clay, (10) 222*f*.
Dryden, N. C. Glass building block, P (4) 105*d*.
Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. See Coursey, P. R.; Sugden, J. A.
Dubnikov, L. M. Nonmetallic fluorides, (6) 152*k*.
Dubnikov, L. M., and Tikhomirov, I. F. Determination of small amounts of fluorine, (1) 29*g*.
Dudavskii, I. E. Application of contemporary physicochemical data on structure of liquids to technology of Dinas refractories, (2) 43*d*.
Dufty, N. F. Refractories in Canadian steel open-hearth practice at Algoma, (6) 145*e*.
Dunipace, D. W. See Fowler, I. G.
Dunningham, A. C. Comparison of coal and oil firing, (1) 22*b*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Titanium oxide production, P (2) 70*g*, P (9) 219*b*; Vitreous bonding compositions, P (6) 144*b*; Vitreous coatings for light metals, P (10) 226*c*.
Du Solier, W., Krieger, A. D., and Griffin, J. B. Archeological zone of Buena Vista, Huaxcama, San Luis Potosí, Mexico, (9) 200*a*.
Duwez, P., and Odell, F. Quantitative analysis of cubic and monoclinic zirconia by X-ray diffraction, (6) 148*f*.
Duwez, P., Odell, F., and Taylor, J. L. Recrystallization of beryllium oxide bodies at 2000°C., (2) 66*a*.
Dwarkin, L. M. Optimum strip ratio for pitching seams, (10) 246*b*.
D'yachkov, P. N. See Mamykin, P. S.
Dybvig, R. E. Is architectural porcelain enamel a logical building material? (10) 225*g*.
Dyke, M., and Seif, E. S. Treatment of drilling fluids, P (10) 247*a*, P (10) 247*b*.

Eagle-Picher Co. Apparatus for diverting mineral wool from blow rooms, P (4) 110*g*.
Easley, J. K. Cast glass-to-metal seals for high-voltage bushings, (8) 181*f*.
Easter, G. J., et al. Report of Committee on Ceramic Engineering Education, (3) 94*d*.
Eastman Kodak Co. Abrading laps for optical glass surfaces, P (7) 165*g*; Beryllo-aluminate glass, P (10) 228*i*; Borate optical glass, P (10) 228*e*; Fluoborate glass, P (6) 143*g*, P (10) 228*d*; Fluoride glass, P (10) 228*e*, P (10) 228*f*; Making fluoride glass, P (10) 229*b*; Mirror with low thermal expansion support, P (9) 208*g*; Optical glass, P (10) 229*c*.
Eastwoods Fiettons, Ltd., and Paisley, J. Manufacture of brick, P (2) 42*c*.
Eaton, F. J. See Dietericha, W.
Eclough, P. Manufacture of glass fibers, P (4) 143*a*.
Ebbeson, B. G. New Norflex wheel has many uses, (4) 97*g*.
Eberly, W. S. See Post, C. B.
Eberspächer, J., Firma. Glass wall, P (7) 166*b*.
Ebert, H. Glassy state, (7) 163*g*.
Eckel, J. C., and Romine, H. E. Method of enameling, P (5) 128*b*.
Ectam, Soc. Civile d'Études Cinématographiques et de Mécanique Générale and Volochine, T. Coatings of metal or metal alloys on glass, metal, etc., P (9) 208*c*.
Edmundson, R. S. Industrial limestones and dolomites in Virginia—northern and central parts of Shenandoah Valley, B (10) 241*c*.
Edse, R. See Damköhler, G.
Edwards, J. H. Belt selection and installation, (7) 169*g*.
Eerste Nederlandsche Cement Industrie N. V. Utilizing dust of cement kilns, P (2) 35*b*.
Eggersgluess, W., Monroe, A. G., and Parker, W. G. Heat of formation of boron trioxide, (11) 268*e*.
Egyesült Izzólámpa és Villamossági R. T. Luminescent composition for fluorescent coatings, P (9) 219*d*.
Ehard, J. H. [Design for] reverberatory furnace, P (11) 260*b*.
Ehlers, R. H. Molding ceramic articles, P (2) 73*b*.
Ehrhardt, F. H. Flowerpot design, P (1) 17*c*.
Eiben, M. A. Apparatus for treating cement, P (1) 18*c*.
Eicke. Manufacturing cement and slag-wool mixture, P (5) 126*h*.
Eime, L. O. See Marshall, C. E.
Einor, O. L. Basalts of Bolshezemelskaya tundra, (1) 25*f*.
Eisen- und Hartgusswerk Concordia G.m.-b.H. Apparatus for preparing clay, P (7) 169*i*.
Eisenbud, M., Berghout, C. F., and Steadman, L. T. Environmental studies in plants and laboratories using beryllium—acute disease, (7) 177*f*.
Eisler, C. Machine for flanging glass blanks, P (1) 18*h*; Machine for forming bottoms on glass tubes, P (2) 52*f*.
Eitel, W. Heterogeneous melt equilibria of multicomponent silicate systems, B (5) 137*a*.
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Glass-to-metal seal in electrical devices, P (1) 11*i*.
Elbe, G. von. See Lewis, B.
Eldridge, H. J. See Llewellyn, H. M.
Électro-Réfractaire. Manufacturing grog, P (2) 47*c*; Preparation of materials for grog, P (2) 47*h*; Production of cast refractories, P (2) 47*b*; Refractory basic brick, P (9) 211*c*; Refractory basic zircon brick, P (9) 211*c*; Refractory containing chromic oxide, P (2) 48*c*; Refractory containing zirconia, P (2) 48*f*.
Elektro-Schmelzwerk Kempten A.-G. Production of highly refractory products, P (2) 47*b*.
Elektrowerke A.-G. Hydraulic binding agent made from gypsum-containing quick lignite ashes, P (7) 161*b*.
Elgin National Watch Co. Method and apparatus for producing sapphire hollow articles, P (11) 264*c*.
Elkin, P. B. See Shull, C. G.
Ellerbeck, T. R. Method of calcining and calcining apparatus, P (4) 114*i*.
Ellestad, R. B. Lithium industry, (3) 89*f*.
Elliott, G. See Fitton, H. G. G.
Elliott, J. R. See Krieble, R. H.
Ellis, C. C. See Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.
Ellis, J. L. Manufacture of low tension electrical porcelain, (10) 235*i*; Method to test glaze body fit, (11) 265*a*.
Ellis, S. G. See Deacon, B. M.
Ellman, L. See Hosbein, L. H.
Elmore, K. L. Making calcium aluminate sinter, P (4) 100*a*.
Elsner von Gronow, H. Glassy state and properties of cements, B (4) 99*a*.
Elston, J. W. Making silica hydrosol, P (10) 244*i*.
Emerson, W. H. Cup finishing apparatus, P (6) 147*f*.
Emley, E. F. See Fox, F. A.
Emmons, R. C., and Gates, R. M. Use of Becke line colors in refractive index determination, (2) 67*c*.
Emmons, W. H., and Grout, F. F. Mineral resources of Minnesota, B (4) 117*b*.
Endell, J. New binders, new building brick, (3) 77*f*.
Endell, K. Practical experiences with synthetic molding sands with bentonite in U. S., (7) 177*f*.
Endell, K., and Hellbrügge, J. Influence of ionic radius and valence of cations on electrical conductance of silicate melts between 1250° and 1450°, (6) 152*i*.
Endell, K., and Hofmann, U. Adhesion of inorganic binders and plasticity and thixotropy of clay, (11) 267*g*.
Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., and Crossley, P. B. Sealing of metal to glass, silica, porcelain, etc., P (2) 41*b*.
Enns, J. H., and Wolfe, R. A. Study of controlled spectrographic spark source, B (3) 93*a*.
Enss, J. Use of soda slags in glass industry, (2) 38*h*.
Epstein, B. Statistical aspects of fracture problems, (11) 269*d*.
Erasmus, R. J., and Potgieter, H. Building blocks, P (10) 230*d*, P (11) 257*a*.
Erdle, R. W. Means and method for making artificial teeth, P (4) 111*f*.
Erfurth. Apparatus for preparing clay, P (7) 169*i*.
Erich, L. C. See Ritter, H. L.
Erlenmeyer, H. See Theilheimer, W.
Erlijman, L. H. Microchemical identification of minerals (II), (4) 119*e*.
Erway, N. D., and Seifert, R. L. Vapor pressure of beryllium oxide, B (4) 121*c*.
Esenwein, P. Mineralization of clays rich in lime on firing, (10) 243*f*.
Essenpreis, J. F. See Cook, R. L.
Esson, E. Stove design, P (1) 7*c*.
Eubank, W. R., and Bogue, R. H. Preliminary study on portions of systems Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 and Na_2O–CaO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (6) 153*b*.
Evans, B. B. See Gould, R. E.
Evans, H. J. Method of determining dielectric constant and power factor of ceramics at 100 mc. as function of temperature, (9) 214*g*.
Evans, R. H. See Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
Evans, R. L. Removal of manganese in determinations of zinc, calcium, and magnesium of manganese ores and products, (2) 66*d*.
Everett, S. J. Forming precision bore glass tubing, P (7) 165*i*.
Everhart, J. O. Behavior of fired-clay ring sections under load, (3) 81*d*; Ceramics underground, (3) 81*f*; Clays of Ohio (III) ceramic minerals distribution, (9) 215*i*; "Facing" adds life to machinery parts, (9) 212.
Every, C. E. Ceramic compositions, P (10) 235*h*; Ceramic resistance bodies and methods of making, P (2) 49*f*; Dielectric compositions, P (10) 236*b*; Preparing zirconium oxide, P (10) 245*d*; Steel alloys and enameled steel articles, P (11) 253*f*.
Evstrop'ev, K. S. Relation between viscosity and temperature in melts of glass and salts, (7) 164*b*.

Fagan, C. P. Insulators for electrical discharge tubes, P (1) 17*d*.
Fahey, J. J. See Hunt, C. B.
Faick, C. A., Williams, A. E., and Rynders, G. F. Effect of convection currents on distribution of striae in pots of optical glass, (9) 205*f*.
Fairbanks, H. V. See Kapnicky, J. A.
Faivre, R. See Pruna, M.
Fallon, J. Developments in thermal technique as applied to vitreous enameling processes, (4) 100*i*.
Fanderlik, M. Grid gas in Czechoslovakian glass industry, (11) 266*c*.
Fanderlik, M., and Schill, F. Reduction of cobalt in glass, (1) 9*e*; Study of heat-absorbing glasses, (1) 10*b*.
Farkas, A. Photoelectric control adapted to colorless liquids, (7) 177*e*.

Farkas, L., and Uri, N. Potentiometric determination of lead, (2) 65*i*.
Farrand Optical Co., Inc. Making optical transmission filters by thermal evaporation, P (6) 143*e*.
Farrant, J. L. See Bayliss, N. S.
Fassel, V. A., and Wilhelm, H. A. Quantitative spectrographic analysis of rare-earth elements (I) determination of samarium in neodymium, (8) 194*a*; (II) determination of europium in samarium, (8) 194*a*.
Fattinger, F. Use of monazite sands, (9) 216*d*.
Fayles, R. R. Program for reducing bottom troubles on basic open-hearth furnaces, (1) 23*d*.
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. Forming glass beads, P (8) 183*b*; Method of sealing metal to glass, P (6) 143*h*.
Federici, F. Cutting labor costs economically, (11) 270*d*.
Fedoseev, A. D., and Aleksandrova, T. A. Vladimirovka deposit of kaolins, (1) 27*c*.
Feichter, H. R. Spark plug manufacture, P (8) 188*f*.
Feiman, E. M. How Timken prevents silicosis, (11) 258*e*.
Felegy, E. W. See Ash, S. H.
Felker, M. N. Thin abrasive wheel, P (2) 34*b*.
Fellows, J. R. Refractory element for downdraft furnaces, P (1) 16*d*.
Fellows, R. L. Proper control in milling porcelain enamels, (10) 225*i*.
Feltner, C. E. Investigation of tile-beam floor system, B (3) 82*b*.
Fenton, M. V. Enameled artistry, (11) 251*h*.
Fenton, W. M. Lithium compounds in porcelain enamels, (1) 6*g*.
Fenton, W. M., and Huppert, P. A. Influence of compounds of lithium in vitreous enamel, (5) 127*i*.
Ferar, M. Gas cookstove design, P (1) 7*f*; see Reeves, H. M.; Sundberg, C. W.
Ferguson, H. E. See Brombacher, W. G.
Ferro Enamel Corp. Coating metallic articles with enamel, P (2) 37*a*; Furnace construction, P (2) 58*f*; Porcelain enamel finish, P (10) 226*b*.
Ferro Engineering Co. Hot top blocking, P (8) 187*a*, P (10) 234*b*; Insulating cover, P (8) 187*b*; Refractory lining, P (1) 16*d*.
Fetterley, G. H. Composition for igniter for rectifiers, P (2) 69*a*.
Fiberglas Canada, Ltd. Glass processing, P (8) 189*i*; Manufacture of fibrous material, P (8) 189*g*.
Fibreglas, Ltd., Fleming, W. A. L., and McPhail, N. Fibrous insulating materials, P (11) 256*a*.
Fichte, R. See Brenthel, F.
Fidel'man, S. O., and Gatovskii, A. M. Thermal economy in refractory plants, (1) 24*i*.
Field, T. E. Cast refractory products, P (10) 233*e*; Refractory basic brick, P (9) 211*c*; Refractory basic zircon brick, P (9) 211*e*.
Fill, M. A. See Stock, J. T.
Filtrol Corp. Activating acid activatable clays, P (9) 218*h*; Ammoniated acid activated montmorillonite catalyst—preparation, P (4) 121*g*; Production of ammonium alum from acid liquors, P (10) 245*c*; Purification of sludge acid and activation of clays, P (2) 70*b*.
Fine, M. M. See Bunge, F. H.
Finlay, I. Scottish crafts, B (6) 140*b*.
Fish-Schurman Corp. Abrasive composition—forming, P (2) 33*e*.
Fisher, N. H. Heavy mineral deposits of east coast of Australia, (6) 150*c*; Mineral resources of Australia—summary reports: Zinc, (1) 26*b*; see Raggatt, H. G.
Fitch, C. A., Jr., Quigley, J., and Barker, C. S. Utah's new mining district [fluorspar], (8) 191*i*.
Fitterer, G. R. Utilizing metallurgical slags, P (11) 251*a*.
Fitton, H. G. G., Elliott, G., and Bramley Engineering Co., Ltd. Apparatus for cutting stone, etc., P (10) 237*d*.
Fitzpatrick, W. D. See Andrews, A. I.
Fizhenko, V. V. See Kumanin, K. G.
Flack, G. It's sell or else from now on, (10) 225*h*.
Fleming, W. A. L. See Fibreglas, Ltd.
Fletcher, E. See Slayter, G.
Fletcher, J., and Norton, C. L., Jr. Metallic structure within high-temperature furnaces, P (4) 108*b*.
Flint, D. E., Albear, J. F. de, and Guild, P. W. Geology and chromite deposits of Camagüey district, Camagüey Province, Cuba, (9) 216*f*.
Florence, J. M., Glaze, F. W., Hamer, C. H., and Stair, R. Transmittance of near-infrared energy by binary glasses, (1) 11*g*.
Florence Stove Co. Gas cookstove design, P (1) 7*f*.
Focal Co. Metallizing nonmetallic articles, P (2) 50*g*.
Foges, G. Kinetic theory of adsorption based on Lagrange forces of restraint in statistical assemblies, (9) 218*e*.
Fohrbeck, W. Electric kilns for decorating porcelain, (4) 114*c*.
Fonda, G. R., and Seitz, F. Preparation and characteristics of solid luminescent materials, B (4) 121*b*.
FonDersmith, C. R. [Devices to speed up furnace repairs and maintenance], (1) 22*g*.
Foose, R. M. See Stephenson, R. C.
Ford, C. L., and Le Mar, L. Polarographic method for direct determination of aluminum oxide in Portland cement, (8) 193*d*.
Ford, W. F., and Rees, W. J. Improved hydration-expansion apparatus, (3) 37*a*.
Forkner, H. R., Hagerman, R. S., Dear, P. S., and Whittemore, J. W. Mortar bond characteristics of brick, B (6) 144*i*.
Forland, T., and Weyl, W. A. Distribution of heavy-metal ions in silicates containing several anions of different size, (10) 242*b*.
Forrest, J. W. Refractive index—measurement, (7) 174*c*.
Forter, S. A. See Snyder, H. H.
Foster, G. M. Empire's children, the people of Tzintzuntzan, B (9) 201*c*.
Foster, H. D. Lightweight aggregate, P (8) 184*d*; Standard fire tests of building materials, (3) 94*d*.
Foster, H. D., Pinkston, E. R., and Ingberg, S. H. Fire resistance of structural clay tile partitions, B (9) 200*b*.
Foster, J. J. See Parker, L.
Foster, R., and Brandenberger, E. Application of electron diffraction for examination of solid bodies, (11) 268*c*.
Foster, W. R. Direct-reading contact scale for analysis of X-ray spectrometer charts, (2) 53*b*; Useful aspects of fluorescence of accessory-mineral zircon, (6) 156*i*.
Foster, W. R., and Royal, H. F. Intermediate compound in system BeO-Al_2O_3 (chrysoberyl)–Al_2O_3 (corundum), (2) 64*i*.
Fourment, M. Modern annealing furnaces, (7) 171*g*; Regenerative pot furnace, P (6) 149*d*.
Fournier, J. L. Means for transforming volcanic rock, P (6) 149*c*.
Fouse, F. Z. See McNamara, W. L.
Fowler, I. G., and Dunipace, D. W. Method and apparatus for producing optical elements from commercial plate glass, P (4) 112*b*.
Fox, F. A., and Emley, E. F. Welding flux, P (10) 247*d*.
Fox, J. W. See Andrade, E. N. da C.
Fox, S., and Co., Ltd., Bethel, H. A., and Bagnall, F. T. Nozzle for use in teeming molten metal, P (2) 47*f*.
Fraas, F., and Rairton, O. C. Electrostatic separation of industrial minerals, (2) 59*e*.
Franchi, F. A. R. Treatment of iron to obtain clean metallic surface, P (6) 141*d*.
Francis, A. G. Apparatus for heating ceramics, P (5) 133*h*.
Francisco, A. C. Progress report of Porcelain Enamel Institute research associate at National Bureau of Standards, (9) 204*f*; see Richmond, J. C.
Franck, K., and Wince, V. Glass plate for lighting fixtures (design), P (7) 160*b*.
Franco, J. G. Composition for cold water cement paint, P (1) 4*e*.
Francoeur, W. See Heppell, G.
Frank, R. Personal safety and health hazards in porcelain enamel plant, (9) 204*a*.
Franke, I., and Longchamp, M. H. de. Production of large artificial quartz crystals, (8) 193*f*.
Frary, F. C., and Rice, A. J. Alumina production in Germany, B (2) 67*e*.
Fraser, R., and Tuson, V. H. Surface grinding and polishing machines, P (2) 34*b*.
Frederick, R. D. L. Heat, sound, and moisture insulation, P (1) 4*i*.
Fredriksson, N. Arrangement for tunnel kilns, P (10) 240*c*.
Freel, W. Improved packaging for neon signs, (3) 78*b*.
Frei, J., Jr. Crucible holder and crucible, P (8) 186*h*.
Freidrichs, F. Glass for chemical laboratory devices, (4) 102*h*.
Freiman, D. G. See Grier, R. S.
Fremersdorf, F. Some Roman glasses of Cologne, (3) 94*d*.
French, C. C. J. See Rose, H. E.
Freyn Engineering Co. Checker-brick for hot-blast stoves, P (2) 46*b*.
Freytag, H. Glass fiber researches (III, 1) glass fiber, binder, and lubricant relationships, (9) 206*d*; Investigation of foam glasses (I) general observations, (9) 206*c*; Powder dispersoids and materials derived from them, (9) 207*g*; see Koch, P. A.
Freytag, H., and Koch, P. A. Glass fiber investigations—introduction, definition of concepts, and problems, (4) 102*a*.
Fricke, R. See Weitbrecht, G.
Fricke, R., and Sammet, R., with Schröder, W. Volumetric determination of lead with potassium chromate, (8) 195*h*.
Fricke, R., and Weitbrecht, G. Influence of small amounts of silicic acid on primary particle size and disturbed structure of γ-Al_2O_3, (3) 92*a*.
Friedersdorff. Method and apparatus for manufacturing nonporous clay-containing masses, P (5) 134*a*.
Friedman, I. I. Solubility of quartz in sodium carbonate solutions at high temperature, (2) 66*g*; see Tuttle, O. F.
Friedman, S. J. Drying, (3) 93*d*.
Friedrich, O. M. Talc deposits of Rabenwald, eastern Styria (Austria), (1) 27*a*.
Frissel, H. F. See Kammer, E. W.
Fritsch, J. Method for determining, after processing, the properties of construction materials hardened by binding agents, particularly concrete mixtures, P (5) 126*h*.
Fritsch, O. Trepanning glass plates, (3) 81*a*.
Fritz, N. D. See Moeller, T.
Fritzsche, F. G. Apparatus for blocking optical lens blanks, P (9) 213*b*.
Fröhlich, K. W., and Lotz, H. Resistance thermometer, P (1) 21*f*.
Frölich, A. See Hedvall, J. A.
Frölich, A. T. Acidproof mortar, P (4) 99*h*.
Froelich, H. C. Ultraviolet emitting magnesium pyrophosphate phosphor, P (7) 176*g*.
Froelich, H. C., and Margolis, J. M. Aluminum phosphate phosphor, P (6) 157*i*; Calcium phosphate phosphor, P (6) 157*a*.
Fromberg, B. M., Tsyplenkova, Z. N., and Rabinovich, B. V. Viscosity of glass tubing for electric bulbs, (7) 164*i*.
Frost, O. W. See Willey, G. S.
Frumkin, M. Early history of patents for invention, (6) 142*d*.
Fujita, Y. See Suzuki, S.
Fulda, E. Potash deposits of Eastern Galicia, (4) 110*b*.
Fuller, L. R. See Hannan, A. J.
Funk, E. J., Jr. Premixed combustion for more efficient process heating, (3) 88*c*.
Funkhouser Co. Making [lightweight] aggregates, P (9) 209*c*.
Furey, J. J., and Cunningham, T. R. Analysis of simple and complex tungsten carbides, (2) 62*b*.
Furlong, R. R., and Wertz, D. H. Controlled drying of retorts, (11) 257*h*.
Furukawa, S. See Seki, H.
Fuwa, K., and Ito, S. Comparative studies on silica brick (I), (9) 210*d*; (II), (11) 257*g*.
Fuyita, Y. See Suzuki, S.

Gabor, D. Electron microscope—development, performance, and possibilities, B (3) 87*c*.
Gärtner, W. Manufacturing objects with glazed-like outer surfaces, P (5) 132*g*.
Gak, B. N. Regulating conditions in countercurrent tunnel driers, (2) 56*f*.
Gallai-Hatchard, M. Apparatus for preparation of porous slags, etc., P (9) 213*c*; see Clugston Cawood, Ltd.
Gal'perina, S. A. See Rigberg, Ya. L.
Gandibleux, M. See Janssens, P. G.
Ganzenmüller, W. German glass technology literature of Middle Ages, (2) 37*i*.
Garber, H. J. Chemical engineering unit process review: Other processes, (2) 71*d*.
Garen, D. E. See Cservenyak, F. J.
Garms, L. J. Hot top blocking, P (8) 187*a*.
Garriott, F. E. Welding electrode, P (10) 247*c*.
Garve, T. W. Car tunnel kiln, (10) 240*b*; Continuous chamber kiln, (10) 240*g*; Downdraft kilns of continuous circuit, (3) 87*g*; Drying problems, (10) 236*g*;

Furnaces, (3) 87*i*; Hoffmann kiln, (10) 240*b*; Industrial updraft kilns, (1) 23*f*; Kiln arrangements, (1) 23*i*; Kiln crowns and arches, (3) 88*b*; Kiln stacks, (3) 88*c*; Miscellaneous kilns, (3) 88*i*; Special round kilns, (3) 89*b*.
Garwood, C. B. Making parisons, P (11) 256*a*.
Gary, G. L. Lithium, (5) 135*i*.
Gary, W. W. Activating acid activatable clays, P (9) 218*b*; Purification of sludge acid and activation of clays, P (2) 70*b*.
Gary, W. W., and Secor, R. B. Ammoniated acid activated montmorillonite catalyst—preparation, P (4) 121*g*.
Gas Light & Coke Co., and MacCormac, M. Production of permeable solid bodies, P (2) 47*c*.
Gas Machinery Co. Furnace roller, P (2) 59*b*.
Gase, F. I. Machine for marking surface of column of plastic material, P (8) 189*f*.
Gaskell, T. H. See Boulton, W., Ltd.
Gaskill, A. T., and Bock, C. E. Glass tube reshaping method and apparatus, P (1) 18*g*.
Gates, M. E. Toggle press, P (11) 264*b*.
Gates, R. M. See Emmons, R. C.
Gatovskil, A. M. See Fidel'man, S. O.
Gaudenzi, A. Stratified sintered body, P (9) 212*c*.
Gauger, A. W. Physical chemistry and technology of fuels, B (2) 58*c*.
Gaunt, E. E. German mineral wool and heat insulation industries, B (2) 39*d*.
Gavioli, G. Methods of metallurgical chemical analysis, B (2) 65*g*.
Gavrilov, A. I. See Karklit, A. K.
Gavrish, D. I. See Chuprinko, E. S.
Gavrish, D. I., Shutenk , T. F., and Valenburger, F. G. U e of waste heat from Hoffmann kiln for drying grog ware, (9) 211*g*.
Gavrish, D. I., and Zegzhda, D. P. Production of ladle brick with Nev'yansk kaolin, (1) 15*a*.
Gay, W. E. See Clippinger, D. M.
Gebler, K. A., and Wisely, H. R. Dense cordierite bodies, (6) 146*c*.
Gee, B. J. See Knibbs, N. V. S.; Taylor, C. B.
Geffcken, W. Novel interference light filters, (3) 87*g*.
Geiger, C. F., Turner, A. A., and Stach, O. R. Applications of superrefractories made from electric furnace products, (5) 131*c*.
Geiger, F. Improved tests for resistance of brick to frost action, (4) 105*i*.
Geller, R. F. Ceramics may serve in turbines and jets—for turbine blades, (6) 145*c*.
General Electric Co. Aluminum phosphate phosphor, P (6) 157*i*; Asbestos impregnated with tin oxide, P (8) 196*i*; Calcium phosphate phosphor, P (6) 157*a*; Cyclic polymeric organoamino-silanes, P (8) 196*a*; Erythemal phosphor, P (2) 69*e*, P (4) 121*b*; Heat-curable elastic compositions of matter, P (5) 137*b*; Incandescent lamp—manufacture, P (9) 208*h*; Lanthanum silicate phosphor, P (10) 244*h*; Linear silmethylenesiloxane, P (5) 137*d*; Making polysiloxane resins, P (6) 157*f*; Method of preparation of dimethyl silicone gums, P (5) 137*g*; Methyl siloxane gums and elastomers, P (7) 175*e*; Preparation of hydrocarbon substituted halogenosilanes, P (10) 245*e*; Preparation of hydrocarbon-substituted halosilanes, P (10) 245*f*; Coating asbestos, P (4) 122*d*; Ultraviolet emitting magnesium pyrophosphate phosphor, P (7) 176*g*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Glass-to-metal seals, P (2) 40*g*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Scruton, A. H., and Dixon, H. Cutting glass tubing, P (10) 228*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., and Sowter, A. B. Glass-to-metal seals, P (2) 40*e*.
General Motors Corp. Ceramic composition, P (8) 188*b*; [Design for] resistor and spark plug embodying it, P (7) 169*d*; Molding ceramic articles, P (2) 73*b*; Sealing means and method for spark plugs, P (11) 262*a*; Spark plug and method of making, P (11) 264*a*; Spark plug electrode seal, P (8) 188*e*; Spark plug manufacture, P (1) 19*a*.
General Refractories Co. Checker-brick and checkerwork, P (10) 233*b*; Furnace arch and wall structure, P (6) 145*b*; Treating artificial magnesium hydrate to produce magnesia, P (2) 48*b*; Tunnel kiln car top, P (8) 187*c*.
Genssamer, M. See Poole, J. P.
Genter, A. L. Continuous disk filter, P (9) 213*b*.
George, W. E. Report of visit to Canada and U. S. (April–July, 1946) to inquire into use of aluminum powder in prevention and treatment of silicosis—general review, (7) 178*f*.
Gerlovin, J. I. Glass structure according to infrared absorption spectra, (4) 102*g*.
Gershuns, A. L. Slag cement, P (1) 5*b*.
Gervids, I. A. See Lyul'ev, B. V.
Gesellschaft für Neue Bauweisen (Geneba) G.m.b.H. Device for feeding plastic masses, e.g., clay, mortar, etc., P (7) 170*c*.
Gewerkschaft Keramchemie-Berggarten. Ring-shaped ceramic fillers with partition walls to be used in absorption towers, P (7) 169*b*.
Geyer, E. W., and Bruges, E. A. Tables of properties of gases, with dissociation theory and its applications, B (2) 68*i*.
Gezburg, V. A. Selection of furnace for firing metallurgical dolomite, (2) 56*h*.
Gibbs, R. Computing combustion volumes for burning oil fuel, (8) 190*i*.
Gidlow, E. Giant porcelain enameled sign, (3) 78*a*.
Gieskieng, D. H. Jaw crusher capacities (Blake type), (11) 262*f*.
Gifford, H. P. Industrial diamonds in watch manufacture, (3) 75*e*.
Gik, D. L., Tykachinskil, I. D., and Zingman, L. I. Addition of fluorspar to increase output of mechanized plants for sheet glass, (1) 7*g*.
Gilard, P. Treatment of kaolin and metakaolin in autoclave, (4) 120*g*; Treatise of physical chemistry of silicates (Vol. I) general information, B (4) 121*d*; (Vol. II) glass, B (10) 228*f*.
Gilbert, C. M., and Turner, F. J. Use of universal stage in sedimentary petrography, (5) 134*i*.
Gilbert, N., and Daniels, F. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in gas-heated furnace, (2) 56*b*.
Gilderaleeve, B. See Butts, C.
Gill, J. W. Plastic joint composition, P (6) 141*b*.
Gilliam, W. F., and Meals, R. N. Preparation of hydrocarbon-substituted halosilanes, P (10) 245*f*, P (10) 245*g*.
Gillings, D. W. Millisecond measurements in research (I), (10) 238*i*; (II) electronic instruments and comparative survey of equipment available, (10) 238*i*.
Gilson, P. C. J. Brick for reinforced beams, floors, etc., P (2) 42*f*, P (8) 184*g*.
Gimbel, F. K. Ledge shaped ceramic heating element, heated by optional heating source, for utility furniture, P (7) 168*b*.
Ginther, R. J. See Schulman, J. H.
Ginzburg, D. B. Heat processes in glass-melting furnaces, (2) 56*f*; High-output glassmelting tank furnace, (9) 214*i*.
Giorgi, A. L. See Miller, R.
Giself, J. H., Kröger, F. A., and Bakker, J. Erythemal phosphor, P (4) 121*b*.
Gitzen, W. H. Identification of free silica in dusts and fumes, (2) 64*f*.
Giulescu, R. Geological research in eastern Bihor district, between Crişul Repede and Rez mountains, (10) 241*d*.
Glaceries de la Sambre Soc. Anon. Installation for continuous manufacture of glass, P (11) 256*g*.
Glafent Corp. Apparatus for straightening articles that soften under heat, P (9) 215*a*.
Glass Fibers, Inc. Apparatus for producing fibers, P (8) 182*c*; Drawing crucible, P (8) 189*g*; Drawing fibers, P (5) 129*e*; Drawing glass fibers, P (1) 18*d*; Melting and drawing furnace, P (9) 215*b*; Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (8) 183*f*; Producing glass fibers, P (8) 190*b*.
Glathart, J. L., and Preston, F. W. Behavior of glassware in service, (1) 8*a*.
Glaze, F. W. See Florence, J. M.
Glenery, C. I. Possible cures for blisters [in pottery bodies], (4) 109*c*.
Glenk, G. See Nowotny, H.
Glenwood Range Co. Range design, P (7) 160*b*.
Global Spark Plug Co. Spark plug, P (2) 50*d*.
Gloess, M. P. P. Manufacture of compounds on alginate basis, P (9) 203*d*; Production of mixtures of alginates or their products, particularly sodium alginate, P (9) 203*e*.
Gloss, G. H. Manufacture of magnesium products, P (7) 176*d*.
Gloss, G. H., and Baker, E. B. Production of magnesium compounds, P (4) 122*f*.
Glowka, R. Discussions on glassmelting with sodium sulfate (I) use of sodium sulfate as alkali salt in pressed glass manufacturing, (8) 181*g*.
Glushanok, Z. I. See Yurchak, I. Ya.
Goddard, E. N., et al. Rock-color chart, B (1) 27*g*.
Goddard, N. S. Various kilns and methods of firing clayware, (1) 24*e*.
Godron, Y. Relation between torsion and expansion anomalies of refractories, (3) 84*f*.
Göhring, O. Manufacture of granular sintered material, P (1) 16*i*.
Gölz, E. Observation of glass surfaces with electron microscope, (7) 163*h*.
Gölz, E., and Recknagel, A. Resolving capacity of electron microscope, (6) 148*a*.
Goepfert, G. J., and Robie, N. P. Abrasive articles and method of making, P (10) 221*g*.
Goerg, W. Flux coating for welding rods, P (6) 158*f*.
Goessl, E. A. Historical development of glass, (5) 138*e*.
Goetchius, D. R. Review of titanium enamel development and discussion of properties, (9) 204*h*.
Gogicheva, Kh. I. See Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P.
Goldberg, M. W. [Design for] teapot spout ladle, P (4) 111*b*.
Gal'denberg, L. G. Heat and draft characteristics of tank furnaces, (3) 88*a*; Thermal insulation of tank furnaces to increase output, (9) 215*d*; Use of Aral [Sea] sulfate in glassmelting, (2) 38*b*.
Goldich, S. S., and Bergquist, H. R. Aluminous lateritic soil of Haiti, W. I., B (1) 27*e*.
Goldschmidt, V. M. Highly refractory fused or sintered forsterite, P (2) 46*e*; Magnesium silicate refractories, P (2) 46*h*; Refractory composite masses, P (2) 48*b*.
Goldsmith, J. R. Some melilite solid solutions, (1) 31*b*.
Goldthwaite, R. S. Evolution of enameling plant for electric range production, (1) 251*c*.
Goller. Ceramic heating elements with sections held together by ceramic locks, P (7) 168*a*.
Golubev, A. A., and Portugalov, D. I. Rapid repair of tank furnaces and Fourcault channels, (2) 56*c*.
Goncharov, V. V. Effect of admixtures on hydration of MgO and magnesite, (2) 43*c*; see Kolechkova, A. F.
Gonon, P. J. J., and L'ermance, R. F. A. Manufacture of artificial teeth, P (2) 50*f*.
Goodale, L. C. Method of sealing metal to glass, P (6) 143*h*.
Gooderham, W. J. New methods of gas analysis, (3) 87*b*.
Goodfellow, C., & Co., Ltd., and Barton, A. Grinding mills of edge-runner type, P (10) 238*a*.
Goodfellow, C., & Co., Ltd., and Harrison, J. Brick-molding machines, P (10) 237*b*; Grinding mills, P (10) 237*i*.
Goodman, J. B. See Parry, V. F.
Gordon, L. See Willard, H. H.
Gordon, M. S. See Hunter, M. J.
Gordon, R. Glass-to-metal seal in electrical devices, P (1) 11*f*.
Gorshkov, G. S. Archaic intrusions of Aldan plateau, (1) 25*c*.
Gotlib, M. V. Effect of hearth construction of periodic kiln on uniformity of firing, (8) 191*b*.
Gottlieb, S. Method of and shaft kiln for burning, calcining, or sintering granulated or briquetted materials, P (9) 215*f*.
Goudge, M. F. Industrial minerals in national economy, (1) 26*h*.
Gould, C. E. Economics of cooling glass tanks by air, (11) 265*i*.
Gould, D. F. Polymerization of resin oils with mixed clay and organic acid catalyst, P (8) 197*b*.
Gould, R. E. Apparatus for preparing bungs of ceramic ware for firing, P (11) 263*c*.
Gould, R. E., and Evans, E. B. Method and apparatus for making jiggered dinnerware, P (1) 19*b*.
Grachev, A. A. See Patenko, A. P.
Grade, T. E. See Auer, M. J.
Granier, S. G. Manufacturing pressed glass holders and discharge tube, P (10) 229*e*.

Gray, D. E. How readable is your technical report? (10) 246*c*.
Gray, J. B. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Grebenshchikov, I. V., and Moichanova, O. S. Formation of macrofilm on soda-borosilicate glasses and its properties, (4) 102*f*.
Green, A. R. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Green, A. T., et al. Interrogation of Berlek, consulting engineer at Austro-American Magnesite Co., Radenthein, B (7) 167*h*; Interrogation of Eric Schroth, Technical Director, Didier-Werke G.m.b.H., Niederdollendorf, B (7) 168*a*.
Green, D. E. Colorimetric microdetermination of zirconium, (2) 62*f*.
Green, J. R. Pyrometry—applications in porcelain enameling plants, (1) 21*a*.
Green, T. D. Article illuminating inspection device for amber glass insulators, P (10) 239*h*; Cooling internal surface of bottle, jar, etc., P (11) 255*i*.
Green, W. H., McBride, G. A., and Hertzing, G. A. Process and apparatus for effecting chemical reactions, P (7) 176*c*.
Greenburg, L. See Baliff, J.
Greenwood, H. W. Powder metallurgy and heat-resisting alloys, (8) 185*g*.
Greger, H. H. Aluminum phosphate binder—preparation, P (5) 137*g*; Mineral binder compositions, P (2) 47*f*; Phosphate cements, P (4) 121*i*; Preparation of aluminum phosphates, P (8) 197*b*; Preparing mineral binder, P (6) 157*h*.
Greiner, A. Glass tube heating method and apparatus, P (1) 18*f*; Incandescent lamp—manufacture, P (9) 208*h*.
Grenall, A. Existence of beta-cristobalite at room temperature, (2) 63*i*.
Gribovski, P. O. See Voronkov, G. A.
Gridley, A. Construction of Moll type of thermopile, (4) 112*g*.
Grier, R. S., Nash, P., and Freiman, D. G. Skin lesions in persons exposed to beryllium compounds, (7) 178*c*.
Griest, E. M. See Marisic, M. M.
Griffin, J. B. See Du Solier, W.
Griffin, J. H. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Griffing, M., with Mellon, M. G. Colorimetric determination of iron with nitroso-R-salt, (2) 62*d*; Colorimetric determination of iron with various dioximes, (2) 62*e*.
Grim, R. E. See Bradley, W. F.
Grim, R. E., et al. Amenability of clay mineral types to lime sinter and lime-soda sinter alumina processes—progress reports, B (2) 67*g*.
Gritsaenko, G. S. Chrome-ferrimontmorillonite from nickel silicate deposit of Akkerman in southern Ural Mountains, (1) 25*b*.
Grocott, T., and Grocott, W. Props or supports for shelves of kilns or ovens, P (2) 59*a*.
Grocott, W. See Grocott, T.
Grodzinski, P. Diamond and gemstone production methods (VIII) grinding and polishing of gemstones, (3) 75*g*.
Grolman, H. Should we mold in cement sand? (7) 178*a*.
Grout, F. F. See Emmons, W. H.
Grove, C. S., Jr., and Gray, J. B. Crystallization, (3) 93*i*.
Grover, D. W., and Wertheim, R. A. P. New capillary viscometer, (2) 53*a*.
Growald, R. Sectional radiator made of ceramic material, P (7) 170*c*.
Gruenwald, A. Apparatus for forming glass beads, etc., P (6) 146*i*.
Gruner, J. W. Progress in silicate structures, (6) 153*h*.
Gruver, R. M. Precision method of thermal analysis, (1) 20*i*.
Gucker, F. T., Jr., and O'Konski, C. T. Electronic methods of counting aerosol particles, (9) 214*b*.
Guennelon, R. See Caillère, S.
Guild, P. W. See Flint, D. E.
Guinier, A., and Tennevin, J. New method of X-ray study of crystalline textures, (4) 119*g*.
Gulick, R. A. [Method of forming] double wall [ceramic] vessel, P (4) 110*c*.
Gumpertz, D. G. Look, no hands, (10) 236*g*.
Gund, F. Coloring possibilities for glass fibers, (1) 8*b*.
Gunness, R. C. See Brown, B. K.
Gunzenhauser, A. See Hausner, H. H.
Gurney, C. Effect of length on tensile strength, (7) 173*i*.
Gurney, C., and Borysowski, Z. Delayed fracture of materials under tension, torsion, and compression, (11) 254*d*.
Gurney, C., and Pearson, S. Effect of surrounding atmosphere on delayed fracture of glass, (11) 254*f*.
Guthrie, G. B. Apparatus for decorating dinnerware, etc., P (2) 51*g*.
Gutop, V. G. See Patenko, A. P.
Gutzeit, C. L. Preparation of auto-regenerative catalysts, P (4) 122*c*.
Guyer, E. M. Electric glass heating, P (1) 11*e*; Electric welding of glass, (2) 37*i*.
Guzev, V. K. See Budnikov, P. P.
G. W. B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and Turner, G. Electric furnaces, kilns, and ovens, P (2) 58*b*.
Gwinn, G. R. Graphite—natural and manufactured, B (4) 108*e*.
Gygi, H. Swiss cement industry, (1) 4*g*.
Gyproc Products, Ltd., Cavadino, C. G. F., and Cleave, D. P. C. Fireproof thermal insulation compositions and articles, P (2) 46*c*; Improvements in refractory and heat-insulating products, P (4) 108*k*.

Haber, C. P. Cyclic polymeric organoaminosilanes, P (8) 196*a*.
Hack, M. Examination of defects in eyeglasses by "exploring pupil" method, (7) 162*f*.
Haddon, C. L. Manufacture of plaster of Paris, P (2) 35*d*, P (8) 180*h*.
Haddon, C. L., Cafferata, B. J., and British Plaster Board, Ltd. [Gypsum mortar], P (1) 4*g*.
Hadfield, D. Thermoelectricity, (6) 156*h*.
Haegermann, et al. Hydraulic binding agent made from gypsum-containing quick lignite ashes, P (7) 161*b*.
Haenisch, E. L. See Pierce, W. C.
Hänlein, W. Electrical discharge vessel, P (1) 11*e*.
Haensel, V., and Sterba, M. J. Chemical engineering unit processes review: Pyrolysis of hydrocarbons, (2) 71*d*.
Hager, E. T. See Wooddell, C. E.
Hager, H. Testing methods in abrasive industry, (9) 199*f*.
Hagerman, R. S. See Forkner, H. R.
Haggar, R. G. English pottery figures, 1660–1860, B (5) 125*g*.
Hagley, R. E. See Dieterichs, W.
Hahner, C. H. See Florence, J. M.
Haim, G., and Zade, H. P. Vibratory ball mills, P (2) 55*d*.
Haldenwanger, W., Porzellanmanufactur. Manufacture of ceramic filters, diaphragms, etc., of partly compact, partly porous structure, P (5) 132*e*.
Hall, A. Vitreous enameling name plates, (10) 226*e*.
Hall, C. E. Dark-field electron microscopy (I) crystalline substances in dark-field, (11) 264*f*.
Hall, E. W. [Design for] rotary abrading tool, P (8) 179*e*.
Hall, H. E. Abrasive article, P (8) 179*f*.
Hall, J. D. Industrial applications of infrared, B (2) 72*c*; Manufacture of incandescent Masda lamps, (4) 103*f*.
Hall, W. K. See Anderson, R. B.
Hall Laboratories, Inc. Retarding the reversion of alkali-metal phosphate glass in aqueous solutions and composition of matter thereof, P (7) 166*c*.
Halla, F., and Windmaisser, F. Determination of antimony, (8) 192*d*.
Halle, R. Studies in distribution of temperature through molten glasses in a tank furnace (V) distribution in commercial furnaces, (9) 207*b*; see Allison, R. S.
Halls, E. E. Adhesion of enamel finishes to electroplated cadmium coatings, (7) 161*f*.
Hallward, M. Range design, P (7) 160*b*.
Halm, L. Refractory products and metallurgy, (1) 15*h*; Aspects of crystallization of mullite, (11) 260*a*.
Hamburger, G. E., and Buerger, M. J. Structure of tourmaline, (6) 155*e*.
Hamlin, H. P. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Hamlin, L. E. Industrial diseases of the chest, (7) 177*i*.
Hammer, K. Improvement of glass reflection by metal oxide layers, (9) 206*i*.
Hammon, J. H. Making multifocal ophthalmic lens blanks, P (2) 40*i*.
Hammond, P. Geology of Allard Lake ilmenite deposits, (6) 150*a*.
Hampton, W. M. Use of scientific theory in industry, (3) 81*c*.
Hamrick, N. T., and Voskuil, W. H. Fluorine in industry (I) economic aspects of fluorspar, (4) 115*i*.

Hancock, R. T. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Hannan, A. J., and Fuller, L. R. Modern porcelain enameling (III, 1) preparation of metal, (11) 252*e*.
Hannon, J. W. G., and Bovard, P. G. Aluminum therapy conquers silicosis, (8) 197*e*.
Hans, A. See Coheur, P.
Hansen, R. K. Glass sealing method and machine, P (5) 134*a*.
Hanson, L., and Clark, W. B. Electronic control in automatic mine pumping, (3) 86*e*.
Happich, J. Molding and core sands, (4) 123*c*.
Harbison, F. H., and Carr, K. Causes of industrial peace under collective bargaining, B (6) 158*h*.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Apparatus for applying [channel-shaped] metal cases to [refractory] brick, P (6) 146*i*; Furnace refractory construction, P (8) 186*i*; Metal cased composite suspended roof unit, P (9) 211*b*; Production of magnesia, P (9) 217*c*.
Hard Metal Tools, Ltd. Cutting tool of sintered hard material—manufacture, P (10) 222*a*; Hard compositions for use in tools, P (11) 249*f*.
Hard Metal Tools, Ltd., and Westmoreland-White, B. Hard compositions for tools, dies, etc., P (4) 97*h*.
Hardgrove, R. M. See Bailey, E. G.
Harding, A. C. Barite production in U. S. (2) 59*e*.
Harding, C. T. See Rupp, W. H.
Harding, H. G. W. Yellow glass filter for color temperature measurements, (7) 171*a*.
Hardy, H. L. Delayed chemical pneumonitis in workers exposed to beryllium compounds, (7) 177*d*.
Harker, D. C. See Baker, B. P.
Harley, S. J. See Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.
Harms, A. Building brick, P (2) 42*h*.
Harner, H. R., Lindemuth, R. L., and Jones, A. L. Apparatus for diverting mineral wool from blow rooms, P (4) 110*g*.
Harner, R. P. Developments in high-temperature ceramics on metals, (10) 224*e*.
Harness, C. L., and Jensen, N. C. Marketing magnesite and allied products, (5) 138*g*.
Harrap, E. R. See Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.
Harrington, E. R. Colloid properties of Western clays, (7) 173*f*.
Harrington, J. F. Sources of bauxite in Asia, B (6) 150*i*.
Harris, L. E. Bathtub, P (6) 141*f*.
Harris, S. J. Glass treatment process, P (8) 183*g*.
Harrison, J. See Goodfellow, C., & Co., Ltd.
Harrison, W. N. Ceramics may serve in turbines and jets—for instruments, (6) 141*b*; see Moore, D. G.
Harrison, W. N., and Moore, D. G. Weather resistance of porcelain enamels exposed for seven years, (2) 36*e*.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Vitreous enamel opacification, P (10) 226*e*.
Hart, F. D., Jr. See Larson, E. T.
Harter, I., Norton, C. L., Jr., and Christie, L. D., Jr. Mineral wool, P (10) 229*h*.
Hartford-Empire Co. Apparatus for cooling hollow glassware, P (11) 263*c*; Apparatus for feeding batch to glassmelting furnaces, P (11) 263*g*; Apparatus for homogenizing molten glass in forehearth, P (10) 237*e*; Apparatus and method for feeding molten glass, P (11) 263*b*; Article illuminating inspection device for amber glass insulators, P (10) 239*h*; Cooling internal surface of bottle, jar, etc., P (11) 255*i*; Glass level indicating and recording apparatus, P (1) 18*f*; Making all-glass sealed packages, P (9) 208*a*.
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. Coated welding rod, P (4) 124*b*; Manufacturing oxide cathode for electric discharge tube and tube so made, P (9) 208*c*.
Hartmann, W., and Prescott, B. E. Quantitative spectrochemical determination of barium, strontium, and calcium, (8) 193*h*.
Hatch, R. A., Stockdale, G. F., Schwartz, C. M., and Vaughan, D. A. Discussion of "Quantitative analysis of cubic and monoclinic zirconia by X-ray diffraction," (6) 148*g*.
Hatfield, H. S. Coating with tungsten carbide, P (1) 2*d*.
Haubenwaller, A., and Hoffmann, R. Brick-cleaning machine, P (7) 170*b*.
Hauser, E. A. Silicic chemistry, (7) 174*h*.

Hauser, F. Optical research equipment—use in glass industry, (1) 9*h*.
Hauser, M. Ceramics—silicon ceramics—metal ceramics; manufacture of metallic bodies by ceramic methods; metallic-ceramic materials, (9) 219*h*; Manufacture of shaped metal-containing ceramic articles, P (10) 247*c*.
Hausner, H. H. Composite articles of metal and ceramic material, P (2) 49*g*, P (8) 188*d*.
Hausner, H. H., and Gunzenhauser, A. Steatite becomes major ceramic, (2) 49*g*; (II), (3) 86*a*; (III), (4) 109*g*.
Haveg Corp. Making silicate plastics, P (2) 73*c*.
Hawksley, P. G. W. Particle-size measurement, (7) 170*i*.
Hayes, C. F. M. Glass-molding machine, P (8) 189*h*.
Hazel, J. 1000-ton stationary hot-metal mixer, (1) 15*g*.
Heany Industrial Ceramic Corp. Making porous refractory alumina material, P (9) 211*a*.
Heath, F., Jr., et al. Developments in modular masonry, (3) 81*h*.
Hecht, F. See Niessner, M.
Hector, L. G., and Koren, H. W. Ceramic phonograph pickup, (3) 85*c*.
Hedin, C., Hedvall, J. A., and Aggeryd, B. Researches on brick (I), B (3) 82*d*.
Hedvall, J. A. Chemistry of solids, (8) 192*h*; Individuality of surface activity of solid bodies and technical application of this activity, (10) 242*d*; Reactions in solid state—industrial importance, (6) 154*a*; Sweden and glass, (8) 182*i*; Swedish Institute of Silicate Research, (5) 138*h*; see Hedin, C.
Hedvall, J. A., Simmingsköld, B., and Frölich, Å. Crystallization of glass masses and its dependence on raw material and additions (I), (3) 79*c*.
Heidenreich, R. D. See Hunter, M. J.
Heiligman, H. A. See Howard, J. J.; Tauber, J. A.
Heilmann, T. Separation of calcium carbonate by froth flotation, P (2) 35*f*.
Hein & Co., vorm. Haigerer Hütte. Producing pressure jet for dispersing molten substances to manufacture slag wool, mineral wool, etc., P (7) 166*b*.
Heindlhofer, K. Evaluation of residual stress, B (9) 218*c*.
Heinemann, H. Production of aluminum fluoride gels, P (5) 138*a*; see Krieger, K. A.
Heinemann, H., and Krieger, K. A. Regeneration of synthetic metal silicate adsorbents by oxidation, P (7) 176*c*.
Heinrich, E. W. Pegmatites of Eight Mile Park, Fremont County, Colo. (I), (3) 89*i*.
Heisey, A. H., & Co. Design for glass candle holder, P (8) 182*h*; Design for glass tumbler, P (10) 228*c*.
Heisey, T. C. Design for glass tumbler, P (10) 228*c*.
Heilbrügge, J. See Endell, K.
Heller, A. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
Heller, W. E. Protection of furnaces from slag [with chrome based concrete mixture], P (8) 187*f*.
Helmuth, R. E. See Ransburg, H. P.
Heltzer, H. See Davis, E. P.
Helweg, E. Heat-treatment in ceramics, (9) 218*c*.
Helwig, H. J. See Dresler, A.
Hemeon, W. C. L. Dust control in ceramic industries, (4) 123*b*.
Hemingway, E. L. How to select superfinishing abrasives, (11) 249*e*.
Hemley, J. D. See Bamford, W. P.
Hendren, R. R. Refractory and method of producing, P (9) 211*b*.
Hénin, S. See Caillère, S.
Henkel, C. F. See Hicks, J. F. G.
Hennehöfer, J., and Fritz, W. Measurement of high viscosities at low temperatures with Vogel-Ossag tube, (10) 240*b*.
Henning, G. E. Apparatus for advancing nonmetallic plastic material, P (11) 262*i*.
Henry, E. C. Utilization of waste slate, (10) 230*i*; see Hummel, F. A.; Misra, M. L.
Heppell, G., and Francoeur, W. Tempering of fabricated glass article, P (1) 12*e*.
Herbert, A. Grinding wheel supports, P (2) 33*i*.
Hercules Powder Co. Producing mineral fiber insulating compositions, P (2) 41*d*.
Hercules Powder Co. and Hogg, G. F. Cement compositions, P (2) 35*f*.
Herold, P. G. See McQueen, H. S.
Hersh, J. M. Preparing pentamethylene silicone polymers, P (9) 219*f*.
Herstein, F. E. Hydrochloric acid vs. construction materials: Chemical stoneware, (8) 187*i*; Industrial alcohol vs. construction materials [for chemical plant]: Chemical stoneware, (2) 48*i*; Sulfuric acid vs. construction materials: Chemical stoneware, (2) 49*h*.
Hertzing, G. A. See Green, W. H.
Herzberg, M. Plaster casts or molds [for synthetic resins], P (11) 250*f*.
Hess, F. O. Investigation of pure oxide ceramic materials intended for high temperature and high stress applications, B (2) 45*g*.
Hessey, F. E. New radiation pyrometer for low temperatures, (4) 112*h*.
Hettner, G. Limit of capacity of thermal radiation measuring instruments (II), (6) 148*d*.
Heuer, R. P. Open-hearth furnaces, P (10) 234*c*; Suspended furnace roofs, P (10) 234*d*; Treating artificial magnesium hydrate to produce magnesia, P (2) 48*b*.
Hewitt, A. G., and Clement, S. F. Flame sealing apparatus, P (11) 263*g*.
Heymann, E., and O'Donnell, I. J. Anion exchange resins—"acid adsorption" or "anion exchange"? (1) 28*d*.
Heyne, C. A. See Jackson, A. S.
Hibben, F. C. Pottery of Gallina complex, (9) 200*a*.
Hicks, J. F. G., and Henkel, C. F. Apparatus for melting and casting glass, P (4) 111*i*.
Hicks, L. M. Abrading laps for optical glass surfaces, P (7) 165*g*.
Hiesinger, L. Demirrorization of glass surfaces, (9) 205*c*; Reflection reduction on glass surfaces by several homogeneous interference layers, (4) 103*h*.
Higginbottom, S. A. Name plates—forming and porcelain enameling, (11) 252*f*.
Higgins, W. W. Controlling outgoing quality level of manufactured products, (9) 203*h*.
Hill, W. C. See Barnes, R. B.
Hilliard, A. See Stott, V. H.
Hillier, J. Investigation of specimen contamination in electron microscope, (11) 265*d*.
Hills, E. S. See Raggatt, H. G.
Himsworth, J. B., and Jarvis, A. C. E. Notes on old painted glass formerly in St. Luke's Church, Hollis Croft, Sheffield, (10) 222*e*.
Himus, G. W. Elements of fuel technology, B (2) 68*c*.
Hindley, H. R. Physical methods of gas analysis, (1) 20*h*.
Hines, J. F. Ventilating air for paint room is cleaned electronically, (11) 262*h*.
Hitchcock, E. B. Controlling machines with electronic counters, (9) 212*h*.
Hite, E. C. [Asbestos paper bond for basic brick], P (5) 132*c*.
Hixon, A. W. See Miller, R.
Hjort, C. I. F., and Janss, O. V. E. Art of mixing a plastic mass in a liquid, P (8) 189*f*.
Hladik, W. B. See Plummer, N.
Hoar, T. P. Clean iron and steel surfaces—fundamental considerations with regard to vitreous enameling, (5) 127*f*.
Hobson, R. A. Sampling of lakes near Baladjie and Mt. Palmer for alunite, (1) 26*h*.
Hoch, A. E. Method and apparatus for glazing circuitous passages, P (2) 50*b*.
Hodgdon, F. B. Making dielectric materials, P (2) 50*c*.
Höganäs-Billesholms AB. Acidproof mortar, P (4) 99*h*.
Hoenig, E. Wall slabs, P (11) 257*c*.
Hofer, L. J. E. See Anderson, R. B.
Hoffman, E. J. See Ralston, A. W.
Hoffmann, R. See Haubenwaller, A.
Hofmann, U. Plasticity of kaolins and clays, (11) 268*a*; see Endell, K.
Hofmann, W. Centerless grinders in postwar production, (1) 1*f*.
Hofsäss, M. Space filling, volume of hollow space and pores, and surface formation as characteristics of solid materials in granular or comminuted condition, (4) 120*b*.
Hogg, G. F. See Hercules Powder Co.
Holbrook, D. F. Titanium in Southern Howard County, Ark., B (3) 90*g*.
Holcomb, H. E. See Modigliani, P.
Holden, J. H. See Albright, C. W.
Holder, C. H. See Welty, A. B., Jr.
Hole, H. W., and Moore, J. A. Ophthalmic optical industry in Germany (British and U. S. Zones), B (2) 39*f*.
Holeman, J. W. [Glass vs. plastics], (3) 79*i*.
Holmes, A. H. Paving blocks, wall tiling, etc., P (2) 50*c*.
Holmes, T., and Hutchinson, W. P. Manufacture of carbon-coated resistors, P (8) 196*e*.
Holness, H., and Mattock, G. Phosphate removal in qualitative analysis, (6) 153*i*.
Holophane Co., Inc. Design for glass plate for lighting fixtures, P (7) 160*b*, P (10) 228*c*; Glass treatment process, P (8) 183*g*; Process and apparatus for tempering glass, P (2) 41*d*; Shock-resistant glass and process of making, P (1) 12*d*, P (2) 41*c*.
Holophane, Ltd. Process and apparatus for tempering glass, P (2) 41*d*; Shock-resistant glass and process of making, P (2) 41*c*.
Holscher, H. H., et al. Glass glossary (tentative, 1948), (1) 8*h*.
Holter, N. F. Pulpstone, P (8) 179*g*.
Holysz, R. P., Jr. See Miner, C. S., Jr.
Holzapfel, L. Organic silicic acid compounds (V) influencing rate of solidification of organic silicate glasses, (4) 120*b*.
Homan, C. W. Insulator material for neon sign electrodes, method of making, and resultant article, P (1) 12*a*; Making electrode spacer material and resultant article and electrode, P (1) 12*d*.
Homelaya, Inc. Vitreous coating, P (10) 226*c*.
Honse, C. Study, design, and construction of high-tension rectifier group for laboratory work, (4) 113*b*.
Honiss, W. T. Apparatus and method for feeding molten glass, P (11) 263*b*.
Hood, H. P. Molded glass articles, P (8) 183*h*, P (10) 229*b*.
Hopkins, B. S. Some new sources of Al and Mg, (4) 120*a*.
Hoppe, W. Systematic determination of phases of X-ray dispersion waves in analysis of crystal structures, (7) 175*a*.
Hosbein, L. H., and Eliman, L. Furnace arch or roof construction, P (1) 24*f*.
Houdry Process Corp. Catalysis of hydrocarbons, P (5) 137*a*; Catalyst and process for hydrocarbon conversion, P (9) 218*i*; Catalyst manufacture, P (6) 157*b*; Preparation of clay catalysts, P (10) 245*d*; Preparation of contact masses, P (2) 70*a*; Preparation of zirconia-containing catalysts, P (2) 70*c*.
Houser, P. L., and Weber, R. F. How International Harvester answers material handling and product protection problems, (11) 251*d*.
Howard, E. E. Reinforced abrasive article, P (8) 179*h*.
Howard, E. R. Thermostatic bimetal, (4) 113*b*.
Howard, J. Visual system of control, (1) 6*h*.
Howard, J. J., and Heiligman, H. A. Treating oxide ores, P (4) 108*f*.
Howatt, G. N. See Dranetz, A. I.
Howatt, G. N., Crownover, J. W., and Dranetz, A. I. New synthetic piezoelectric material, (3) 85*b*.
Howe, E. E. Lustron and porcelain enamel industry, (1) 6*g*; Lustron program of low temperature enameling, (10) 225*i*; Metal preparation and finishing in ceramic division, (2) 36*i*.
Howe, E. E., and Johnson, L. A. Evaluating workability of sheet steel ground coats, (4) 100*g*.
Howe, W. L., and Washburn, L. S. Pulpstone, P (8) 179*g*.
Howes, W. L. Considerations of [grinding] mill liners, (8) 188*h*.
Howie, T. W. See Chesters, J. H.
Hubbard, D., and Rynders, G. P. Chemical durability, specular gloss, and transmittance of optical glasses, (9) 205*f*; Effect of annealing and other heat-treatments on pH response of glass electrode, (1) 29*i*; Thickness of inhibiting films on glass electrode surfaces, (9) 207*f*.
Hubbell, A. H. Mining industry watches drilling outcome—survey of mining practice, (9) 220*d*.
Hubbell, D. S. Sorel cement, P (4) 100*a*.
Huber, W. Apparatus for making sustained load rupture tests, P (10) 239*f*.
Hudson, W. G. Materials handling problems, (1) 32*i*.
Huebler, J. Radiative and convective heat transfer rates pertaining to heating processes—theoretical comparison, (2) 50*i*.
Hügi, T. Determining silicic acid in analysis of silicates, (8) 192*g*.
Huene, R. von. Notes on Lakeside No. 70 transparent cement, (9) 214*a*.

Hüppe, H. Caustic magnesite—importance in building industry, (10) 222*g*.
Hüttemann, P. Experiences in manufacture of slag brick, (7) 166*e*.
Hüttig, G. F. Influence of foreign gases on transformation of kaolin to metakaolin, (10) 242*d*.
Hüttig, G. F., and Theimer, H. Change in properties of ZnO and Cr_2O_3 during combination, (4) 118*i*.
Huffman, H. C. Catalytic treatment of hydrocarbons, P (4) 121*a*.
Hughes, E. C. See Burk, R. E.
Hulajcsik, J. Hollow wall of masonry and concrete, P (7) 167*a*.
Hume, G. S., and Ignatieff, E. Natural gas reserves of Prairie Provinces, B (4) 117*c*.
Hummel, A. Utilization of debris, (5) 126*i*.
Hummel, A., and Charisius, K. Binders in building trade, (1) 3*a*.
Hummel, F. A. Properties of substances isostructural with silica, (11) 268*e*; see Misra, M. L.; Morgan, R. A.
Hummel, F. A., and Henry, E. C. Literature survey on thermal expansion of ten refractory oxides—data on physical properties of compounds of cerium and zirconium, B (2) 45*i*; Physical properties of refractory materials, B (2) 45*b*; Progress report on investigation of refractory phosphates—thermal expansions of zirconberyl bodies, B (2) 45*e*.
Hummitzsch, W. Plasticity measurements on pressable ceramic bodies, (8) 190*f*, (9) 214*d*.
Hunt, C. B., Creamer, A. S., and Fahey, J. J. Newly discovered type of clay deposit in Utah, (7) 172*f*.
Hunter, E. W., and Norton, L. E. Principles underlying making of glass containers by automatic gravity-fed machines, (3) 80*h*.
Hunter, F. R. Occurrence of heavy minerals in pebble phosphate deposits of Florida, (3) 89*h*.
Hunter, J. S. Into the fight to control costly silicosis, (4) 123*e*.
Hunter, M. J., Gordon, M. S., Barry, A. J., Hyde, J. F., and Heidenreich, R. D. Properties of polyorganosiloxane surfaces on glass, (2) 38*f*.
Huppert, P. New glass, B (2) 39*e*.
Huppert, P. A. Introduction of lithium compounds in titania enamels, (3) 78*c*; Significance and calculation of surface tension of porcelain enamels, (3) 78*h*; Information on lithium bearing ground coat enamels, (4) 101*f*; see Fenton, W. M.
Hurd, D. T. Mechanism of dielectric breakdown, (5) 136*g*; Preparation of hydrocarbon substituted halogenosilanes, P (10) 245*e*.
Hurd, L. C., Vander Weyden, A. J., and Stroupe, J. O. Zirconia opacifiers and method of making, P (5) 138*a*.
Hursh, R. K. Development of porcelain vacuum tube, (4) 109*c*; Rammed, solid cast, and pressure cast ceramic combustion tubes, B (2) 45*g*.
Hursh, R. K., and Morgan, W. R. Determination of factors affecting size variation in clay products, (1) 12*i*.
Hutchinson, W. P. See Holmes, T.
Hutschenreuther (Lorenz) Akt.-Ges. Porzellanfabrik. Disk head for molding flat ceramic vessels, P (5) 133*i*.
Hyde, J. F. Making methylsiloxanes, P (8) 196*d*; Preparing organosilicones, P (7) 175*d*; Organosiloxane polymers and method of preparing, P (8) 196*g*; Organosiloxanes and method of making, P (4) 121*g*, P (7) 175*i*, P (7) 176*a*; Organosubstituted siloxane polymers, P (8) 196*h*; Siloxane copolymers, P (7) 176*d*; see Hunter, M. J.
Hyde, J. F., and Johannson, O. K. Method of polymerizing organosiloxanes, P (5) 137*f*.
Hyde, J. F., and Stookey, S. D. Making multicellular glass, P (8) 183*e*.
Hyslop, J. F., Stewart, J., and Burns, N. Corrosion and the fluxing of refractory-glass mixtures, (1) 14*d*.

Ida, M. Relation between temperature and electrical resistance of K_2O–SiO_2 glass, (10) 227*e*.
Idaho Maryland Mines Corp. Converting hydrous magnesium silicates into basic products, P (11) 270*a*.
I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. Highly fire-resistant cements and mortars and filling and coating masses prepared therefrom, B (2) 34*f*; Luminescent glass tubes, B (2) 39*i*; Manufacturing magnesium-cement mixtures, B (2) 35*b*, P (7) 161*d*; Method for waterproofing construction material, P (5) 131*a*; Optical glass absorption filter, B (2) 39*h*; Preventing adhesive contact between heated parts of glass apparatus during manufacture, P (6) 143*i*; Producing molded shapes from boron carbide, B (2) 33*g*; Producing water glass cements, B (2) 35*c*; Reducing moisture content of crude cement sludge, B (2) 35*d*; Speeding up disintegration of dicalcium silicate clinkers, P (5) 138*b*.
Ignatieff, E. See Hume, G. S.
Ikenberry, L. C., and Canfield, J. J. Rapid method for determining nickel on surface of enameling iron, (11) 252*c*.
Illing, L. See Dietzel, A.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Electric condensers, vitreous compositions for use therein, and electrical insulation, P (2) 52*b*.
Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Inc. Safety in sandblasting, (10) 226*a*.
Inflico, Inc. Process and apparatus for effecting chemical reactions, P (7) 176*c*.
Ingberg, S. H. See Foster, H. D.
Institute of Gas Technology. Apparatus and method for comminuting permeable material, P (2) 54*i*.
Interchemical Corp. Decoration of glass fabrics, P (4) 105*c*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Electrophoretic coating of metal articles [with refractory materials], P (8) 196*b*.
Inuzuka, H. Structure of thin film of titanium dioxide, (8) 194*a*.
Inuzuka, H., and Ageha, M. Vapor pressure of fused silica, (10) 244*i*.
Iranzo, J. R. See Ríus, A.
Irwin, J. Method for checking water vapor in drying systems, (11) 252*a*.
Ito, S. See Fuwa, K.
Ivanov, B. V. See Belyankin, D. S.; Pevzner, R. L.
Ivashchenko, M. S. See Rigberg, Ya. L.

Jackson, A. S., and Heyne, C. A. Machine for applying surface decorations to bottles and jars, P (8) 189*c*.
Jacobs, L. J. See Kauffman, T., Jr.
Jacobsen, A. E., and Sullivan, W. F. Method for particle size distribution for entire subsieve range, (2) 65*c*.
Jacobson, B. Calculating inner surface of glass bottles in determination of chemical resistance, (8) 192*g*.
Jaegersberger, A. Measuring accuracy of technical partial radiation pyrometers, (7) 170*f*.
Jäniche, W., and Saul, K. H. Spark tests for differentiating between unalloyed steels, (4) 97*h*.
Jaggard, R. W. See British Power Boat Co., Ltd.
Jagitsch, R., and Bengtson, B. Reaction kinetics in system PbO–lead silicate, (6) 154*h*.
Jagitsch, R., and Periström, G. Reaction kinetics in system MgO–$Mg_2P_2O_7$, (6) 154*g*.
Jahn. Manufacture of insulating bodies from sintered mineral wool, P (5) 129*d*.
Jain, D. C. See Yajnik, N. A.
Jain, L. C. Water content of lime-pozzuolana mortars, (8) 180*f*.
Jansa, O. V. E. See Hjort, C. I. F.
Janssens, P. G., and Gandibleux, M. Contribution to study of silicosis and its prevention, (7) 177*d*.
Jaquin. New industry—fiber glass, (3) 80*a*.
Jarvis, A. C. E. See Himsworth, J. B.
Javitz, A. E. Navy tests on electrical insulation, (8) 182*g*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Formation of bubbles in glass melts from refractory pores, (1) 8*f*; Glass cutting, (3) 79*h*; Glass technology and science, (4) 102*h*; Mechanical damage to surfaces of packed plate glass by water, (3) 80*e*; Soda slag as raw material for glass industry, (1) 10*f*; Surface tension forces important in disappearance of cords in melted glasses, (5) 129*i*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H., and Dinger, K. Testing breakage of flat glass in connection with standardization, (10) 228*b*.
Jeffery, J. A. Sillimanite group of minerals, (5) 136*b*.
Jenke, A. L. See Supreme Commander for Allied Powers, Natural Resources Section.
Jennings, H. W. K. Dielectric compositions and methods of producing, P (2) 49*h*.
Jensen, N. C. See Harness, C. L.
Jensen, P., and Ritter, O. Braking and absorption of neutrons in concrete, (1) 28*h*.
Jeppson, G. N. Pulpstone, P (4) 98*a*, P (8) 179*e*.
Jérme & Bonnefoy & Cie S.à r.l. Feeding device for molten glass, P (2) 52*c*.
Jira, J. W. Resistor [coating], P (6) 141*e*.
Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd. Forming precision bore glass tubing, P (7) 165*i*.
Jobst, C. Injection molding machine, P (11) 264*a*.
Jochmann, F. See Beyersdorfer, P.
Johannson, O. K. Compositions for heat-resistant insulating materials, particularly independent films, P (9) 219*b*; Heat-resistant insulating materials, P (10) 244*f*; see Hyde, J. F.
Johansen, E. V. Plates, dishes, etc., P (11) 264*a*.
Johns, R. I. Decorative product comprising glass fibers, P (8) 182*h*.
Johns-Manville Corp. Apparatus and method for forming mineral wool mats, P (1) 18*h*, P (4) 111*c*; Apparatus and process for manufacture of mineral wool, P (4) 110*i*; Manufacture of structural shapes, P (7) 167*a*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (8) 190*a*; Method and apparatus for forming mineral wool products, P (4) 111*g*; Method of mat formation, P (8) 190*b*; Mineral wool apparatus and process, P (8) 190*a*.
Johnson, A. H. Theory and practice of clay drying, (6) 156*d*.
Johnson, A. L. Determination of factors affecting laminations in structural clay products, B (8) 184*d*; Surface area and its effect on exchange capacity of montmorillonite, (7) 168*h*.
Johnson, C. P. See Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.
Johnson, G. E. Development of muffle furnaces for production of zinc oxide and zinc at East Chicago, Ind., (6) 145*c*.
Johnson, H. O. See Parks, T. D.
Johnson, J. A. Driving mechanism for potter's jiggers, P (2) 55*b*; Drying of clayware, P (2) 50*a*; see Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd.
Johnson, J. R. Photodensity method of determining relative penetration of diffused sodium 24 tracer into glass, (11) 255*a*; see Blau, H. H.
Johnson, L. A. See Howe, E. E.
Johnson, L. R. See Zerfoss, S.
Johnson, N. A. See Park, A. D.
Johnson, P. D. Induction furnace for high-temperature ceramic research, (11) 266*g*.
Johnson, P. V. See Plummer, H. C.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., and Davies, D. A. Metallization of ceramics, P (2) 50*f*, P (2) 52*h*.
Johnston, G. H. Insulating basic furnaces, (1) 14*g*; see Drabers, C. W.
Johnston, H. M. Hammer mills, P (2) 55*c*.
Johnston, S. L., Dear, P. S., and Whittemore, J. W. Adhesion of plaster, stucco, and mortar to various structural backings, B (3) 82*c*.
Johnstone, S. J. Minerals for chemical and allied industries—review of sources, uses, and specifications (XVI–XXX), (7) 172*d*.
Jolley, F. R., and Walder, H. Pneumatic handling, (5) 133*e*.
Jones, A. L. See Harner, H. R.
Jones, D. F. Recent developments in cutlery grinding, (7) 159*e*.
Jones, E. Porcelain enamel finishes, (8) 181*c*.
Jones, G. Firebrick, P (2) 46*c*.
Jones, G. A. See Douglas, R. W.
Jones, G. O. Interpretation of experimental data on strength of glass, (11) 255*b*; Mechanism of reversible thermal after-effects in glass at ordinary temperatures, (11) 255*c*; What experiments are needed in glass science (9) 207*h*.
Jones, H. See Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd.
Jones, J. P. Method of manufacturing diamond-studded tools, P (6) 139*i*.
Jones, R. Application of ultrasonics to testing of concrete, (1) 2*h*.
Jones, R. A. Ceramic coated metals for aircraft power plant applications, (7) 161*f*; High-temperature materials of construction for aircraft power plants, (11) 258*b*.
Jones, R. E., and Townend, D. T. A. Mechanism of oxidation of coal, (7) 171*i*.
Jones, V. W. Basic brick in open hearth furnace, (1) 13*g*.
Jones, W. H. Electrostatically charged particles in detection of minute surface defects in porcelain enamel, (11) 251*g*.
Jones, W. P. New thinking for an old business, (11) 252*i*.
Joos, G. Change of refractive index, density,

and molecular refraction in tempering of glasses, (1) 8*a*.
Josephson, G. W. Abrasive materials, (6) 139*e*; [Magnesia], (6) 150*g*; [Nepheline syenite], (6) 150*s*; Refractories, (6) 145*d*.
Jouanigot, M. Industrial installation for evacuation in vacuum, (7) 169*i*.
Jumper, C. H. See Kalousek, G. L.
Junnemann, D. Evolution of hydraulic binder industry—progress in manufacturing processes, (3) 76*i*.
Just, M. J. Sink, P (6) 141*f*.
Just Mfg. Co. Sink, P (6) 141*f*.

Kachik, E. A., et al. Progress report on metallurgical aspects of metal and metal-ceramic bodies for use at high temperatures in jet- and rocket-engine service, B (2) 45*f*.
Kämpfer, A. Device for joining glass panes, etc., coated with adhesives by intermediate layer of a polymer of high molecular weight, P (7) 165*h*.
Kästner, B. Wall or ceiling of hollow brick, with stone layers connected mechanically by stone dowels, P (7) 167*a*.
Kahler, F. Electron-microscopic investigation of sintered magnesium oxide, (3) 83*i*; Mechanism of formation of magnesia-sulfate cements, (4) 99*c*.
Kalnarskii, I. S. Crumbling of silica rocks and technological methods of using them to make dense Dinas, (2) 43*i*.
Kalnarskii, I. S., and Tsigler, V. D. Service characteristics of arch Dinas—experimental investigation of formation of threads during overheating of Dinas, (11) 259*c*; Working properties of Dinas in open-hearth furnace roofs, (10) 233*a*.
Kallmann, S. Quantitative separation of calcium, barium, and strontium, (2) 66*h*.
Kalousek, G. L., and Jumper, C. H. Properties of Portland pozzuolana cements, (4) 99*h*.
Kalpers, H. Completely automatic glass-working machines, (11) 254*b*.
Kalsing, H. Dense refractory blocks, (4) 106*h*; see Thomas, M.
Kalsing, H., Schmidt, R., and Thomas, M. Crystallization properties of technical glasses, (5) 128*h*.
Kamenichnyi, M. S. Destruction of refractories during pouring of steel, (2) 43*b*.
Kamenichnyi, M. S., and Spektor, N. F. Quality and service of stopper tubes, (2) 44*c*.
Kammer, E. W., Pardue, T. E., and Frissel, H. F. Determination of elastic constants for beta-quartz, (11) 267*i*.
Kammerer, A. Elasticity modulus and fatigue limit, (3) 91*g*.
Kammüller, K. Making concrete with magnesia cement as binding agent, P (7) 161*c*; Manufacture of magnesia cement or concrete, P (5) 126*g*; P (5) 127*a*.
Kangas, P., and Pigman, G. L. Daily bird-plane collisions show windshield weaknesses, (4) 102*a*.
Kanhofer, E. R. Manufacture of catalysts, P (4) 121*c*.
Kapnicky, J. A., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. Adherence of molten glass to heated metals, (11) 252*f*.
Kapnicky, J. A., and Koehler, W. A. Effects of cerium oxide on spectral transmission of experimental glasses, (1) 8*a*.
Karklit, A. K., and Gavriloy, A. I. Protective coatings—glazes, (8) 185*h*.
Kassner, J. L., Crammer, H. P., and Oxier, M. A. Determination of phosphorus pentoxide in phosphate rock, (3) 91*a*.
Kato, S. See Yamanouchi, S.; Yamauchi, T.
Kauffman, T., Jr., and Jacobs, L. J. Refractory composition, P (8) 187*a*.
Kauko, Y. Blast-furnace slag as substitute for Portland cement, (5) 126*c*.
Kawai, K., and Shinohara, T. Fundamental studies on alumina-silica brick, (11) 258*a*.
Kawai, N. See Yamanouchi, S.
Kawarada, T. See Yamanouchi, S.
Kawashima, C. See Shiraki, Y.
Kawashima, C., and Shiraki, Y. Fundamental studies on Japanese diatomaceous earths and their industrial applications (VII), (8) 191*h*; (VIII), (9) 216*d*; (IX, X), (10) 241*c*.
Kazarinov, V. P. Genetic classification of fire clays and refractory clays in western Siberia, (6) 149*i*.
Kearby, K. K. Catalytic reforming of hydrocarbons, P (4) 121*h*; Catalysts for hydrocarbon conversions, P (2) 68*c*; Dehydrogenation catalysts, P (2) 69*d*.
Keasbey & Mattison Co. Heat insulation, P (4) 105*h*.
Keck, P. H. Luminometer, (9) 214*e*.
Keil, F. Changes of slag sands (cement slags) by annealing at 850°, (3) 76*d*; Hardening phenomena in cements and blast-furnace slags, (3) 77*b*; Old and new binders from blast-furnace slag, (3) 77*a*.
Keith, W. P., and Whittemore, O. J., Jr. High temperature laboratory kiln, (6) 148*i*.
Keller, L. Design for bathtub, P (10) 226*a*.
Keller, R. E. See Tait, H. J.
Kelley, K. K. See King, E. G.
Kellogg, E. W. Apparatus for improving durability of optical coatings, P (6) 147*b*.
Kellogg, M. W., Co. Forming chemical reaction products of metal oxides, P (11) 250*e*; Hydrocarbon conversion, P (5) 137*c*.
Kelso, J. L. Ceramic vocabulary of the Old Testament, B (6) 158*h*.
Kendall, J. T., and Varley, E. R. German mica industry, B (2) 72*h*.
Kennedy, G. C. Equilibrium between volatiles and iron oxides in igneous rocks, (2) 63*e*.
Kennedy, T. H. Checkerwork and brick therefor, P (4) 103*e*.
Kent, L. E. Diatomaceous deposits in Union of South Africa with special reference to kieselguhr (I) geology and economic aspects, B (10) 241*g*.
Kenyon, W., & Sons. Treatment of vermiculite, etc., P (9) 209*e*.
Kerr, P. F., and Kulp, J. L. Multiple differential thermal analysis, (1) 20*c*.
Kerr Dental Mfg. Co. Hydraulic cement, P (2) 35*b*.
Kerr Mfg. Co. Hydraulic cement, P (1) 5*b*.
Kerstan, W. Coloring enamels, glazes, etc., P (10) 226*a*; Manufacture of firmly adhering ground enamels, P (1) 7*a*, P (9) 205*a*.
Kessler, L. H. Stone crushers, P (10) 238*d*.
Kester, B. E. Stabilized hydrated lime, P (1) 5*c*.
Keyser, M. D. Some Pennsylvania Dutch designs—origin and meaning, (10) 222*e*.
Khodorov, E. I. Operating conditions of thermal equipment and economy of fuel, (3) 88*a*.
Khomyakov, K. G. Theory of technological production of gypsum, (4) 99*i*.
Khvilitskii, R. Ya. See Dertev, N. K.
Kieffer, R. See Nowotny, H.
Kieffer, R., and Natter, B. Electric furnaces for high temperatures with molybdenum heating elements, (4) 113*i*.
Kilander, J. R. Problems of materials handling, (7) 177*g*.
Kilbride, J. T. Abrading element and method of making, P (9) 199*g*, P (9) 199*h*.
Killick, S. G. See Taggett, A. H., Ltd.
King, A. R. Tripod pottery in central Andean region, (9) 200*e*.
King, B. W., Jr., and Baumhardt, L. C. Vitreous enamel opacification, P (10) 226*e*.
King, B. W., Jr., and Stull, C. W. One-fire white enamels, (2) 36*c*.
King, E. G., Todd, S. S., and Kelley, K. K. Perlite—thermal data and energy required for expansion, B (9) 209*e*.
King, E. G., Torgeson, D. R., and Cook, O. A. High-temperature heat contents of $3CaO \cdot B_2O_3$, $2CaO \cdot B_2O_3$, $CaO \cdot B_2O_3$, and $CaO \cdot 2B_2O_3$, (2) 64*c*.
King, H. Design for glass candle holder, P (8) 182*h*.
King, P. Reflection reducing coatings for glass surfaces, B (7) 165*e*.
King, P. B. Floor of Shenandoah Valley, (7) 172*g*.
King, R. M. Ceramic materials for jet-propelled devices (progress report), B (2) 37*a*; Ionic formulas for molecular formulas for predicting properties of enamels, (1) 6*c*.
King, W. W. Filtration in process industries, (1) 17*i*.
Kirby, H. T. Polar history in midland village, (10) 222*c*; Thomas Willement—heraldic glass painter's notebook, (11) 250*b*.
Kireev, V. A. Entropy of metasilicates of strontium, barium, zinc, cadmium, lead, and iron under standard conditions, (11) 268*b*.
Kirin, C. W. Means for crush-forming grinding wheels, P (7) 170*b*.
Kirkbride, C. G. See Dart, J. C.
Kirkby, W. A. Synthetic liquid fuels in U. S., (6) 149*d*.
Kirkendale, G. A. Outstanding developments in ceramic industry and technology for 1947, (10) 246*i*; Unit processes and raw materials in ceramics, B (4) 124*c*.
Kirkpatrick, A. F. Application of punch cards—filing of optical properties of crystals, (2) 71*a*.
Kirkpatrick, A. F., and Davis, E. G. Electron microscope goniometry, (3) 91*h*.
Kirkpatrick, P. X-ray microscope, (9) 214*d*.
Kirnbauer, F. Different types of kaolin deposits—effect on kind and economy of exploitation, (9) 215*i*.
Kirste, R. See Börner, K.
Kislyakov, L. A., and Roitberg, Ya. Yu. Roof shingle, P (2) 73*d*.
Kisster, E. G. Swelling of clays, (10) 239*c*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I. Glass-cement ceramics, (8) 187*h*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Sentyurin, G. G., and Rishina, V. A. Glassforming in sulfate charge, (9) 208*f*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Solomin, N. V., Polinkovskaya, A. I., and Volchanov, S. F. Glass corundum, (1) 14*c*.
Kleimack, J. J. See Christensen, H.
Klein, A., and Ridout, G. T. New alpha-alumina abrasive, (11) 249*f*.
Klein, F. Refractory materials for cupola furnaces, converters, and ladles, (11) 259*a*.
Kleinberg, A. T. Wear of heat-resistant chrome magnesite in arches of electric smelters, (9) 211*h*.
Klema, F. Manufacture of metallurgical alumina, (10) 243*f*.
Klemm, W. Polishing process on brittle bodies, (3) 92*f*.
Kline, C. H., Jr. Selective placement of chemists and chemical engineers through industrial training programs, (2) 71*f*.
Kline, H. L. Control of liquid and air-borne wastes from porcelain enameling, (4) 100*f*.
Klinefelter, T. A., Hancock, R. T., and Hamlin, H. P. Testing of clays for lightweight aggregate, (10) 237*a*.
Klinefelter, T. A. See Conley, J. R.
Klinger, P., and Schliessmann, O. Progres in spectrochemical local analysis, (11 268*d*.
Klochkov, I. G. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz Akt.-Ges. Cleaning arrangement for sieves, P (7) 170*b*.
Klug, H. P. See Alexander, L.
Klug, H. P., Alexander, L., and Kummer, E. Quantitative analysis with X-ray spectrometer—accuracy and reproducibility, (2) 66*f*.
Knibbs, N. V. S. Production of alkaline-earth oxides including magnesium oxide, P (2) 47*a*.
Knibbs, N. V. S., and Gee, B. J. Modern methods of calcining and slaking lime, (9) 202*a*.
Knieb, A. Device for sifting, sorting, and processing of ground materials, P (7) 170*a*.
Kniepen, P. Joining of glass and metal bodies, P (1) 12*b*.
Knight, H. de B. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Kniveton, J. Method and apparatus for heating stacked bodies, P (5) 135*d*.
Kniżek, J. O. Insulating refractory materials—use and advantages in construction of furnaces, (4) 107*c*.
Knochel, W. J., and Aakjer, J. J. Making glass-metal seals, P (8) 183*a*.
Knoll, H. See Reuter, B.
Knudsen, P. E. Glass-lined container for corrosive substances, P (4) 105*g*.
Koch, D. O. Vitreous bonding compositions, P (6) 144*b*.
Koch, P. A. See Freytag, H.
Koch, P. A., Freytag, H., and Ardenne, M. von. Glass fiber researches (IV) electron microscope studies (preliminary report), (9) 206*e*.
Koch, P. A., and Satlow, G. Glass fiber researches (I) fundamentals of fiber diameter measurement, (4) 102*b*; (II) determination of yarn counts of glass silks and yarns—fluctuations, (7) 163*a*.
Köberich, F. Destruction of refractory by alkalis in rotary cement kilns, (4) 106*i*.
Koehler, W. A. See Kapnicky, J. A.
König. Ring-shaped ceramic fillers with partition walls to be used in absorption towers, P (7) 169*b*.
Koenig, C. J. See Deeth, H. R.
König, H. Electron refraction experiments with silicon and its oxides, (9) 217*f*; Experiments on lattice-building elements

of the solid body, (4) 119*c*; Lattice constant of small crystals, (8) 193*f*.
Koenig, J. H. Ceramic education, (11) 270*b*; see Thomas, R. H.
König, W. Acid stability of high alumina bottle glasses, (9) 205*b*; Melting of high alumina brown bottle glass, (9) 206*g*; Physical processes of sterilization and pasteurization and their glass containers, (3) 80*f*.
Koffolt, J. H. See Minard, G. W.
Kogan, L. S. Standards for cements, (3) 77*d*.
Kogon, E. A. Dinas from Anzherosudzhen quartzites without admixtures, P (10) 231*d*.
Kolechkova, A. F., and Goncharov, V. V. Thermal characteristics of lightweight refractories from Podol'sk refractory works, (8) 186*h*.
Kolsky, H., and Shearman, A. C. Investigation of fractures produced by transient stress waves, (10) 242*g*.
Kolstad, C. K. See McMahon, J. F.
Komar, E. P. See Lelba, S. P.
Komorowski, S. A. Furnace lining structure, P (4) 114*h*.
Komritz, R. Apparatus for shaping pipes of clay, etc., P (7) 170*a*.
Konopicky, K. Development of magnesite brick production—patent literature, (4) 107*d*; Manufacturing chrome-magnesite brick, P (5) 132*b*; Parallelism between regularities in ceramics and powder metallurgy, (6) 153*b*; see Pranter, H.; Trojer, F.
Konopicky, K., and Trojer, F. Chemical and mineralogical constitution of magnesite refractories, (3) 82*i*.
Kontorova, T. A. Relation between resistance to fracture and duration of load, (2) 66*c*.
Konyushevskii, E. J. See Bozhenov, P. I.
Koopman, K. H. Welding flux, P (8) 198*c*.
Kopp Glass, Inc. Glass composition, P (5) 129*c*.
Koppers Co., Inc. Ceramic nozzle for regenerative underjet coke ovens, P (11) 260*d*; Coke-oven doors, P (11) 266*b*; Coking chamber with enlarged upper portion, P (2) 58*i*.
Koren, H. W. See Hector, L. G.
Kornilovich, Yu. E. Free lime and irregularity in volume change of cements, (3) 76*d*.
Korzh, P. D., and Shtutman, M. N. Steeloscopic method of determining sodium in grog and clays, (2) 67*a*.
Korzhuk, L. N. Determination of permeability of hardened cements and concretes to water, (7) 160*e*.
Kosman, M. S., and Sozina, N. N. Dielectric constants of solid dielectrics at high temperatures, (6) 151*i*.
Kossel, W. Lines of equal density in electron microscope, (8) 190*h*.
Kosting, P. R. See Zagwyn, T. K.
Kostir, J. V. Simple fluorescent indicator, (7) 174*i*.
Koth, A. W. See Parry, V. F.
Kothari, D. S. See Rai, R. N.
Kotter, F. R. Location of galvanometer branch for maximum sensitivity of Wheatstone bridge, (1) 20*d*.
Kovalenko, N. A. See Rakovskii, E. V.
Kovel'man, G. A. Intermediate expansion of talc during firing, (1) 17*c*; Nature of bubbles in sintered ceramic body, (2) 49*b*.
Kovel'man, G. A., and Alesovitskii, A. Kh. Separation of moisture from Metlach plates during firing, (6) 146*c*.
Kovel'man, G. A., and Bruslinskaya, P. M. Radiation method of drying ceramic ware, (2) 49*g*.
Krainer, H. Crystalline slags in system CaF_2–CaO–MgO–FeO, (8) 192*i*.
Kramarenko, A. I., and Lyudvinskii, A. I. Rapid determination of moisture of glass pots while drying, (4) 103*f*.
Kraner, H. M. See Baab, K. A.
Krattinger, A. Hollow brick or reinforced concrete ceiling of prefabricated hollow concrete beams, P (7) 166*i*.
Kratz, L. Chemical action on electrode glasses, (2) 62*g*.
Kraus, C. E. Coating with alkali silicate, P (2) 72*h*.
Krause, O., and Schmidt, W. Ceramic firing processes (XIV) calcareous whiteware—influence of firing conditions on structural changes, (4) 118*d*; (XV) influence of firing conditions on sintering processes, (4) 118*g*.
Krchma, I. J., and Booge, J. E. Titanium dioxide manufacture, P (9) 219*b*.
Krechmar, V. A. Soap used in dressing hollow glassware, (4) 104*c*.
Kreidel, J. See Borchert, W.
Kreidl, E. L., and Utter, J. L. Making ceramic bodies, P (8) 188*a*.
Kreidl, I., and Kreidl, W. Gaseous opacifiers for enamels and glazes, P (9) 205*a*; Opacification of vitreous enamels, P (2) 37*d*.
Kreidl, N. J. Crystal chemistry symposium: Problems relating to glass structure, (4) 118*d*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Ohliger, L. P. Marking glass, P (10) 229*f*.
Kreidl, W. See Kreidl, I.
Kreisel, E. Device for preparing ceramic raw materials, P (5) 133*g*.
Kremnev, L. Ya., and Zhdanovich, A. I. Emulsions for fine glass wool, (2) 37*i*.
Kreshkov, A. P. Use of organic silicon compounds in production of special ceramic and glass materials, (1) 11*b*.
Kretsch, H. W., and Miner, D. B. Thermocouple sheath with exposed junction, P (10) 239*h*.
Kreulen, D. J. W., and Kreulen-van Selms, F. G. Influence of glass on oxidation of low-viscosity mineral oils, (8) 182*c*.
Kreulen-van Selms, F. G. See Kreulen, D. J. W.
Krieble, R. H., and Elliott, J. R. Methyl siloxane gums and elastomers, P (7) 175*c*.
Krieger, A. D. See Newell, H. P.; Du Solier, W.
Krieger, K. A. Punched-card system for chemical literature, (7) 177*i*; see Heinemann, H.
Krieger, K. A., and Heinemann, H. Regeneration of alumina adsorbents by oxidation, P (7) 176*a*.
Krifka, O., and Schöberl, A. Chrome-magnesite brick for open-hearth furnaces, (4) 106*g*.
Krishnan, M. S. Barium minerals, (8) 191*f*.
Kroger, F. A. See Gisolf, J. H.
Krüger, H. Neophane glass—applications, (4) 103*i*.
Krupp, F., Grusonwerk Akt.-Ges. Device for granulating finely ground, flourlike materials, P (7) 170*a*.
Krupp, P. H. Infrared, (4) 123*e*.
Krushel, L. E. Refractories from Ukrainian kaolins, (9) 210*g*.
Krzheminskii, S. A. See Liberman, M. Ya.
Kudryashev, I. T. Retarding the setting of gypsum, P (1) 5*a*.
Kühnert, H. Miscellaneous on history of glass industry (I), (3) 80*e*; (II), (4) 123*f*; (III) early history of Greiner family in Bavaria, (9) 220*f*.
Kümmel, W. Engobing machinery, P (5) 134*b*.
Kukolev, G. V. Technical properties of clays from colloidal-chemical viewpoint, (9) 218*b*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Dolgina, G. Z. Study of properties of difficultly sinterable dolomites of Abano deposit, (1) 16*c*; Treating Lis'ya Gora dolomites for metallurgical use, (2) 60*b*; Utilization of dolomites with calcite inclusions, (2) 60*d*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Mel'nichenko, L. G. Accelerating wet grinding of refractory materials, (8) 184*i*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Rolzen, A. I. Refractory concrete with improved firing properties, (9) 202*d*.
Kulp, J. L. See Kerr, P. F.
Kumanin, K. G. Relation between viscosity and melting diagram, (7) 174*d*.
Kumanin, K. G., Fizhenko, V. V., and Zelinechok, B. J. Viscosity of industrial glasses, (7) 165*b*.
Kummer, E. See Klug, H. P.
Kunin, R. Ion exchange, (3) 93*f*.
Kunkel, W. B. Magnitude and character of errors produced by shape factors in Stokes' law estimates of particle radius, (11) 265*g*.
Kupletskii, B. M. Quantitative mineralogical composition of feldspar rocks, (1) 25*e*.
Kurie, F. N. D. Vacuum systems, seals, and valves, (4) 113*d*.
Kurz, F. W. A. Producing convex glass bodies with improved refraction for illuminating purposes, P (11) 256*f*.
Kurz, H. Use of domestic crystalline quartzites for high-grade silica brick, (9) 211*f*.
Kustov, B. I. Gas permeability of refractory brickwork of coke ovens, (11) 265*d*.
Kustov, B. I., and Voloshin, A. I. Temperature conditions during use of brick in coking chambers, (1) 24*f*.
Kuz'menko, I. I. Refractory material for lining electric smelting furnaces utilizing Ca aluminate slag, (4) 108*a*.
Kuzmick, J. N., and Bell, D. W. Manufacture of abrasive products, P (2) 34*a*.
Kuznetsov, A. N. Sulfide-sulfate corrosion of cements, (1) 4*f*.

LaBarre, W. Aymara Indians of Lake Titicaca Plateau, Bolivia, B (9) 200*h*.
Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. Glass furnace—operation, P (2) 59*c*.
Ladenburg, K., and Redniss, A. Modern drying techniques, (2) 51*b*.
Lafferty, H. Y. See Munger, H. B.
Lakermance, R. F. A. See Gonon, P. J. J.
La Lande, W. A., Jr. Treatment of hydrocarbons with activated magnesium silicates, P (4) 122*f*.
Lamar, R. S. Development of cordierite bodies with Sierralite, new ceramic material, (3) 85*f*.
Lambertson, W. A. Study of slagged high-alumina firebrick from Naval boiler, (8) 186*b*.
Landau, M. E. Abrasive wheel with flexible resilient rim, P (10) 221*h*.
Lane, A. Style in pottery, B (7) 169*a*.
Lane, M. B. Joining abrasive body to plate carrying it, P (1) 2*a*.
Lang, H. Gloss formation in white enamels free from B, (4) 100*i*.
Langdon-Davies, J. Measuring the future: Sintered glass—new British industry, B (2) 39*a*.
Langrod, E. Making porous refractory alumina material, P (9) 211*a*.
Lannan, J. L. Shop processing of titanium enamels direct to titanium steels, (9) 204*a*.
Lanser, P. Electrofused magnesia, (3) 83*f*.
Lansing, J. H. Annealing ovens—equipment and practice for malleable iron, (1) 22*a*.
Lapper, F. Brick or blocks for building purpose, P (10) 230*b*.
Larkin, M. E. See Saylor, J. H.
Larsen, E. S. See Switzer, G.
Larson, D. A. See Studer, F. J.
Larson, E. T. New Norflex cut-off wheel for foundry use, (1) 1*e*.
Larson, E. T., and Hart, F. D., Jr. Abrasives put precision into golf clubs, (3) 75*f*.
Lassa, F. J. [Design for] bathtub, P (9) 204*i*.
Lathe, F. E. Compositions suitable for mineral wool, (11) 254*b*.
Laughlin, H., China Co. Cup finishing apparatus, P (6) 147*f*.
Laurance, H. W. Consistency meter, P (4) 111*a*.
Lava Crucible Co. of Pittsburgh. Cover for crucible furnaces, P (9) 211*i*.
Lavino, E. J., & Co. [Pressure] control apparatus for [brick] molding presses, P (6) 147*c*; Treating oxide ores, P (4) 108*f*.
Lawshe, W. D. Viscosimeter, P (6) 148*e*.
Lawton, G. C. Combating high bottoms, (1) 22*a*.
Layng, E. T., and Suman, F. T. Hydrocarbon conversion, P (5) 137*c*.
Lebach, H. H. See Adams, W. H., Jr.
LeBaron, L. M. Automatic control in milling, (3) 86*c*.
Lebedev, V. I. Problem of kaolin nucleus, (6) 153*f*.
Lebens, J. C. Three metallizing techniques for component design, (8) 187*i*.
Leberknight, C. E., and Ostrander, E. C. Glass composition, P (5) 129*c*.
Le Bihan, Y., and Spanjaard, L. P. Industrial application of induction and dielectric heating, (4) 114*f*.
Lechner, K. Occurrence of clays and refractory raw materials in Austria, (9) 216*d*.
Leckie, A. H. Recent trends in open-hearth furnace design, (7) 171*i*.
Leduc, H. Textile glass, (7) 164*i*.
Lee, A. E., Jr. See Page, H. R.
Lee, D. H. Thickness testing of paint and metal coatings on steel, (1) 18*d*.
Lee, H. W., and Neumann, E. A. Surface treatment of glass to reduce its reflecting power, (8) 182*h*.
Lee, J. A. Modular sizing of structural clay products, B (1) 13*a*.
Leeds & Northrup Co. Assembly for temperature-responsive devices, P (10) 239*a*.
Leeman, F. G. Lens polishing, P (4) 105*b*.
Leemans, A. Control of glass annealing, (4) 112*h*.
Legadin, A. See Bunge, F. H.; Nieto, J. C.

Lehigh Portland Cement Co. Lightweight aggregate and method of producing, P (6) 140*g*.
Lehning, J. Hand-cutting device for multilayer shatterproof glass, P (7) 170*b*.
Lehon Co. Making granules, P (2) 42*b*.
Lelba, S. P., and Komar, E. P. Influence of Cr_2O_3, MgO, alkali, and CaF_2 on viscosity of synthetic slags, (7) 173*d*.
Leist, K., and Zeyns, J. Development of total radiation pyrometer with enlarged measuring range, B (2) 54*e*.
Lellep, O. G. Process and apparatus for burning cement, etc., P (10) 240*g*.
Le Mar, L. See Ford, C. L.
LeMare, A. H. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
LeMare, E. B. See Cole, H.; Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Lenchner, T. Vitreous colors—preparation and firing factors, (11) 261*d*.
Lenski, S. S. Unit-type flush box and toilet construction, P (5) 133*a*.
Leo, F. Circular kiln with rotating floor for ceramic firing, (7) 171*e*.
Leont'eva, A. A. Measurement of specific volume of melts in system B_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 119*d*; see Volarovich, M. P.
Leprêtre, R. Action of climate on electrical materials, (9) 205*c*; Review of principal new synthetic insulating materials, (6) 155*d*.
Lesokhin, I. G. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Lester, K. M. Creative ceramics, B (7) 159*i*.
Lester, R. H., and Cannon, M. C. Method and apparatus for producing sapphire hollow articles, P (11) 264*c*.
Lethersich, W. Evaluation of rheological constants from tensile and compressive tests, (7) 173*c*.
Letort, Y. Actual knowledge of the silicates, (3) 90*i*; Production and tendencies of refractory products industry, (3) 84*d*.
Levavasseur, G. See Mathieu-Sicaud, A.
Levens, A. S. Nomography, B (6) 158*f*.
Leverenz, H. W. Phosphor, P (11) 260*d*.
Levin, E. M. See Wells, L. S.
Levin, E. M., and McMurdie, H. F. System BaO–B_2O_3, (4) 120*g*.
Levin, N. I. Development of lining for sintering zone of rotary kilns, (3) 83*i*.
Levy, J. P. Dissociation of gypsum, (4) 99*b*.
Levy, S. N., and Levy, W. B. Hearth tile, P (4) 108*g*.
Levy, W. B. See Levy, S. N.
Lewis, B., and Elbe, G. von. Chemical engineering unit processes review: Combustion, (2) 71*d*.
Lewis, R. Decolorizing titanium enamels, (2) 36*d*; Porcelain enameling on copper, (3) 78*f*.
Lewis, R. T. See Boulton, W., Ltd.
Lezhoev, V. M. Technology of cement production, (3) 77*e*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Absorption glasses, P (1) 11*c*; Apparatus for bending glass, P (4) 110*e*, P (4) 110*f*; Apparatus for drawing sheet glass, P (11) 263*f*, Apparatus for tempering glass sheets or plates, P (1) 18*a*; Coating with quartz by thermal evaporation, P (9) 219*a*; Cutting machine, P (10) 237*c*; [Design for] cooking unit, P (11) 253*f*; Glass-handling device, P (4) 111*d*; Laminating composite safety glass, P (10) 228*h*; Method and apparatus for producing laminated safety glass, P (9) 213*d*; Method and apparatus for producing optical elements from commercial plate glass, P (4) 112*b*; Method of coating by evaporating metals, P (4) 105*c*; Use of boron oxide in producing quartz coatings in a vacuum, P (9) 219*c*; Use of phosphorus oxides in producing quartz coatings in a vacuum, P (9) 219*d*; Use of silicon compounds in producing quartz coatings in a vacuum, P (6) 144*c*.
Liberman, M. Ya., and Krzheminskii, S. A. Retarding the setting of gypsum, P (1) 5*a*.
Libersa. See Tricot, G. L.
Liddiard, E. A. G. Fulmer Research Institute, (2) 71*f*.
Liesegang, R. E. Cords, (9) 205*c*.
Lifshits, M. A. Selecting furnace for firing metallurgical dolomite, (1) 23*i*.
Light, J. S. See Cannon, M. M., Jr.
Lillie, H. R., and Shaver, W. W. Increasing the viscosity of glass bodies subjected to rapid cooling, P (10) 228*h*.
Lindberg, M. L. See Switzer, G.
Linde Air Products Co. Cutting corundum rods, P (2) 33*g*; Deformation of unicrystalline bodies of corundum and spinel and rods, filaments, etc., made thereby, P (2) 69*b*; Glossing corundum and spinel, P (2) 69*f*.
Lindemuth, R. L. See Harner, H. R.
Lindquist, C. A., Jr., and Campbell, R. M. Further factors in production of thin wall tile, (9) 212*d*.
Lindroth, S. Study of glass batch melting by radioactive tracing, (7) 164*e*.
Lindsay, E. W., and Berberich, L. J. Electrical properties of ceramics, (1) 17*b*.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Ling, M-c. Explanation of Chinese word "tao", (3) 93*f*.
Lingane, J. J. Automatic potentiometric titration of iron and titanium with chromous ion, (2) 62*e*.
Linke. Device for granulating finely ground, flourlike materials, P (7) 170*a*.
Linnermark, N. Measuring the volume of gas-filled spaces, e.g., pore volume of porous or grained material, and apparatus, P (10) 239*e*.
Lioznyanskaya, S. G. See Bartenev, G. M.
Lipscomb, W. N. See Taylor, N. W.
Lister, R. H. Archeology of middle Rio Balsas Basin, Mexico, (9) 200*b*.
Little, A. D. Research and development program for structural clay products industry, B (6) 144*g*.
Little, A. D., Inc. Making ceramic bodies, P (8) 188*a*.
Little, S. J. Terra-cotta flue liner circle cutter, P (10) 238*f*.
Litvakovskii, A. A. Rapid withdrawal of glass on Fourcault machines, (1) 9*i*; Use of electric heating in production of sheet glass, (11) 255*c*.
Litzow, K. See Thomas, M.
Llewellyn, H. M., and Eldridge, H. J. Painting new plaster and cement, B (3) 77*g*.
Lloyd, S. Oldest city of Sumeria—establishing the origins of Eridu, (2) 71*i*.
Locke, C. Apparatus for testing foundry sand, P (10) 239*g*.
Locke Stove Co. Stove design, P (1) 7*c*.
Lofberg, E. K. Hydrochloric acid vs. construction materials—glass pipe, (8) 182*b*.
Lomakin, G. See Pevzner, R. L.
Long, B. Alterability of optical glass, (11) 253*h*; Choice of composition of glass and selection of batch materials, (7) 162*d*; Decolorizing of glass, (7) 162*b*; Review of technical progress of glass industry in last twenty years, (3) 80*i*.
Longchamp, M. H. de. See Franke, I.
Longenecker, L. S. Glassmelting furnace, P (8) 191*b*.
Lonsdale, K. Geiger counter measurements of Bragg and diffuse scattering of X rays by single crystals, (1) 30*a*.
Loosjes, R., and Vink, H. J. Manufacturing oxide cathode for electric discharge tube and tube so made, P (9) 208*c*.
Lorenz, E. H. Apparatus for feeding batch to glassmelting furnaces, P (11) 263*g*.
Loshkarev, B. A. See Mamykin, P. S.
Lossier, H. Self-shrinkage of concretes by expanding cements, (9) 202*c*.
Lothian, G. F. Absorption spectrophotometry, B (6) 156*f*.
Lotz, H. Development of thermocouples and resistance thermometers, B (2) 54*b*; see Fröhlich, K. W.
Loughlin, J. Discovery of mica deposits in central Australia, (3) 89*g*.
Lovering, W. G. See Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.
Lowers, H. R. See Blackburn, A. R.
Loxterman, H. R. Furnace door, P (11) 260*c*.
Lucas, G. W. Diamond tool and method for making, P (4) 97*g*.
Ludowici. Device for feeding plastic masses, e.g., clay, mortar, etc., P (7) 170*c*.
Ludowici, L. F. Method for deairing clay, P (5) 132*g*.
Ludwig, N. C. Retarded cement, P (11) 250*h*; Slow setting cement and process of making, P (11) 251*a*.
Lunch, M. F. Taft-Hartley [Act] professional sections prove worth in 18 months, (5) 138*h*.
Lundin, H. W. Public relations as good engineering, (7) 177*h*.
Lundqvist, D. Crystal structure of silicon carbide and its impurities, (6) 151*c*.
Luttrell, C. B. Glazes for zircon porcelains, (11) 261*d*.
Lux, E. Construction and use of melting pots for aluminothermic and like exothermic extraction of metals from metal compounds, P (11) 260*a*.
Lyall, J. D. Machine for forming articles from slurry, P (4) 111*e*; Method of treating slurries to separate fibers from heavier particles, P (4) 112*a*.
Lykken, H. G., and Lykken, W. H. Disintegrator and vortical classifier for solids, P (2) 51*g*.
Lykken, L. See Parks, T. D.
Lykken, W. H. See Lykken, H. G.
Lynam, T. R. Symposium on mechanical firing (III) application of automatic stoker firing to silica kilns, (1) 24*d*; see Chesters, J. H.
Lynam, T. R., and Nicholson, A. Estimation of alumina in silica brick and rocks by precipitation with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (1) 30*g*.
Lynch, C. Bentonite of Australia, (6) 149*f*; Feldspar supplies in Australia, (1) 25*i*.
Lyon, K. C. Effect of rinsing on chemical durability of container glass, (3) 79*i*.
Lyubomudrov, V. N. Boron aluminate as bond in abrasives, (10) 221*e*.
Lyudvinskii, A. I. See Kramarenko, A. I.
Lyul'ev, B. V., Skavronskii, B. I., and Gervids, I. A. Composition of gypsum, P (1) 4*e*.

McBain, J. W. See Cushman, A.
McBride, G. A. See Green, W. H.
McCance, A. Development of open-hearth furnace, (6) 145*c*.
McCandless, E. L. See Barnes, M. H.
McCarthy, H. J. Glass-to-metal seal, P (2) 40*d*.
McCarthy, H. M., et al. Coding of thermocouple wire and extension wire, B (4) 113*b*.
McCartney, J. T. See Anderson, R. B.
McClelland, E. H. Review of iron and steel literature for 1948, (5) 131*c*; Technology library fund, (7) 178*d*.
McClintock, C. V. Vitrified clay pipe joint, P (2) 42*h*.
MacCormac, M. See Gas Light & Coke Co.
McCormick, G. C. Considerations in design of alloy support mechanisms for pit-type furnaces, (1) 22*c*.
McCoy, W. J. Lightweight aggregate and method of producing, P (6) 140*g*.
McCready, N. W. Thermodynamic properties of sodium silicate, (7) 175*g*.
McCreery, G. L. Improved mount for powdered specimens used on Geiger-counter X-ray spectrometer, (5) 134*g*.
McCutcheon, T. E. See Bergquist, H. R.
MacDonald, S. B. Refractory and heat-resistant concrete, (7) 167*i*.
McDougal, T. G., Schwartzwalder, K., and Rulka, A. S. [Design for] resistor and spark plug embodying it, P (7) 169*d*.
McDowall, R. Flame sealing apparatus, P (11) 263*e*.
MacEwan, D. M. C. Complexes of clays with organic compounds (I) complex formation between montmorillonite and halloysite and certain organic liquids, (7) 173*h*.
Macey, H. H. Experiments on plasticity (III) experiments with alternating stresses, (1) 30*h*.
McFee, J. See McNamara, W. L.
McFeely Brick Co. Refractory and method of producing, P (3) 211*b*.
McGregor, R. R., and Warrick, E. L. Liquid polymeric dimethyl silicones, P (4) 121*c*; Method of condensing organosilicols, P (7) 175*c*; Organosilicon polymers and methods of making, P (7) 175*g*.
MacGregor Instrument Co. Glass fabrication, P (11) 256*b*; Machine for fabricating glass, P (11) 265*f*.
McHardy, M. E. Application of [zirconium, etc.] cover coats directly on steel, (9) 203*g*; Porcelain enamel process defects, causes and possible cures (IV) crazing, tearing, crawling, (2) 36*e*; (V) jumpers, pop-off, copperheads, (3) 78*f*; (VI) hairlines, scale, (10) 225*f*; (VII) poor draining, burn-off, sagging, (11) 252*a*; Production of commercial and reachin refrigerators, (1) 6*b*.
Machatschki, F. Principles of common mineralogy and crystal chemistry, B (2) 68*b*.
Machlett, R. R., and Steen, G. W. Making metal-glass seals, P (8) 183*b*.
Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Making metal-glass seals, P (8) 183*b*.
McIntosh, A. O., and Matthews, F. W. Hydrates of sodium tetraborate, (4) 119*i*.
MacKay, B. R. Geological map of southern Saskatchewan, B (8) 192*a*.
McKelvey, J. H., and Rogers, J. W. Glass furnace and method of operation, P (2) 59*c*.

Mackenzie, J. Changes in blast-furnace stove refractories during service, (1) 13*g*.
Mackenzie, R. C. Complexes of clays with organic compounds (II) investigation of ethylene glycol–water–montmorillonite system using Karl Fischer reagent, (7) 173*h*.
McLaughlin, J. L. Common defects in porcelain enamels occurring in processing—repair, (9) 203*i*; Evaluating adherence of blue sheet-iron ground coats, (6) 141*e*.
McMahon, J. F. Analysis of ceramic research, (10) 245*i*.
McMahon, J. F., Kolstad, C. K., and Barnes, H. H. Critical study of manufacture of soft-mud building brick, B (4) 106*c*.
McMahon, J. P. L. Bottom maintenance, (1) 22*g*; Mixer linings, (1) 15*e*.
McMurdie, H. F. See Levin, E. M.
McNabb, F. L. Preparation of finely divided silicon dioxide, P (2) 47*g*.
McNall, S. H. All-ceramic homes, (5) 138*c*.
McNally, J. F. See Roeben, F. J.
McNamara, W. L., and Fouse, F. Z. Automatic cupping machine, P (9) 213*d*.
McNamara, W. L., and McFee, J. Lehr loader, P (9) 213*b*.
MacNeish, R. S. Preliminary report on coastal Tamaulipas, Mexico, (9) 200*b*.
McNichol, G. P., Jr. Window glass in U.S. 1850–1900, (4) 104*f*.
McPhail, N. See Fibreglas, Ltd.
McPhail, R. G. Design for glass plate for lighting fixtures, P (10) 228*c*.
MacPhee, A. See Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.
McPhee, K. H. Melting-point chart, (3) 85*i*.
MacPherson, A. R. Clays and shales of Prince Edward Island, B (4) 116*h*.
McQueen, H. S., and Herold, P. G. Geology of fire clay district of east central Missouri, B (4) 117*a*.
McRitchie, P. H. Ceramic materials for jet-propelled devices (progress report), B (2) 30*h*.
McShane, P. Automatic control of pulverizers, (2) 50*i*.
McVay, T. N. See Creitz, E. E.
Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd., Maddock, R. A., and Johnson, J. A. Pottery drying stoves, P (2) 52*b*.
Maddock, R. A. See Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd.
Magers, W. W. Results of investigations on sands, fire clays, and clays [for foundry use], (7) 178*a*.
Maglio, M. M. Removal of films of silicone lubricants on glass apparatus, (5) 134*f*.
Magnavox Co. Manufacturing condensers, P (4) 110*c*.
Magnéli, A. X-ray studies on system molybdenum trioxide–tungsten trioxide, (9) 218*d*.
Magnesital G.m.b.H. Magnesite brick resistant to spalling, P (2) 46*g*; Manufacturing chrome-magnesite brick, P (5) 132*b*.
Magnesium Elektron, Ltd. Producing magnesium oxide, P (10) 224*b*; Welding flux, P (10) 247*d*.
Mahadeva, S. Roof tile, P (2) 42*f*.
Mahl, H. Measurements of length and thickness in electron microscope, (9) 214*f*.
Mahlman, O. L. See Robie, N. P.
Maier, M. S. Mirror with low thermal expansion support, P (9) 208*g*.
Maig Mühlenbau und Industrie A.-G. Arrangement for keeping sieve screens clean, P (7) 170*a*.
Malcom, D. H. Finish characteristics that sell metal products, (11) 251*d*.
Malkin Tiles (Burslem), Ltd., and Willdigg, L. J. Supporting tile during firing, P (10) 234*c*.
Malmquist, L. Temperature measurements in high-velocity gas streams, (3) 87*d*.
Malquori, A. Research on surface activity of clay materials (I) colloidal phenomenon due to sulfur adsorption by various types of clay, (8) 194*d*; (II) reaction of sulfur adsorbed on clays and factors influencing it, (8) 194*g*.
Mamykin, P. S. Destruction of bottom of basic open-hearth furnaces, (2) 43*c*.
Mamykin, P. S., and Antonov, G. N. Press for testing refractory materials under load at high temperatures, (10) 232*h*.
Mamykin, P. S., and D'yachkov, P. N. Production of kaolin refractories from raw materials of Urals, (11) 258*g*.
Mamykin, P. S., and Loshkarev, B. A. New method of controlling quality of a grog mass, (1) 20*f*.
Manners, M. See General Electric Co., Ltd.; M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Manning, P. D. V. Putting research data to work, (4) 123*a*.
Marning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Thermocouple sheath with exposed junction, P (10) 239*h*.
Marbaker, E. E., Saunders, H. S., and Baumer, L. N. Effects of some electrolytes on color value of enamels made from standard titania-opacified frit, (10) 224*g*.
Marberg, C. M. Decoration of glass fabrics, P (4) 105*c*.
Marboe, E. C. See Roman, M. K.; Weyl, W. A.
Marboe, E. C., Smiley, W. D., and Weyl, W. A. Some adhesion phenomena involving glasses, metals, and fused salts—interpretation, (4) 104*e*.
Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Release of gas supersaturation from liquids by solid surfaces, (4) 103*i*.
Marburg, E. Sectional hot top for large molds, P (9) 211*i*.
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Bartley, W. B., and May, P. C. Apparatus for determining moisture content of materials, P (2) 54*c*.
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., and Brockelsby, C. F. Apparatus for determining dielectric properties of granular or powdery materials, P (2) 54*b*.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Manufacturing electrode foundation structures for cathode-ray tubes, P (2) 40*f*.
Marencik, W. J., and Ahlf, R. E. Method of preventing scaling, P (7) 161*g*.
Margolis, J. M. See Froelich, H. C.
Marine Magnesium Products Corp. Process for manufacture of magnesium products, P (7) 176*d*; Production of magnesium carbonate, P (2) 70*d*; Production of magnesium compounds, P (4) 122*f*.
Marini, H. R. Making heated window glass, P (11) 256*h*.
Marisic, M. M., and Griest, E. M. Preparation and use of zirconia gels in conversion of hydrocarbons, P (2) 69*i*; Preparation of zirconia gel, P (10) 245*b*.
Marling, J. B. Spectrographic determination of sodium in a silica-alumina catalyst, (2) 66*h*.
Marshall, C. E., and Ayers, A. D. Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes (VI) clay membranes for determination of calcium, (2) 63*f*.
Marshall, C. E., and Eime, L. O. Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes (VII) clay membranes for determination of magnesium, (2) 63*b*.
Marshall, W. K. B. Welding of corrosion-resisting metals, (5) 138*i*.
Marten, J., and Pugh, A. L., Jr. Operating characteristics of film resistors, (8) 187*g*.
Martin, G. T. O. Tests for measuring enamel slip consistency, (4) 101*a*.
Martin, J. See Delhomme, F.
Martin, J. K. Operations and methods in manufacture of building brick from clay or shale, (10) 230*a*.
Martin, W. G. Apparatus for continuously enameling [thin, flexible] metal sheeting, P (11) 263*b*; Ceramic enamel sheeting, P (8) 181*c*.
Martins, M. See Aces Development Co., Ltd.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Operation of gas machines which contain ceramic parts, P (1) 16*b*.
Maschinenfabrik vorm. Georg Dorst Akt.-Ges. Automatically operating crank lever press for manufacture of ceramic plates, P (5) 133*f*.
Maskill, W. American practice in domestic glassware industry, (1) 7*a*.
Mason, R. C. Some properties of gas discharges used as spectral sources, B (3) 93*b*.
Mason, W. P. Electrostrictive effect in barium titanate ceramics, (10) 242*f*.
Mason, W. P., and Matthias, B. Theoretical model for explaining the ferroelectric effect in barium titanate, (10) 244*g*.
Massey, W. Application of porcelain enamel to hollow ware, (10) 224*e*.
Masson, R. Aging of thermally stressed, dense ceramic masses, (1) 28*b*.
Matějka, J. Structural flaws, (4) 106*b*.
Materials Engineering Corp. Lightweight coated aggregate and method of making, P (9) 203*a*.
Mathieu-Sicaud, A., and Levavasseur, G. Dispersion of argillaceous suspensions by supersonics—interpretation of results with electron microscope, (5) 136*i*.
Matson, F. R. Hygroscopicity of soda-lime-silica container glasses, (5) 129*d*.
Matthews, C. See Wortman, B.
Matthews, F. W. See McIntosh, A. O.
Matthews, S. Impressions of ceramics in Britain, (11) 270*c*.
Matthias, B. Growing barium titanate crystals, (10) 242*i*; see Mason, W. P.; Richardson, J. M.
Matthias, B., and Von Hippel, A. Domain structure and dielectric response of barium titanate single crystals, (10) 242*e*; Structure, electrical, and optical properties of barium titanate, (10) 243*g*.
Mattock, G. See Holness, H.
Mattraw, H. C. See Brabson, J. A.
Mattson, V. L. Feldspar, (9) 216*c*.
Matz, K. B. Occurrence of coelestine at Oberdorf spar-magnesite deposit in Upper Styria, (1) 26*c*.
Mauzin, A. Superfinish—experimental and scientific study, (6) 139*f*.
Maxwell, G. E. See Brabson, J. A.
May, H. V. H. Hollow ware, etc., P (2) 40*e*.
May, P. Temperature and safety controls for fuel burners and gaseous fuel burners, P (2) 55*d*.
May, P. C. See Marconi Instruments, Ltd.
May, W. See Stillite Products, Ltd.
Mayants, A. D. Determination of zinc silicate in presence of zinc oxide and quartz, (8) 192*f*.
Mayer. Direct manufacture of fire-clay granulations from raw clay, P (5) 132*a*.
Mayer, M. J. Production of titanium dioxide pigments, P (1) 31*d*; Seed for production of titanium dioxide and process of making, P (2) 70*c*.
Mayor, Y. Thermodynamic study of hydrocarbon flames, (3) 89*b*.
Maytag Co. Washing machine design, P (1) 7*d*.
Mazel, V. A. Aluminum oxide, P (1) 31*h*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. See Budnikov, P. P.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P., and Gogicheva, Kh. I. Laboratory experiments in preparing dolomite and forsterite products from raw materials of Georgian S.S.R., (10) 232*b*.
Meals, R. N. See Gilliam, W. F.
Meccai, M. Scope of glazed terra cotta potteries in India, (2) 41*i*.
Meier-Grolman. Manufacture of hydraulic binding agent resembling Portland cement, P (5) 126*f*; Manufacturing mineral wool, P (5) 129*d*.
Meinzer, A. E. Method and apparatus for production of expanded slag, P (4) 106*c*.
Meiresonne, A. C. Use of common clays for semivitreous ware, (10) 235*g*.
Meites, L. Polarographic determination of iron, (3) 92*e*.
Meker, G., and Meker, P. Crucibles, P (11) 260*b*.
Meker, P. See Meker, G.
Melankholin, N. M. Optical method for control of thickness of mica lamellas, (2) 53*f*.
Mellon, M. G. See Boltz, D. F.; Griffing, M.
Mel'nichenko, L. G. See Kukolev, G. V.
Melvin, J. H. Directory of state geological surveys, (8) 197*h*.
Mendelssohn, H. E., and Campbell, J. A. Glass building brick or blocks and structures formed therefrom, P (2) 40*a*.
Mercer, A. C. Glazing, buffing, and polishing wheels, P (2) 33*h*.
Mercer, R. Refractory molds, P (2) 48*h*.
Mériaux, S. See Caillère, S.
Merikanto, B. See Ringbom, A.
Merritt, L. M. Silicosis problem in Ohio, (10) 246*c*.
Messel, M. J. Asbestos mining and milling—recent practical trends, (10) 246*b*.
Messenger, J. U. Alumina gel pellets, P (11) 269*g*.
Messick, L. C. Marketing statistics of American china and earthenware, (4) 123*f*.
Metal & Thermit Corp. Coated weld rod, P (8) 198*d*; Silicone resins for weld coatings, P (4) 124*c*; Welding electrodes, P (6) 158*g*.
Metals Disintegrating Co. Abrasive article P (8) 179*f*.
Meunier, P. See Danzin, A.
Meyer, D. Method of lining combustion tubes, P (7) 172*a*.
Meyer, E. Abrasive wheel and method of making, P (11) 249*h*.

Meyer-Balzer Fuel Unit, Inc. Method of lining combustion tubes, P (7) 172*a*.
Miasovedov, A. N. See Pevzner, R. L.
Michaud, M. Emission constants of silico-aluminous refractory products at high temperature, (8) 192*i*; see Beauseigneur, G.
Michel-Lévy, M. Synthesis of tourmaline and eremecvite, (10) 244*f*.
Micromatic Hone Corp. Abrasive articles and method of making, P (2) 33*i*.
Middel. See Reichmann.
Middleton, J. M. Apparatus for heating ceramics, P (5) 133*h*.
Mikhal'chenko, V. A. Effect of degree of hydration of silica on its rate of absorption of lime, (3) 91*e*.
Mikkelsen, H. Furnace for annealing glass, P (2) 59*a*.
Miles, G. L. See Bayliss, N. S.
Miller, B. L. New shapes [in dinnerware] to be made by combined-unit equipment, (11) 261*a*.
Miller, C. E. General fuel situation—relation to manufacture of refractories, (2) 56*f*.
Miller, J. W. H. Unfired basic refractories, P (8) 187*e*.
Miller, L. B., and Seipt, W. R. Heat insulation, P (4) 105*h*.
Miller, R., Hixon, A. W., and Giorgi, A. L. Al_2O_3 from clay, (4) 117*e*.
Miller, S. A. Filtration, (3) 93*e*.
Miller, S. C. Insulator material for neon sign electrodes, method of making, and resultant article, P (1) 12*a*; Making electrode spacer material, resultant article, and electrode, P (1) 12*d*.
Miller, W. J. Apparatus for applying liquid size to pottery, P (4) 110*d*; Apparatus for feeding clay to molds in manufacture of dinnerware, P (1) 18*a*; Apparatus for manufacture of pottery, P (10) 237*g*, P (10) 237*h*; Dinnerware finishing apparatus, P (2) 51*g*; Method and apparatus for producing pottery, P (4) 112*d*, P (5) 134*a*; Pottery ware transferring machine, P (10) 238*c*.
Miller, W. J., Croninger, G. J., and Reese, L. P. Apparatus for decorating [pottery, glassware, etc.], P (2) 51*h*.
Miller, W. J., and Reek, A. Method and apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (2) 55*g*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Apparatus for applying liquid size to pottery, P (4) 110*d*; Apparatus for decorating [pottery, glassware, etc.], P (2) 51*h*; Apparatus for feeding clay to molds in manufacture of dinnerware, P (1) 18*a*; Apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (10) 237*g*; Dinnerware finishing apparatus, P (2) 51*g*; Method and apparatus for producing pottery, P (4) 112*d*, P (5) 134*a*; Pottery ware transferring machine, P (10) 238*c*.
Milliken, T. H., Jr., and Welinsky, I. H. Catalyst manufacture, P (6) 157*b*.
Millot, G., and Noisette, G. Attempt to break up clayey rocks by supersonics, (3) 93*d*.
Mills, G. A. See Shabaker, H. A.
Milyaeva, N. A. See Raf, S. Ya.
Minard, G. W., Koffolt, J. H., and Withrow, J. R. Fibrous glass as packing material for packed column distillation, (4) 102*d*.
Miner, C. S., Jr., Bryan, L. A., Holysz, R. P., Jr., and Pedlow, G. W., Jr. *tert*-alkoxyaminosilanes, (2) 67*d*.
Miner, D. B. See Kretsch, H. W.
Minerals Separation North American Corp. Purifying industrial sands, P (1) 28*a*.
Minervina, Z. V. See Zhdanov, G. S.
Minideo, C. Glass—handle with care, (10) 227*d*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Carbon powder method of making glass beads, P (8) 182*e*, P (8) 182*f*.
Mirolyubova, E. V. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Mishulovich, L. Ya. Pressing floor plates in friction presses, (2) 41*h*.
Misra, M. L., and Henry, E. C. Nature of some Indian clays, (6) 150*i*.
Misra, M. L., and Hummel, F. A. Some properties of Indian clays and whiteware bodies, (7) 172*h*.
Mitchell, F. G. See Rule, T. E.
Mitchell, J., Jr., and Smith, D. M. Chemical analysis (V) aquametry, B (10) 244*b*.
Mitchell, R. F. See Wright, C. C.
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., and MacPhee, A. Ball tube mills, P (2) 51*e*.
Mochel, J. M. Electrically conducting refractory body, P (10) 234*a*; Sintered refractory body consisting principally of stannic oxide—manufacture, P (11) 260*e*.
Modern Equipment Co. [Design for] teapot spout ladle, P (4) 111*b*.
Modigliani, P., and Holcomb, H. E. Method of mat formation, P (8) 190*b*.
Möller, G. M. Drying arrangement for brick, P (11) 257*a*.
Moeller, T., and Fritz, N. D. Chemistry of thorium—quantitative estimation by titrimetric iodate procedure, (3) 91*g*.
Möllhoff, G. & H. Procedure for accelerating setting and hardening of concrete, P (5) 127*a*.
Möllhoff, H. Procedure for accelerating setting and hardening of concrete, P (5) 127*a*.
Mörkeberg, O. See Nordensson, T.
Mörtsell, S. Accuracy of sieve analyses made by sieving machines, (9) 214*a*.
Mohr, W. C. See Russell, R., Jr.
Molchanova, O. S. Ultraporous glass—production from alkali-boron-silicate glasses, (2) 38*b*; see Grebenshchikov, I. V.
Moller, H. J. Abrasives, preparation and use, (4) 97*e*.
Molloy, J. F. [Design for] toilet, P (6) 146*f*.
Monack, A. J., and Mueller, V. Drilling glass-bonded mica, P (9) 208*d*.
Mongan, C. E., Jr. Making all-glass sealed packages, P (9) 208*a*.
Monroe, A. G. See Eggersgluess, W.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Viscosimeter, P (6) 148*e*.
Montgomery, E. T. Ceramic materials for jet-propelled devices (quarterly report, May to July 1946), B (2) 45*a*; Flexible joint construction for ceramic pipe, P (1) 13*d*.
Moor, G., and Sheinman, Ya. Mineral occurrence from northern part of Siberian tableland, (1) 26*i*.
Moore, C. H., Jr. Crystal chemistry symposium: Chemical bond in metalloids, (4) 118*f*; Formation and properties of single crystals of synthetic rutile, (9) 217*i*.
Moore, D. G. See Harrison, W. N.
Moore, D. G., Bolz, L. H., and Harrison, W. N. High-temperature ceramic coatings for molybdenum, B (4) 101*f*.
Moore, D. G., Richmond, J. C., and Harrison, W. N. High-temperature attack of various compounds on four heat-resisting alloys, B (11) 253*b*.
Moore, G. E. Writing a technical paper, (1) 32*c*.
Moore, H. Department of Glass Technology, Sheffield University, (1) 8*c*; Domestic glassware industry of Germany—review of postwar investigations, (3) 79*f*; Fracture of solids (II) glass, (7) 162*g*.
Moore, J. A. See Hole, H. W.
Morgan, E. G. Building blocks, P (10) 230*c*; Building brick or blocks and walls utilizing them, P (10) 230*f*.
Morgan, J. D., Jr. Domestic mining industry of U.S. in World War II, B (7) 178*e*.
Morgan, J. D., Jr., and Pirson, S. J. Suggested approach to analysis of mineral suspensions by high-frequency electrical measurements, (6) 155*h*.
Morgan, R., and Myers, R. D. Study of chemically deposited silver mirrors, (4) 104*a*.
Morgan, R. A., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions of BeO and SiO_2—synthesis and decomposition of phenacite, (9) 218*h*.
Morgan, S. O. Crystal chemistry symposium: Principles determining structure of complex ionic crystals, (4) 118*e*.
Morgan, W. L. Coating surfaces with quartz, P (2) 68*i*; Coating with quartz by thermal evaporation, P (9) 219*a*; Method and apparatus for cleaning and surface-coating glass, P (2) 52*g*; Use of phosphorus oxides in producing quartz coatings in a vacuum, P (9) 219*d*.
Morgan, W. R. See Hursh, R. K.
Moriya, T. Electrical properties of glass (III) effects of temperature on high-frequency conductance and dielectric loss in glass, (3) 79*a*.
Morley, R. J. Manufacture of cement and sulfuric acid from anhydrite, I. G. Farbenindustrie A.-G., Wolfen, B (2) 34*g*.
Morrell, J. C. See Thomas, C. L.
Morton, G. Dielectric materials, P (2) 50*a*.
Moser, R., and Robinson, R. J. Microdetermination of alkaline earths as normal molybdates, (2) 65*f*.
Mosthaf, E. F. Skiving—fast low-cost forming for coils, insulators, (11) 261*b*.
Mottet, F. M. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (10) 237*f*.
Mottura, G. See Vigliani, E. C.
Moulton, H. R. Reflection-reducing coating having a gradually increasing index of refraction, P (1) 12*b*.
Moulton, H. R., and Tillyer, E. D. Reflection-modifying coatings, articles so coated, and method of making, P (10) 229*e*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Broadner, R. L., and Simms, C. H. Producing shaped glass parts, P (2) 41*e*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Glass-to-metal seals, P (2) 40*b*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., and Rossignol, R. le. Gas-tight joints between metals and ceramics, P (2) 52*d*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., and Sowter, A. B. Glass-to-metal seals, P (2) 40*f*.
Mowry, A. L. See Norton, J. T.
Moyle, C. L. See Britton, E. C.
Mravec, J. G. Review on effects of refractories on cleanliness of steel, (10) 232*i*.
Müller. Device for fastening plaster molds on a potter's wheel, P (5) 133*f*.
Müller, R. M. Experiments on concentration of magnesium minerals for production of Mg, (4) 119*e*.
Mueller, V. See Monack, A. J.
Mukherjee, J. N., Chatterjee, B., and Ray, A. Liberation of H^+, Al^{+++}, and Fe^{+++} ions from pure clay minerals on repeated salt treatment and desaturations, (1) 30*f*.
Mul'gina, V. M. See Chikurov, I. F.
Mulligan, J. A. Cavity wall construction answer to leaky wall problem, (5) 130*b*.
Munch, R. H. Research at Monsanto Chemical Co., (1) 21*d*.
Mundet Cork Corp. Magnesium oxychloride coating material, P (9) 203*c*.
Munger, H. B., and Lafferty, H. Y. Method and machine for packing powder for spark plugs, P (1) 19*d*.
Munter, C. J. Retarding the reversion of alkali-metal phosphate glass in aqueous solutions and composition of matter thereof, P (7) 166*c*.
Murakami, K. See Nagai, S.
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Clarke, E. J., and Rollason, E. C. Manufacture of flux-coated nonferrous welding rods or electrodes, P (2) 73*a*.
Murgatroyd, J. B. Delayed elastic effect in glass fibers and constitution of glass in fiber form, (4) 102*c*; Reply to discussion of "Delayed elastic effect in glass fibers," (9) 205*f*.
Murgulescu, J. G. Theory of oxy-reduction methods of volumetric analysis, (6) 156*g*.
Murray, R. C. See Taylor, N. W.
Murzaev, P. M. Genetic relations of gypsum and anhydrite, (2) 59*b*.
Mussgnug, G. Modern planning of metallurgical cement plants, (3) 77*d*.
Muthmann, F. Device for manufacture of slag and mineral wool by a stream or compressed-air jet, P (5) 133*h*; Producing a pressure jet for dispersing molten substances for manufacturing slag wool, mineral wool, etc., P (7) 166*b*.
Muzykantskii, S. Lining blast furnaces with carbonaceous mass, (4) 107*d*.
Mycalex Co., Ltd., and Wedlock, A. W. H. Manufacture of micaceous insulating materials, P (10) 229*c*; Manufacture of molded articles from micaceous insulating materials, P (10) 229*d*.
Mycalex Corp. of America. Drilling glass-bonded mica, P (9) 208*d*; Electrical insulating compositions, P (2) 50*b*.
Myers, R. D. See Morgan, R.
Myerson, M. S. See Myerson, S.
Myerson, R. L. See Myerson, S.
Myerson, S., Myerson, R. L., and Myerson, M. S. Making artificial teeth, P (9) 212*b*.

Nagai, S. Production of Portland cement of moderate strength (II), (9) 202*c*; Utilization of brucite found in Korea for magnesia cement, (9) 202*h*.
Nagai, S., and Murakami, K. Synthesis of mica (I), (8) 194*h*.
Nagel, J. S. Thermal insulating building material—manufacture, P (8) 184*h*.
Nageischmidt, G. Mineralogical aspects of pneumoconiosis research, (7) 177*a*.
Nagely, F. R., and Chilcote, J. H. Development of porcelain enameled coatings on metals for Navy shipboard service, (3) 78*c*.

Nagerova, E. I. Advances in chemical analysis of cements, (3) 91*a*.
Naish, W. M. Improving extrudability of a Queenston shale by experimentation on production basis, P (11) 257*b*.
Nakovnik, N. I. Secondary quartzites—mineral faces, genesis, and practical importance, (2) 60*g*.
Napier, H. Lightweight material and its preparation, P (6) 140*b*.
Narcus, H. Method for metallization of nonconductors, P (5) 132*b*.
Nash, P. See Grier, R. S.
Naslin, P. Piezoelectric dynamometer for recording variations in cutting forces, (3) 87*b*.
National Clay Pipe Research Corp. Flexible joint construction for ceramic pipe, P (1) 13*d*.
National Lead Co. Dielectric composition and method of making, P (11) 261*g*; High dielectric material and method of making, P (10) 236*b*; Refractory mold composition, P (10) 234*a*; Superopaque enamel, P (8) 181*d*; see Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
National Technical Laboratories. Glass electrode, P (9) 208*g*.
National Tube Co. Checkerwork and brick therefor, P (4) 108*c*.
Natter, B. See Kieffer, R.
Naugle, J. J. Preparing activated magnesium oxide, P (8) 197*d*; Siliceous magnesium-containing purifying medium and process of producing, P (11) 250*i*.
Naumann, C. Producer gas units as source of fuel, (2) 56*b*.
Needham, M. P. See Brabson, J. A.
Neff, J. M. Apparatus and method of measuring permeability in plaster molds, (8) 185*d*.
Neidorf, S. W. Forming glass beads, P (8) 183*b*.
Nekrasov, V. V. Contraction method of investigating pozzuolanas, (2) 34*c*; Kinetics of hydration of cements, (1) 3*f*.
Nelsen, O. J. Apparatus for producing rock wool, P (4) 105*a*.
Nemchenko, E. Determination of strength of glass fibers, (11) 264*h*.
Neumann, C. See Dietzel, A.
Neumann, E. A. See Lee, H. W.
Neveroil Bearing Co. See American Optical Co.
Nevzorova, A. A. See Zhdanov, G. S.
Newell, H. P., and Krieger, A. D. George C. Davis site, Cherokee County, Texas, B (9) 201*a*.
Newhall, S. M., and Brennan, J. G. Comparative list of color terms, B (6) 158*h*.
Newkirk, T. F. Evaluation of ceramic coatings and their effect on strength of metal parts subjected to elevated temperatures, (1) 5*f*.
Newkirk, T. F., and Tooley, F. V. Study of effect of cation concentration and size on helium permeability of alkali-silica glasses, (10) 227*h*.
Newman, A. J. Concreting and bricklaying in cold weather, B (3) 82*g*.
Newnham, H. A. See Berger, L., & Sons, Ltd.
Newton, E. British sculpture, 1944–1946, B (5) 125*f*.
Newton, E. P. Producing mineral fiber insulating compositions, P (2) 41*d*; Thermal insulating materials, P (1) 7*c*.
Newton, R. C. See Ashley, S. E. Q.
Nichols, E. H., and Beyard, R. M. Making [lightweight] aggregates, P (9) 209*c*.
Nicholson, A. See Lynam, T. R.
Nicholson, C. M. See Archibald, F. R.
Nicklin, R. J. P. Investigation of cast basalt, B (7) 165*b*.
Nicolas, P. French colloidal clays—use in preparation of synthetic sands, (9) 220*a*.
Nicoll, F. H. Forming low-reflecting surfaces on optical elements, P (8) 183*d*.
Nicoll, F. H., and Williams, F. E. Production of skeletonized low reflectance glass surface with fluosilicic vapor, P (1) 12*a*.
Niessner, M., and Hecht, F. Microanalytical test procedures for investigation of glasses (II), (9) 206*h*.
Nieto, J. C., Legsdin, A., and Schlecten, A. W. Beneficiation of oxide zinc ore by pyrometallurgical means, B (2) 60*f*.
Nifontova, E. S., and Pototskaya, G. V. Economizing in silver consumption in making mirrors, (3) 79*f*.
Nightingall, V. C. J. Protectively coated ferrous metal surfaces and method of producing, P (8) 197*c*.
Nihon, A. Bearing material for glass-drawing machines, P (8) 180*g*.
Nikolaeva, T. N. See Sakharov, B. A.
Nixon, A. C., and Davis, O. L. Aluminum oxide compositions, P (4) 121*g*.
Noel, E. B. Glass tube bending apparatus, P (8) 189*a*.
Noel, J. Has electronics a place in the mechanical industry? (7) 177*h*.
Noguchi, C. Synthesis of spinel (I) spinel $MgO{\cdot}Al_2O_3$ and its properties, (3) 92*g*.
Noisette, G. See Millot, G.
Nolan, J. J. Cloud chamber investigations of small air-borne particles, (2) 62*b*.
Nol'ken, M. P. Production of sheet glass by horizontal withdrawal, (1) 9*i*.
Noll. Speeding up disintegration of dicalcium silicate clinkers, P (5) 138*b*.
Nonken, G. C. Effect of gas atmospheres on furnace heat losses, (10) 231*d*.
Nordberg, M. E. Making fibrous glass articles, P (8) 183*i*.
Nordberg Mfg. Co. Screens and screening methods, P (10) 238*c*.
Nordensson, T., and Mörkeberg, O. Determination of heat balance for glass pot furnace, (11) 265*h*.
Norman, C. A., and Zimmerman, R. H. Design of ceramic blades for use in General Electric TG-180 turbojet engine (progress report), B (2) 45*c*.
North American Cement Corp. Lightweight aggregate, P (8) 184*d*.
Norton, C. L., Jr. Metallic vessel for high-temperature service, P (8) 187*c*; see Fletcher, J.; Harter, I.
Norton, F. H. See Coughanour, L. W.
Norton, J. T., and Mowry, A. L. Solubility relationships of refractory monocarbides, (6) 155*g*.
Norton, L. B. See Hunter, E. W.
Norton Co. Composition for igniter for rectifiers, P (2) 69*a*; Fusion-casting of refractories, P (2) 46*c*; Pulpstone, P (4) 98*a*, P (8) 179*g*, P (10) 222*a*.
Nothnagel, G. W. Thor reduces shipping losses and packaging costs on washing-machine tubs, (11) 252*h*.
Novelty Jewelry Corp. Apparatus for forming glass beads, etc., P (6) 146*i*.
Novikov, A. N. See Voronin, N. I.
Nowotny, H., and Glenk, G. Contribution to system titanium carbide–tungsten carbide, (1) 29*c*.
Nowotny, H., and Kieffer, R. Roentgenographic examination of carbide systems, (6) 155*e*.
Noyes, B. Permanent air markers, (4) 101*b*.
Nutten, A. J., and Sabiston, L. New method for separation of phosphate ion in elementary qualitative analysis, (10) 243*g*.
N. V. Domaniale Mijn Maatschappij. Apparatus for continuously determining and adjusting the specific gravity of a suspension, P (1) 18*i*.
N. V. Domaniale Mijn Maatschappij and Tromp, K. F. Apparatus for separating by suspension, solid materials having different specific gravities, P (2) 51*b*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Production of glass coatings on objects consisting of material of high melting point, P (10) 229*d*; Sealing metallic foil to glass and silica, P (6) 144*b*.
Nye, P. B. Mineral resources of Australia—summary reports: Cobalt, (1) 26*b*; see Raggatt, H. G.

Oakes, L. F. Electrophoretic coating of metal articles [with refractory materials], P (8) 196*b*.
Oakley, L. C., Jr. Production of sodium fluosilicate, P (2) 70*b*.
Oberg, K. Terena and the Caduveo of southern Mato Grosso, Brazil, B (9) 201*d*.
Obermayer, S., Co. Refractory composition and method of making, P (8) 187*a*.
Odell, F. See Duwez, P.
O'Donnell, I. J. See Heymann, E.
Officer, V. C. New laboratory magnetic separator for mineral sands, (5) 134*i*.
Offermatt. Glass wall, P (7) 166*b*.
Ogle, J. C., and Weinrich, A. R. Coating a surface with quartz, P (2) 68*b*.
Oglesby, N. E. Apparatus for manufacture of abrasive webs, P (6) 139*c*.
Ohliger, L. P. See Kreidl, N. J.
Oil Well Chemical and Materials Co., Inc. Treatment of drilling fluids, P (10) 247*a*.
Okhotin, M. V. Viscosity of industrial glasses, (7) 165*d*; see Botvinkin, O. K.
O'Konski, C. T. See Gucker, F. T., Jr.
Oliveri, V. A. Possible sources of potassium salts in Peru, (8) 191*h*.
Olsen, E. Handling and fabricating methods for producing Lustron home, (2) 36*f*.
Olszewski, K. Glass industry in Poland, (1) 8*i*.
Onigs, T. See Schiel, F.
Ono, K. Measurements of dielectric loss of talc porcelain, (10) 235*a*.
Opit, T. Frequency distribution in mechanical strength tests for glass, (8) 181*i*.
Oreshko, V. F. Control of linear temperature rise of furnaces, (2) 55*h*.
Orth, E. Methylation of bleaching earths, (10) 243*d*.
Osborn, E. F. Cellular structures in glass as related to structures in lava, (10) 226*h*.
Osborn, G. H. Analysis of English fluorspars and associated minerals, (4) 117*i*.
Osborn, G. H., and Stross, W. Rapid photometric determination of beryllium in minerals and rocks, (8) 194*b*.
Oshchipkov, P., and Rabinovich, B. V. Viscosity of silica-free glasses, (7) 165*f*.
Osthaus, B. B. Notes on silicate analysis (II) determination of zinc, (9) 218*g*.
Ostrander, E. C. See Leberknight, C. E.
Ottemann, J. Using anhydrite in building structures, (2) 34*h*.
Otto, C., & Co. G.m.b.H. Direct manufacture of fire-clay granulations from raw clay, P (5) 132*a*.
Oughton, C. D., Sterling, S., and Turner, A. P. Apparatus for tempering glass articles, P (5) 133*c*.
Overbeek, J. T. G. Lanthanum silicate phosphor, P (10) 244*h*.
Overmyer, C. P. Larger, not faster, [glass] feeder machines, (4) 110*g*.
Owen, H. B. See Raggatt, H. G.
Owens, C. A. Hydraulic cement compound, P (1) 5*c*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for felting fibrous glass, P (6) 142*f*; Apparatus for making glass film, P (6) 142*i*; Apparatus for melting glass, P (6) 147*d*; Apparatus for winding strands, P (6) 143*a*; Fibrous glass articles—production, P (2) 39*i*; Glass fiber reinforced plastics, P (1) 11*g*; Manufacture of glass fibers, P (6) 143*a*, P (6) 143*c*; Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (4) 111*i*; Producing strands of intertwisted glass fibers, P (2) 41*e*; Production of yarns from glass fibers, P (2) 41*g*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for forming hollow glassware, P (4) 110*i*; Article conveying and distributing mechanism, P (10) 237*i*; Design for hollow glass building block, P (5) 129*b*; Injection molding machine, P (11) 264*a*; Machine for applying surface decorations to bottles and jars, P (8) 189*c*; Making bonded structures, P (8) 198*b*.
Ozier, M. A. See Kassner, J. L.

Pacific Clay Products. Vitrified clay pipe joint, P (2) 42*h*.
Paddock, O. H., and Pearse, J. P. Apparatus for bending glass, P (4) 110*f*.
Page, H. R., and Lee, A. E., Jr. Development of modern zinc retort in U.S., (6) 145*h*.
Painton and Co., Ltd., and Benham, C. M. Ball mills, P (2) 54*h*.
Paisley, J. See Eastwoods Flettons, Ltd.
Palm, A. I. Norton diamond wheels in the marble industry, (1) 1*g*.
Panagrossi, A. See Doede, C. M.
Panarin, A. P. Metallurgical powder from Satkinsk magnesite, (2) 60*c*.
Papazian, M. S. Recessing the sink heads of ingots, P (8) 187*f*.
Pardue, T. E. See Kammer, E. W.
Park, A. D., and Johnson, N. A. Acoustical structure, P (4) 104*h*.
Park, R. A. Water closet, P (7) 169*c*.
Parker, C. F. Portable tile cutter, P (4) 112*c*.
Parker, L., and Foster, J. J. Fibrous silica—new engineering material, (3) 79*c*.
Parker, L. T. Review of recent court decisions affecting glass industry, (4) 104*b*, (11) 270*i*.
Parker, R. G. Symposium on mechanical firing (I) application of automatic underfeed stokers to salt-glaze rectangular kiln, (1) 24*b*.
Parker, T. W., and Ryder, J. F. "Falling" blast-furnace slags, (8) 193*a*.
Parker, W. G. See Eggersgluess, W.
Parks, T. D., Johnson, H. O., and Lykken, L. Removal of metals at mercury cathode—separation of interfering metals in determination of aluminum, alkaline earths, and alkali metals, (2) 66*d*.

Parmelee, G. V., and Aubele, W. W. Overall coefficients for flat glass determined under natural weather conditions, (4) 103*a*.
Parnham, H. Refractory materials for reheating furnaces—advantages of plastic-chrome construction, (1) 15*e*.
Parry, V. F., Wagner, E. O., Koth, A. W., and Goodman, J. B. Gasification of subbituminous coal and lignite in externally heated retorts, (2) 57*c*.
Parsons, E. J., et al. Installation of bottoms, (1) 23*g*.
Parsons, J. R. Lightweight fiber containing product, P (4) 99*i*; Manufacture of dense products from cement material, P (4) 100*b*.
Partridge, J. H. Investigation into physical properties of vitreous enamels, (5) 127*e*; see General Electric Co., Ltd.; M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Pascall Engineering Co. and Stringer, G. B. Apparatus for mixing powdered substances, and liquids, P (2) 54*e*.
Paschkis, V. New tool of heat-flow research in glass and ceramic industries, (1) 9*e*.
Passelecq, G. See Compagnie Nationale de Matières Colorantes et Manufactures de Produits Chimiques du Norm Réunies Etablissements Kuhlmann.
"Patelhold" Patentverwertungs und Elektroholding A.-G. Sintered glass, P (8) 183*i*; Vacuum-tight seals for electrical apparatus, P (2) 41*d*.
Patenko, A. P., Grachev, A. A., and Gutop, V. G. Thin-layer feeding of charge, (1) 18*e*.
Patent-Treuhand-Ges. für Elektrische Glühlampen m.b.H. Cutting ends of tubes or ampoules, P (6) 143*e*.
Patentverwertungs - G.m.b.H. "Hermes." Automatic blowing of thin sheets of glass from tubing, P (6) 143*c*.
Paterson, D. C. Mechanical handling applied to industrial processes, (2) 51*b*.
Patrick, R. F., and Sosman, R. B. Some effects of zinc and carbon monoxide on fire-clay refractories, (5) 131*d*.
Patty, F. A. Industrial hygiene and toxicology (Vol. I), B (10) 246*i*.
Paul, F. Manufacture of stonelike hardening coatings, P (5) 126*h*.
Pavlish, A. E. Glass and the future, (8) 182*a*.
Pavlish, L. A. Drawing compounds and other variables in rinsing metal cleaners, (11) 251*e*.
Payne, J. W., Simpson, T. P., and Butzner, J. I. Process of making substantially alkali-free hydrogel catalyst, P (5) 137*i*.
P. B. Sillimanite Co., Ltd. Treatment of refractory materials, P (2) 48*e*.
Peakes, G. L. Report indexing by punch cards, (7) 178*e*.
Pearce, C. S. Budgeting expenses in porcelain enamel plant, (9) 203*h*.
Pearse, J. P. See Paddock, O. H.
Pearse, J. P., and Bamford, W. P. Apparatus for bending glass, P (4) 110*e*.
Pearson, S. See Gurney, C.
Pechukas, A. Preparation of titanium dioxide, P (1) 31*b*; Process and apparatus for producing titanium dioxide, P (4) 122*b*.
Pedersen, R. P. See Agnew, W. A.
Pedlow, G. W., Jr. See Miner, C. S., Jr.
Pedroso, L. A. P. Thermal conductivity tests of insulating materials, B (2) 68*b*.
Peer, E. S. Production of ammonium alum from acid liquors, P (10) 245*e*.
Pegson, Ltd., and Davidson, D. J. Tile making machines, P (2) 52*e*.
Pegushina, L. V. See Shchukin, P. A.
Peiler, K. E. See Cannon, M. M., Jr.
Pelzel, E. Reaction processes in sintering of magnesium silicates, (10) 243*a*.
Pemsel, H. Thorough drying of clay, P (7) 176*g*.
Pence, F. K. Texas to assume major role in ceramics, (11) 270*h*; Texas white-firing bentonite, (4) 116*b*.
Penhale, A. L. History of Canadian asbestos mining industry, (3) 89*e*.
Pennors, I. H. C. Cement and concrete with increased strength, P (1) 4*c*.
Perkins, D. W. Notes on foot design for ceramic ware, (4) 98*c*; Turning a plaster model, (4) 98*e*.
Perlström, G. See Jagitsch, R.
Permanente Cement Co. Corrected magnesia products and method of making, P (2) 35*i*; Forming solid or shaped bodies from aggregate particles and products resulting therefrom, P (2) 35*a*; Manufacture of refractory materials, P (2) 46*f*; Refractories, P (2) 47*e*; Refractory products, P (2) 48*a*.
Permanente Metals Corp. Stabilized Sorel cement and method of making, P (10) 224*a*.
Perrin, M. Water glass containing binder for building purposes, P (2) 73*e*.
Perrine, E. S. New technique in enameled art, (1) 2*g*.
Perry, J. W. Chemical Russian, self-taught, B (4) 123*b*.
Pessel, L. Art of metallizing nonmetallic bodies, P (6) 146*e*.
Petersen, F. A. Development of porcelain enameled kitchen utensils, 1941 to 1947, (4) 100*i*; How to prevent defects in porcelain enameling hollow ware, (IV) spontaneous failures, (2) 36*f*; (V) tearing, (3) 78*b*; (VI) handling defects, (10) 225*d*; (VII) shorelines, scratch blisters, discoloration of red beads, (11) 251*e*; (VIII) blistering, (11) 251*g*.
Peterson, J. H. Titanium oxide production, P (2) 70*g*.
Petrascheck, W. Occurrence of ceramic raw materials in Austria, (9) 216*c*.
Pevzner, R. L. New highly refractory material, "thermite mullite," (2) 43*i*.
Pevzner, R. L., Zhak, A. G., Miasovedov, A. N., Ivanov, B. V., and Lomakin, G. Aluminothermal synthesis of magnesium aluminate, (2) 43*b*.
Peychès, I. Electrically heated tank furnace for glass, P (10) 240*c*; Industrial procedure for electrical melting of glass, (7) 163*b*; Physical problems in production of glass fiber, (3) 80*b*; Principles of electric melting of glass, (9) 207*g*.
Phelps, G. W. Nonceramic uses for clay, (4) 123*g*.
Philadelphia Quartz Co. Adhesive and method of making, P (6) 157*g*.
Philbin, W. A. Glass-handling device, P (4) 111*d*.
Philips Lamps, Ltd. Glass molding machine, P (8) 189*h*; Manufacture of carbon coated resistors, P (8) 196*e*.
Phillips, J. G. Report on ceramic industry in Germany, B (2) 72*c*.
Pictor, A. N. See Calvert, F.
Pierce, J. A. Size variation in checker-brick—effect on open-hearth checker life, (1) 15*i*; see Spicer, W. E.
Pierce, W. C., and Haenisch, E. L. Quantitative analysis, B (3) 93*a*.
Pieslak, J. W., and Crane, R. E. Method of and [plaster of Paris] mold for casting vitreous water-closet bowls, P (4) 110*b*.
Pigman, G. L. See Kangas, P.
Pike, R. D. Production of magnesia, P (9) 217*c*.
Pilipchuk, B. I. Calculation of temperatures with aid of platinum resistance thermometer, (10) 238*g*.
Pilkington, E. S., and Wylie, A. W. Production of rare earth and thorium compounds from monazite (I), (10) 243*i*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Method and apparatus for melting glass batch material, P (1) 19*c*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Cole, H., Green, A. R., LeMare, E. B., and Taylor, R. F. Apparatus and method of melting glass batch material, P (10) 228*a*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., and LeMare, A. H. Means for repeatedly cutting off a predetermined length from a moving ribbon of glass, P (11) 265*f*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Waldron, F. B., Griffin, J. H., and Baillie, G. H. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of traveling strip of glass, P (11) 265*e*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Wilcock, J. E., and Baillie, G. H. Method and apparatus for forming undercut sockets in glass body in hot plastic state, P (2) 52*h*.
Pinckard, P. M. [Design for] by-product coke oven, P (7) 172*c*.
Pincus, A. G. Invitation to glass technology—formulation of glasses, (10) 227*a*.
Pinkston, E. R. See Foster, H. D.
Piper, R. W. Dry-type drawing compounds for deep drawing of sheet steel, (11) 251*f*.
Pirani, M. Utilization of fly ash, (7) 166*g*; see C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
Pirogov, A. A., and Bilson, L. R. Refractory kaolin lightweight brick, (4) 107*i*.
Pirogov, A. A., Tseitlin, L. A., and Rakina, V. P. Coatings for hot repairs of Dinas brickwork in coke ovens, (9) 209*g*.
Pirson, S. J. See Morgan, J. D., Jr.
Pitha, J. J., and Ward, R. Doubly activated infrared phosphors—preparation, P (8) 196*a*.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Preparing cellular glass slabs, P (1) 12*e*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Glass-lined container for corrosive substances, P (4) 105*g*; Making heated window glass, P (11) 256*h*; Manufacturing glass, P (11) 256*c*; Preparation of titanium dioxide, P (1) 31*b*, P (10) 245*a*; Process and apparatus for producing titanium dioxide, P (4) 122*b*.
Plagge, V. L. Electric lamp manufacture, P (9) 208*e*.
Plankenhorn, W. J. Factors affecting reproducibility of flow-button test, (1) 19*i*; Specifications for preparation and application of heat-resistant base coating No. 115-3 and top coatings Nos. 117-11 and 60-2, B (2) 37*c*.
Plesch, P. H. See Appleton, E. V.
Plibrico Jointless Firebrick Co. Seam protector for boilers, P (4) 108*e*.
Plumat, E. Anomalies of instantaneous transformations of tridymite and cristobalite, (10) 241*h*.
Plummer, H. C. Modern facing tile, (3) 81*h*.
Plummer, H. C., and Johnson, P. V. Fire resistance of structural facing tile, B (9) 209*c*.
Plummer, H. C., et al. Discussion of "Status of structural clay products industry," (10) 230*h*.
Plummer, N., and Hladik, W. B. Manufacture of ceramic railroad ballast and constructional aggregates from Kansas clays and silts, B (3) 90*d*.
Podmore, H. J. Trenton—its place in history of pottery industry in U.S. (VIII) pioneer potters, (4) 123*e*; (IX) trends in early ware development, (4) 123*e*.
Polinkovskaya, A. I. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Pollak, R. Making ceramic materials, P (4) 110*b*.
Pollitt, J. See Buckle, H.
Pollyak, V. V. See Buneeva, L. I.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Mirolyubova, E. V. Use of enriched ash of Moscow coal in production of lightweight refractories, (8) 186*c*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Trokhimovskaya, I. P. Refractory coatings—glazes, (2) 44*a*.
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Doubly activated infrared phosphors and methods of preparing, P (8) 196*a*.
Poncelet, E. Fracture (I), (3) 79*d*.
Poole, J. P. Experimental glassmelting furnace, (8) 181*h*; Glass-sand beneficiation process, (8) 191*f*; Improved apparatus for measuring viscosity of glasses in annealing range, (8) 190*f*; Low-temperature viscosity of alkali silicate glasses, (8) 182*f*.
Poole, J. P., and Genssamer, M. Systematic study of effect of oxide constituents on viscosity of silicate glasses at annealing temperatures, (8) 182*a*.
Poor & Co. Bonding vitreous enamels, P (2) 37*e*.
Popil'skil, R. Ya., and Smolya, A. V. Stratified density of refractory bodies during pressing, (9) 211*c*.
Porocel Corp. Production of aluminum fluoride gels, P (5) 138*a*; Regeneration of alumina adsorbents by oxidation, P (7) 176*a*.
Porter, F. R. Base metal selection important in successful porcelain enameling, (5) 127*c*; Preparing special steels for enameling, (7) 161*h*; Titanium enameling steel, (11) 252*i*.
Portugalov, D. I. See Golubev, A. A.
Porzellanfabrik Kahla. Manufacturing firm high-vacuum-tight joints between objects of ceramic material and glass, P (7) 169*a*; Wear-resistant ceramic objects, P (7) 169*e*.
Post, C. B., and Eberly, W. S. Glass sealing alloy, P (11) 256*b*.
Potgieter, H. See Erasmus, R. J.
Pototskaya, G. V. See Nifontova, E. S.
Potter, R. Nine thousand glass containers, (10) 227*e*.
Potter, S. R. Building brick, etc., and method of building construction, P (2) 42*i*.
Potts, C. Cigarette holder design, P (7) 160*a*; Design for ash tray, P (6) 140*d*.
Powell, A. M. Manufacture of antique glass, (10) 227*e*.
Powell, A. R. Symposium on production of synthesis gas: Introduction, (2) 57*e*.

Powell, E. R. Apparatus and process for manufacture of mineral wool, P (4) 110*i*; Method and apparatus for forming mineral wool products, P (4) 111*g*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (8) 190*a*; Mineral wool apparatus and process, P (8) 190*a*; see Coss, H. T.

Powell, H. M. Compound formation by molecular imprisonment, (1) 29*a*.

Powell, J. P. See Shook, C. F.

Powling, J. New burner method for determination of low burning velocities and limits of inflammability, (6) 149*a*.

Prager, W. Theory of plastic flow vs. theory of plastic deformation, (11) 269*f*.

Pranter, H., and Konopicky, K. Determination of alumina in refractories, (4) 107*b*.

Prase, O. Color designation and matching, (4) 123*b*.

Prater, L. S. Beneficiation tests on Latah County clays, B (4) 116*f*.

Pratt, W. R. Manufacture of abrasive wheels, P (10) 222*b*.

Prentice, J. A. Abrasive article, P (8) 179*e*.

Prenton Brick & Tile Co., Ltd., and Sharples, A. G. Building units, P (2) 42*i*.

Prescott, B. E. See Hartmann, W.

Preston, F. W. Laws of chance (I) Poisson series in glass industry and elsewhere, (7) 163*c*; Solid liquids—meaning of "undercooled liquid" or "supercooled liquid," (4) 104*d*; see Glathart, J. L.

Pride, G. E. Apparatus and method for making optical devices, P (9) 208*b*.

Pridham, E. S. Method of manufacturing condensers, P (4) 110*c*.

Prien, C. H. Chemical engineering unit processes review: Pyrolysis of coal and shale, (2) 71*d*.

Prince, A. T. High-temperature phase equilibrium studies in ceramics, (10) 242*i*.

Prior, H. D. Superopaque enamel, P (8) 181*d*.

Pruna, M., Faivre, R., and Chaudron, G. Kinetic study by isothermal dilatometry of transformation of aragonite into calcite, (1) 30*d*.

Pryke, F. Underpinning of buildings, P (11) 257*c*.

Pugh, A. L., Jr. See Marten, J.

Pugliese, J. V. Glass tube bottoming machine, P (11) 263*h*.

Pullen, W. H. T. See British Power Boat Co., Ltd.

Purple, L. P. See Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.

Purser, G. W. Auto-age street signs for San Francisco, (11) 251*c*.

Pyzel, R. Forming chemical reaction products of metal oxides, P (11) 250*c*.

Quaiser, N. Boiling point of sodium sulfate, (7) 162*b*.

Quartz et Silice. Manufacture of refractory products having a base of pure silica, P (2) 47*b*; Manufacture of silica glass, P (10) 245*a*.

Quigley, J. See Fitch, C. A., Jr.

Rabinovich, B. V. See Fromberg, B. M.; Oshchipkov, P.

Radin, V. V. See Strelets, V. M.

Radio Corp. of America. Apparatus for coating lenses, P (11) 265*d*; Apparatus for improving durability of optical coatings, P (6) 147*b*; Art of metallizing nonmetallic bodies, P (6) 146*e*; Cadmium pyrophosphate phosphor, P (9) 218*i*; Forming low-reflecting surfaces on optical elements, P (8) 183*d*; Magnesium germanate phosphors, P (2) 69*c*; Method of preparing metal for metal-to-glass seals, P (4) 105*e*; Phosphor, P (11) 260*d*; Phosphor material, P (2) 69*g*; Producing hardened optical coatings by electron bombardment, P (9) 208*i*; Producing reflection-reducing surfaces on glass, P (11) 256*g*; Production of skeletonized low reflectance glass surface with fluosilicic vapor, P (1) 12*a*.

Raeter, H. Structure of mechanically worked surfaces and their properties (question of the Beilby layer), (6) 155*a*.

Raf, S. Ya. Use of astrakhanite in glass-melting, (2) 38*f*.

Raf, S. Ya., and Milyaeva, N. A. Relation between speed of glassmelting, method of feed, and granulometric composition of charge, (1) 9*f*.

Raggatt, H. G., Nye, P. B., and Fisher, N. H. Mineral resources and industries of Australia and New Guinea, (5) 135*i*.

Raggatt, H. G., Owen, H. B., and Hills, E. S. Bauxite deposits of Boolarra-Mirboo North Area, South Gippsland, Victoria, B (1) 27*g*.

Raghunath, N. V. Electric tunnel kiln [at Indian] Government Porcelain Factory, Bangalore, (8) 191*c*; Crockery manufacture on cottage industry basis in India, (2) 49*c*.

Rai, R. N., and Kothair, D. S. Note on elementary theory of thermal diffusion, (4) 119*h*.

Rainey, F. T. Natural gas outlook for ceramic industry, (2) 50*h*.

Rakina, V. P. See Pirogov, A. A.

Rakovskii, E. V., and Kovalenko, N. A. Equations relating heat capacity of fuel with its elementary composition, (6) 148*h*.

Ralston, A. W., and Hoffman, E. J. Preparation of lime and plaster product [of improved plasticity], P (8) 181*a*.

Ralston, O. C. See Fraas, F.; Waggamann, W. H.

Ram, A. Glass industry in India, (8) 182*b*.

Ram, A., and Varshney, Y. P. Uses of processed sands in Indian glass industry, (3) 90*f*.

Ramadier-Delbès, J. Dispersion of glass prisms in near infrared, (6) 152*e*.

Ramey, W. D. See Thompson, J. N.

Ramseyer, C. F., and Cosman, C. M. Pre-heating furnace blast, P (4) 115*c*.

Randall, R. H. Ceramic sculpture, B (6) 140*b*.

Randolph, J. Glass, (4) 102*h*.

Ransburg, H. J., Co. Method and apparatus for coating articles, P (1) 19*a*.

Ransburg, H. P., and Helmuth, R. E. Method and apparatus for coating articles, P (1) 19*a*.

Rapatz, F. Lining of steel furnaces and quality of steel, (3) 88*d*.

Rappold, F. Construction of grinding wheel from ceramic standpoint, (9) 199*e*.

Rasmussen, A. Burning tool equipment for porcelain enameling steel, (7) 169*g*.

Rasmussen, V. E. Applications of electric furnaces, (1) 22*b*.

Rath. Wear-resistant ceramic objects, P (7) 169*e*.

Raupach, R., Maschinenfabrik Görlitz G.m.b.H. Device for manufacture of ceramic hollow objects, P (5) 133*h*.

Ray, A. See Mukherjee, J. N.

Ray, A. B. Absorption, (3) 93*i*.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. Manufacture of abrasive products, P (2) 34*a*.

Raym. Method and apparatus for manufacture of hollow objects and molds made of melted ceramic masses by centrifugal casting, P (5) 134*b*.

Reagan, M. M. Control procedure in enamel plants, (1) 5*g*.

Reamer, R. Errors in measuring wet- and dry-bulb temperatures in industrial driers, (2) 56*a*.

Recknagel, A. See Gölz, E.

Redmond, J. C. See Touhey, W. O.

Redniss, A. See Ladenburg, K.

Reed, E. D. German metal-ceramic technique and decimeter tubes series, B (2) 49*i*; German wartime crystal—research and manufacturing techniques, B (2) 68*d*.

Reek, A. See Miller, W. J.

Rees, W. J. See Ford, W. F.

Reese, L. P. Making pottery molds, P (2) 50*e*; see Miller, W. J.

Reeves, H. M., and Ferar, M. Gas cookstove design, P (1) 7*f*.

Reichmann. Experiments for producing synthetic laminated insulating material (synthetic mica), B (8) 195*c*; Manufacturing electrical insulating and gasproof aluminum oxide bodies, P (5) 132*f*.

Reichmann and Middel. Experiments for development of method for determining crystallization rate of artificial mica, B (8) 195*i*; Production of synthetic mica, B (8) 195*f*.

Reichswerke Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of magnesia cement, P (5) 126*g*; Manufacturing ordinary and shaped brick from blast-furnace slag, P (5) 130*i*.

Reid, E. E. Selecting research problems for students, (4) 123*b*.

Reid, J. O. Stopper press die, P (4) 112*d*.

Reliance Steel Products Co. Furnace door frame, P (2) 58*h*.

Remmey, G. B. New alumina-silica refractories, (5) 131*c*; Useful upper limits of commercial superrefractories, (1) 16*g*.

Renouard, M. High-frequency induction heating—application of theory to melting furnaces, (1) 23*e*.

Repa, A. G. See Dertev, N. K.

Replogle, D. E. Spark plug, P (2) 50*d*.

Republic Steel Corp. Silica brick, P (1) 16*f*.

Reuter, B., and Knoll, H. Colorless cubic silicon carbide, (8) 192*h*.

Reuter, F. Graphic representation of properties of a mixed gas of several basic gases, (4) 114*e*.

Reynolds, F. P. Manufacture of artificially colored granules, P (8) 184*f*.

Reynolds Metals Co. Aluminum covered glass thread, P (11) 255*h*.

Rhodes, D. See Austin, L. W.

Rice, A. J. See Frary, F. C.

Rice, F. O., and Teller, E. Structure of matter, B (4) 121*c*.

Rice, H. H. See Russell, R., Jr.

Rice, H. R. Asbestos industry in Quebec, (3) 89*d*.

Richards, R. A. Brick clip, P (11) 260*c*.

Richardson, H. Slide rule solves gas flow and dust sampling problems, (1) 21*e*.

Richardson, J. A. Discussion on "Kaolins of North Carolina," (6) 149*h*.

Richardson, J. F. See Burgoyne, J. H.

Richardson, J. M., and Matthias, B. Theory of dielectric behavior of $BaTiO_3$, (10) 244*h*.

Richart, F. E. Bond tests between steel and mortar in reinforced brick masonry, B (6) 144*d*.

Richelson, M. Construction materials for jet pumps, (2) 50*h*.

Richmond, J. C. See Moore, D. G.

Richmond, J. C., and Francisco, A. C. Evaluation of surface finish of porcelain enamels by replica method, (6) 148*a*.

Richter, G. M. A. Greek terra-cotta head and "Corinthian" school of terra-cotta sculpture, (9) 200*f*.

Richter, O. Significance of glass in plant physiology and biology—value and dangers of glass in biological work, (7) 164*d*.

Rickmann & Rappe. Manufacture of enamel linings by wet process, P (11) 253*c*.

Ridout, G. T. See Klein, A.

Ridyard, R. N. High accuracy and high speed pipettes, etc., (6) 148*c*.

Rigberg, Ya. L., Ivashchenko, M. S., and Gal'perina, S. A. Manufacture of grog and grog-silicon carbide shapes for tubular recuperators, (9) 210*c*.

Rigby, G. R. Thin-section mineralogy of ceramic materials, B (1) 31*f*.

Rigden, P. J. Specific surface of powders—modification of theory of air-permeability method, (10) 243*e*.

Rikert, I. E. Improved drying of green brick with SO_3, (3) 81*i*.

Riley, R. See Weaver, E. R.

Ringbom, A., and Merikanto, B. Titrimetric method for determination of calcium, (9) 218*c*.

Ringbom, A., and Wilkman, B. Amperometric titrations with indicators, (9) 217*e*.

Rishina, V. A. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.

Ritter, H. L., and Erich, L. C. Pore size distribution in porous materials—interpretation of small-angle X-ray scattering patterns, (2) 53*h*.

Ritter, O. See Jensen, P.

Ritzau, G. Construction of alloys as metal-ceramic problem, (6) 151*a*.

Rius, A., and Iranzo, J. R. Oxidation of trivalent molybdenum in sulfuric acid solutions, (8) 193*b*.

Rix, W. See Dawihl, W.

Roberts, A. L. Constitution-property relationships in refractory materials—consideration of silica, magnesite, and chrome-magnesite brick, (4) 106*i*.

Roberts, C. C., and Vogelsang, C. A. Some basic concepts of thermoelectric pyrometry, (10) 243*e*.

Roberts, J. T. Spot test for chemical resistance of enameled surfaces, (9) 204*d*.

Roberts, S. Dielectric and piezoelectric properties of barium titanate, (10) 242*a*.

Roberts, W. A. Erythemal phosphor, P (2) 69*e*.

Robertshaw Thermostat Co. Temperature and safety controls for fuel burners and gaseous fuel burners, P (2) 55*d*.

Robertson, A. M. Fibrous glass electrical insulation, (7) 162*g*.

Robertson, D. Assembly for temperature-responsive devices, P (10) 239*a*.

Robertson, H. H., Co. Sorel cement, P (4) 100*a*.

Robertson, R. H. S. Diatomite from Skye (Scotland), (1) 25*f*.
Robertson, R. K. Cement mortar, P (1) 4*d*.
Robie, N. P. See Goepfert, G. J.
Robie, N. P., and Mahlman, O. L. Manufacture of grinding materials, P (9) 190*h*.
Robinson, A. W. See Topping, J.
Robinson, E. D. Loosening "frozen" glass joints, (5) 134*h*.
Robinson, R. J. See Moser, R.
Robinson, R. R. Some principles in drying ceramic ware, (11) 270*f*.
Robison, S. J. Seal for rotary kilns, P (11) 266*e*.
Robson, J. T. Tunnel kilns—Sovereign Potteries installation, (3) 89*b*.
Rochow, W. F. Furnace refractory construction, P (8) 186*i*; Metal cased composite suspended roof unit, P (9) 211*b*.
Rochow, W. F., and Brashares, C. A. Recent developments in refractories—applications, (2) 44*e*.
Rodnikova, V. V. Heat transfer by radiation in heated glass, (11) 254*e*.
Rodwick, F. Ceramic heating plate construction, P (1) 18*c*.
Roeben, F. J., and McNally, J. F. Use of surface active agents on gas analysis apparatus, (5) 134*f*.
Röhm & Haas Co. Silica-magnesia catalyst—preparation, P (2) 70*d*; Stable, gelling, acidic hydrous silicates, P (2) 70*f*; Zirconia opacifiers and method of making, P (5) 138*a*.
Roess, L. C. See Shull, C. G.
Rössler, F. Heat transmission on wet surfaces, (7) 173*d*.
Roesti, H. Dyeing glass fibers, P (8) 182*i*.
Rogers, A. W. Diatomaceous deposits in Union of South Africa with special reference to kieselguhr (II) diatom flora, B (10) 241*b*.
Rogers, G. D. Marginal brickyard in Brazil, (3) 81*e*.
Rogers, J. W. See McKelvey, J. H.
Rohman, A. Completes $4.5 million sanitary ware plant, (11) 260*i*; Modern pottery, (4) 109*i*.
Rohner, F. Destruction-free material testing, (3) 87*a*.
Rohrbach, R., Komm.-Ges. Manufacture of hydraulic binding agent resembling Portland cement, P (5) 126*f*; Manufacturing mineral wool, P (5) 129*d*.
Rohrer, P. L. Importance of selection of proper personnel, (1) 32*d*.
Roitberg, Ya. Yu. See Kislyakov, L. A.
Roizen, A. I. See Kukolev, G. V.
Rollason, E. C. Coated weld rod, P (8) 198*d*; see Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.
Rollason, E. C., and Someren, E. H. S. van. Silicone resins for weld coatings, P (4) 124*c*.
Roman, M. K., Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Influence of heavy metal ions on hygroscopicity of glass surface, (4) 103*d*.
Romine, H. E. See Eckel, J. C.
Ronchi, V. New method for inspection of transparent materials used in eyeglass manufacture, (7) 163*g*.
Ros, M. R. Study of artificially accelerating the hardening of mortar of BBR-ceiling and reinforced concrete slab—steam and electrical hardening, (7) 166*h*.
Rose, H. E., and French, C. C. J. Extinction coefficient—particle size relationship for fine mineral powders, (3) 92*b*.
Rose, K. How glass reflectors are made by vaporization of aluminum, (3) 80*b*.
Rose, R. C. See Appleton, E. V.
Rosenberg, J. E. Vitreous coating, P (10) 226*c*.
Rosenthal, A. See Suntex Safety Glass Industries, Ltd.
Rosenthal-Isolatoren G.m.b.H. Ceramic heating elements with sections held together by ceramic locks, P (7) 168*a*.
Rosenthal-Porzellan Akt.-Ges. Device for fastening plaster molds on a potter's wheel, P (5) 133*f*.
Rosin Industrial Research Co., Ltd., and Deutsch, W. Apparatus for volume measurement of powders or porous bodies, P (2) 54*f*.
Ross, S. D. Nondestructive measurements of wall thickness in chemical process equipment, (8) 190*d*.
Rossier, J. D. See Brown, D.
Rossignol, R. le. See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Rossinskii, E. E. Binder, P (11) 250*e*.
Roth, W. A. Heats of devitrification, (4) 103*b*.
Rothermel, J. J., Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, A. Phosphate glass: PbO–WO_3–P_2O_5 system, (6) 142*a*.
Rouard, P. Reflection factors of thin platinum layers deposited on glass, (9) 207*i*.
Rousseau, E. Determination of fusibility of fuel ashes in reducing atmosphere, (1) 22*d*.
Rout, M. V. Geology of Forest Hill Survey District, Southland, (5) 135*g*.
Rowden, E. Review of use of mechanical stokers in heavy clay and refractories industries, (1) 23*g*.
Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale, Ltd., and Donald, P. G. Tile or panels, P (11) 257*b*.
Roy, R. Decomposition and resynthesis of micas, (7) 172*d*.
Royal, H. F. See Decker, A. R.; Foster, W. R.
Rudolph, W. Sink production at American Central, (11) 252*e*.
Rudorff, D. W. Analysis of furnace heat radiation, (4) 113*g*.
Ruecke!, W. C. Ceramic nozzle for regenerative underjet coke ovens, P (11) 260*d*.
Ruedi, A. F. Refractory concrete, mix, and method of making, P (11) 250*g*.
Rule, T. E., and Mitchell, F. G. Utilization of furnace ash, P (11) 251*a*.
Rulfs, C. L. Photoelectric balance indicator, (2) 53*f*.
Rulka, A. S. See McDougal, T. G.; Schwartzwalder, K.
Rummel, K. Nature of flames, (4) 114*b*.
Runnalls, O. J. C. See Corbett, P. M.
Rupp, W. H., and Harding, C. T. Preparation of supported aluminum chloride catalysts, P (7) 176*b*.
Ruppert, J. See Cservenyak, F. J.
Rusco, W. English porcelain figures, 1744 to 1848, B (5) 125*g*.
Ruscoe, W. Manual for the potter, B (3) 75*i*.
Rushchuk, G. M. New standard for physical and mechanical tests of cements, (3) 77*h*.
Rushton, J. H. Mixing, (3) 93*f*.
Russell, G. Good design, (9) 200*g*.
Russell, R., Jr. Synthetic materials to replace natural minerals, (2) 72*a*.
Russell, R., Jr., Mohr, W. C., and Rice, H. H. Casting characteristics of clays (II) influence of slip preparation methods on properties of cast ware, (4) 108*i*.
Russell, R., Jr., and Watts, A. S. The word "ceramic," (3) 94*e*.
Russell, R. G. See Tooley, F. V.
Russell, W. J. Appliance designing with porcelain enamel, (10) 224*c*; Designing for sales in 1949, (11) 251*d*.
Ruthruff, R. F. Catalytic conversion of Fischer synthesis product, P (10) 244*d*.
Rutman, D. S. Manufacture of glass furnace multigrog blocks, (11) 258*k*.
Rybnikov, V. A. Diaspore for high-alumina refractories, (11) 257*e*.
Rybnikov, V. A., and Alimova, P. P. Refractories made from by-products of electrically fused mullite, (4) 107*h*.
Ryckman, G. E. Pottery mechanization, (10) 236*i*.
Ryder, J. F. See Parker, T. W.
Ryder, S. E. A. Operation of gas-fired furnace for vitreous enameling, (1) 23*a*.
Rynders, G. F. See Faick, C. A.; Hubbard, D.
Ryner, A. Production of vesicular molded articles from fired clays or shales, P (10) 231*a*.
Ryschkewitsch, E. One component oxide ceramics on basis of physical chemistry, B (10) 233*g*.

Sabiston, L. See Nutten, A. J.
Sabol, F. P. Ceramic materials for jet-propelled devices (progress report), B (2) 44*h*.
"Sachtleben" Akt.-Ges. für Bergbau und Chemische Industrie. Artificial stone with admixture of heavy spar, P (7) 169*c*.
Sadler, A. M. Gas-solids fluidizing for transport, (10) 242*h*.
Saenger, G. Brickwork from brick rubble concrete, (7) 166*d*.
Safford, M. M. Method of preparation of dimethyl silicone gums, P (5) 137*g*.
Sahama, T. G. See Torgeson, D. R.
Sahama, T. G., and Torgeson, D. R. Thermochemical study of olivines and orthopyroxenes, B (9) 218*g*.
Sakharov, B. A., and Nikolaeva, T. N. Catalytic combustion of exhaust gases of internal-combustion engines on refractory materials, (10) 240*b*.
Salganik, L. D. Grinding in stages, (8) 188*i*.
Salge, A., and Barzaghi, L. Method of molding and transverse strength of clays, (2) 41*h*.
Salgo, E. T. International Ceramic Engineering shows new principles in tunnel kiln design, (1) 23*h*.
Salomon, A. N. See Wainer, E.
Salton, M. J. Growing acceptance of architectural porcelain enamel, (1) 5*i*.
Salvadé, M. Cold-glazing substance made of magnesia cement, P (5) 126*d*.
Salzman, C. F., Jr. See Christ, C. L.
Samanta, H. P., and Sen, N. B. Determination of alumina in chrome ore and chrome-magnesite refractories, (1) 29*d*; Determination of ferrous oxide in chrome ore and chrome-magnesite refractories, (1) 29*e*.
Sammet, R. See Fricke, R.
Sampson, R. J. See Tucker, W. B.
Sams, R. H. See Baker, C. L.
Samson, H. R., and Wadsley, A. D. Manganese oxide mineral from Buchan, Victoria, (4) 116*i*.
Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co. Porcelain-coated gas burner, P (11) 253*f*.
Samuelson, O. H. Vacuum blow head, P (10) 238*a*.
Sanders, V. Cellular-glass insulation for low-temperature equipment, (2) 37*h*.
Sandford, F. Effect of inactive gases on aging of ceramic products in moist air—cracking of glazes, (10) 234*g*; Ground quartz from Rådanefors—use in steelcasting molds, (3) 84*d*.
Sansom, T. B. Resistance strain gauges—methods of attachment and their relationship to zero creep, (10) 230*b*.
Sargent, A. M. Professional registration laws and the engineer, B (1) 32*f*.
Sarjant, R. J. Furnaces used in iron and steel industry, (5) 131*g*.
Satchwell, L., and Wilson, W. H. Solid fuel fired furnaces, P (2) 59*b*.
Satlow, G. Glass fiber textiles—production, properties, industrial use, (7) 165*d*; see Koch, P. A.
Sauerbrey, E. Anhydrite in Germany, (1) 25*a*.
Saul, K. H. See Jäniche, W.
Saunders, H. S. See Marbaker, E. E.
Saunders, J. B. See Tool, A. Q.
Savage, R. T. See Dart, J. C.
Sawai, I., and Usidima, H. Determination of chemical stability of glasses, (1) 8*c*.
Saylor, J. H., and Larkin, M. E. Titration of fluoride ion with aluminum chloride, (2) 67*b*.
Schaberle, G. S. Synthetic jewel or bearing material and method of making, P (8) 184*a*.
Schachter, S., and Chopanis, A. Distortion in glass and its effect on depth perception, B (7) 165*g*.
Schack, A. New values and formulas for radiation of combustion gases, (6) 152*g*.
Schaefer, C. F. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Schaefer, Z. Analysis of phosphate glasses, (4) 117*f*.
Schätzer, L. Chemical resistance of refractories to PbO and ZnO as a function of oxide content, temperature, and time, (5) 131*d*; Sanitary ware, (11) 261*b*.
Schappert, J. M. Job evaluation and wage incentives, (1) 32*g*.
Scheepers, L. Installation for rapid determination of densities, porosities, and permeabilities of refractory materials, (4) 112*f*.
Scheffer, K. D. Survey of growth of ceramic industry of South Africa, (10) 246*d*.
Scheick, W. H. Ceramics in the future of housing, (1) 32*a*.
Schellenberg. See Schwarz.
Schenk, J. Production of porcelain insulators in Austria, (10) 235*d*.
Schenker, F. A., and Shann, T. A. Expansive cement, P (9) 203*e*.
Schiel, F., and Oniga, T. New methods of dust analysis, (9) 220*h*.
Schill, F. See Fanderlik, M.
Schillbach. Vacuum sealing hard soldering of ceramic materials together or ceramic materials and metal, P (7) 169*b*.
Schilling, A. H., and Smith, R. B. Information on ceramic and water-cooled turbine blading for gas turbines obtained from E. Schmidt (LFA), B (7) 167*e*.
Schinke, G. Settling of portions of mix in flues—effect on refractories of glassmelting furnaces, (4) 106*b*.

Schlecten, A. W. See Nieto, J. C.
Schlegel. Automatically operating crank lever press for manufacture of ceramic plates, P (5) 133*f*.
Schlehr, W. R. Drawing glass fibers, P (1) 18*d*; Melting and drawing furnace, P (9) 215*b*; Method for drawing fibers, P (5) 129*e*.
Schliessmann, O. See Klinger, P.
Schmelzbasaltwerk Kalenborn- Dr. Ing. Mauritz Komm.-Ges. Method and apparatus for manufacture of hollow objects and molds made of melted ceramic masses by centrifugal casting, P (5) 134*b*.
Schmid, A. W. Apparatus for feeding glass, P (2) 51*i*.
Schmidt, G. A. Abrasive wheel, P (4) 97*g*.
Schmidt, L. D. See Albright, C. W.
Schmidt, R. See Kalsing, H.
Schmidt, W. See Krause, O.
Schmirgelwerk Dr. Rudolf Schönherr. Abrasive wheel, P (4) 97*g*.
Schnacky, J. F. Simplified method of figuring rotary drier performance, (1) 18*c*.
Schneider. Ceramic smoke heater, P (7) 168*b*.
Schneider, R. W. Pitot tube traverse improved by use of Gauss's formula, (8) 190*f*.
Schnurpfeil, H. Practical experience with rare earths [in glass manufacture], (4) 103*b*.
Schöberl, A. See Krifka, O.
Schoenlaub, R. A. Magnesia [mortar] refractory, P (7) 168*c*; Working up of magnesia rock and purification of magnesium carbonate, P (6) 158*a*.
Schofield, F. H. Indicating arrangements for disappearing-filament pyrometers, P (10) 239*d*; Optical pyrometers, etc., P (10) 239*f*.
Schofield, H. Z., and Austin, C. R. Properties of organic mastics for installing ceramic wall tile, (3) 85*f*.
Schofield, R. K., and Dakshinamurti, C. Ionic diffusion and electrical conductivity in sands and clays, (10) 242*i*.
Scholes, S. R. Glassformers other than silica, new power plant locations, glass as light, (11) 254*d*.
Schollenberger, C. J. Determining total replaceable bases in soils, (3) 91*e*.
Schormuller, A. Process of recovering beryllium oxide from Be ore, P (7) 176*i*.
Schormuller, A., and Windecker, C. E. Producing fused beryllium oxide, P (10) 241*e*.
Schreckengost, D. Design—and what designers are thinking, (4) 109*c*.
Schröeder, A. J. Abrasive processes invented by Leonardo da Vinci, (3) 75*e*.
Schröder, W. Glass as electrical insulating material, (7) 162*h*; Large size single building stone, P (5) 130*i*; Synthetic preparation of chrysoberyl, (9) 218*a*; see Fricke, R.
Schroeder, W. C. Synthetic liquid fuels in U. S., (2) 57*h*.
Schröter, R. Manufacturing hollow glass brick, P (2) 40*g*.
Schuetz, C. C. Water-setting cement composition, P (1) 5*d*.
Schulman, J. H. Calcium cadmium silicate phosphor, P (11) 269*i*.
Schulman, J. H., Claffy, E. W., and Ginther, R. J. Crystallization of silicic acid, (9) 218*i*.
Schulz, H. Classification of colored glasses, (7) 162*e*.
Schulze, M. See Borchard, K. H.
Schumpelt, J. Iron oxide pigments—manufacture and application, (11) 251*h*.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. Lightweight material—preparation, P (6) 140*h*.
Schurecht, H. G., and Corbman, M. Use of New York State clays in brick masonry mortars, B (6) 144*i*.
Schureman, J. Brief summary of decorating techniques for hobby potter, (4) 98*b*.
Schuster, K. New results in measurement of vibration damping of structural glass, (2) 53*b*.
Schutz, H. R. Apparatus for forming hollow glassware, P (4) 110*i*.
Schwartz, A. A. Carbides—"royalty" of cutting materials, (4) 97*e*.
Schwartz, C. M. See Hatch, R. A.
Schwartz, E. H. [Bottom maintenance] in Chicago district, (1) 22*i*.
Schwartzwalder, K. See McDougal, T. G.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Rulka, A. S. Spark plug electrode seal, P (8) 188*e*.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Schaefer, C. F. Sealing means and method for spark plugs, P (11) 262*a*.
Schwarz. Manufacture of ceramic filters, diaphragms, etc., of partly compact, partly porous structure, P (5) 132*e*; Manufacturing ordinary and shaped brick from blast-furnace slag, P (5) 130*i*.
Schwarz and Schellenberg. Manufacture of magnesia cement, P (5) 126*g*.
Schwarz, P. Alpine blast-furnace slag, (1) 2*b*.
Schwarz, H. Calculation of mineral composition of Portland cements, (1) 3*g*.
Schwarz-Bergkampf, E. Potassium salt production from Austrian waste brines, (6) 153*a*.
Schweitzer, H. C. Retort for distillation furnaces, P (4) 108*d*.
Schweitzer, H. V. Glazing method and apparatus, P (1) 18*h*.
Schwenk, F. E. Apparatus for manufacturing pressed building material, P (5) 133*c*
Scorah, L. V. D. Perforated and other glass ware, P (2) 41*d*.
Scribner, B. F. Symposium on spectroscopic light sources: Present status of excitation in spectrographic analysis, B (3) 93*a*.
Scruton, A. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Seaver, J. J. Flue insert for regenerative furnaces, etc., P (2) 46*d*.
Secor, R. B. See Cary, W. W.
Sedletskil, I. D. Determination of clay minerals by X-ray method, (8) 192*e*.
Seegar-Sunbeam Corp. Refrigerator cabinet design, P (1) 7*c*.
Seeliger, R. Resolution of points and polygonally bordered objects in electron microscope, (7) 171*d*.
Segall, L. H. See Tognola, T.
Seifert. Disk head for molding flat ceramic vessels, P (5) 133*i*.
Seifert, R. L. See Erway, N. D.
Seiffert, K. Artificial mineral fibers for heat insulation—raw materials, production, insulating properties, (10) 226*g*.
Seiler, F. W. Data on thermoceramic and electroceramic research conducted by Leichtbau Regensburg, B (2) 68*b*.
Seipt, W. R. See Miller, L. B.
Seitz, E. O. Total thermal radiation measuring devices, B (2) 54*g*.
Seitz, F. See Fonda, G. R.
Seki, H., and Furukawa, S. Influence of gases on refractory materials (I) influence of fluoride vapor in calcination of magnesite, (11) 258*e*.
Selas Corp. of America. Method and apparatus for heating stacked bodies, P (5) 135*d*; Refractory composition and method of making, P (9) 211*h*.
Self, E. S. See Dyke, M.
Sem, M. O. Mineral wool plant, Gelsenkirchener Eisenwerk, B (2) 39*c*.
Semenov, N. N. See Zel'dovich, Ya. B.
Semenov, N. N., and Chirkov, N. M. Electric surface conductivity of dielectrics, (1) 30*d*.
Sen, N. B. See Samanta, H. P.
Sennett, R. S. See Deacon, B. M.
Sentel, C. Paints for exterior masonry walls, B (1) 13*a*.
Sentyurin, G. G. See Kitaigorodskil, I. I.
Serner, H. E. Application and design of mixing equipment, (2) 50*h*.
Setterstrom, C. A. See Cogan, H. D.
Setti, B. Structures built of glass and reinforced concrete, (4) 104*g*.
Seyfried, W. R. Ammonium sulfate process for extraction of alumina from clay—application at Salem, Ore., (6) 151*e*.
Shabaker, H. A. Preparation of contact masses, P (2) 70*a*.
Shabaker, H. A., Mills, G. A., and Denison, R. C. Preparation of clay catalysts, P (10) 245*d*.
Shackleton, L. R. B. Production of low density expanded materials, (1) 4*c*.
Shands, E. H. Application of cover-coat enamel directly to steel, (3) 77*i*.
Shaner, H. J. Refractories and forging costs, (7) 167*h*.
Shann, T. A. See Schenker, F. A.
Shapiro, I. E. Construction of tank furnaces, (2) 55*h*.
Sharma, N. L. Aluminum ores, (2) 61*i*; Corundum, ruby, and sapphire, (8) 179*e*.
Sharon, A. V. See Bruce, B. D.
Sharp, D. E. Apparatus for drawing sheet glass, P (11) 263*f*.
Sharpe, D. B. Making abrasive articles, P (8) 179*f*.
Sharples, A. G. See Prenton Brick & Tile Co., Ltd.
Sharples, P. P. Method of centrifuging alkali cleaners in finishing plants, (11) 252*c*.
Sharratt, E. Industrial control of size grading, (1) 20*a*.
Shaver, W. W. See Lillie, H. R.
Shaw, M. R., Jr. Welding glass, P (11) 264*c*.
Shaw, S. H. Geology and mineral resources of Palestine, (7) 172*h*.
Shchukin, P. A., and Pegushina, L. V. New construction of tungsten-graphite thermocouple, (10) 238*i*.
Shea, J. A. Blast furnace brick disintegration test equipment and test procedure, (8) 190*d*; see Snow, R. B.
Shearman, A. C. See Kolsky, H.
Sheinman, Ya. See Moor, G.
Shell, H. R. Chemical analysis of sillimanite, kyanite, and related aluminum silicate refractories, (10) 231*c*.
Shell Development Co. Aluminum oxide compositions, P (4) 121*g*; Beta-alumina catalysts, P (5) 137*h*; Preparation of autoregenerative catalysts, P (4) 122*c*; Preparation of spheroidal particles, P (2) 70*b*; Stabilized alumina—preparation, P (2) 70*g*.
Shenina, M. E. See Berman, A. S.
Shepard, A. O. Plumbate, Mesoamerican trade ware, B (4) 98*g*; Symmetry of abstract design in ceramic decoration, B (4) 98*e*.
Sherman, Ya. I. Casting properties of ceramic bodies, (9) 212*b*.
Shevlin, T. S. See Blackburn, A. R.
Sheybany, E.-A. Structure of mixed alkali silicate glasses, (1) 10*i*, (6) 155*c*, (11) 269*f*.
Shinohara, T. See Kawai, K.
Shiraki, Y. See Kawashima, C.
Shiraki, Y., and Kawashima, C. Special porcelains of porous bodies—relation between texture and water permeability of porous bodies (I), (3) 86*a*.
Shlain, I. B. See Dertev, N. K.
Shnidman, L. Improved apparatus for rapid determination of CO_2 (4) 112*e*.
Shook, C. F., and Powell, J. P. Beryllium case, (3) 93*e*.
Short, A. O. See Carlisle, P. J.
Shorter, A. J. Contribution to theory of differential thermal analysis (I) measurement of heat required in firing clays, (1) 29*d*.
Shroyer, J. H. See Clausen, D. F.
Shtutman, M. N. See Korzh, P. D.
Shull, C. G. Determination of pore size distribution from gas-adsorption data, (2) 62*i*.
Shull, C. G., Elkin, P. B., and Roess, L. C. Physical studies of gel microstructure, (2) 65*c*.
Shumilin, A. A. Drying clay at pits, (9) 217*i*; Mechanical strength of unfired magnesite brick, (8) 185*a*; see Chikurov, I. F.
Shutenko, T. F. See Gavrish, D. I.
Shvartsman, I. Sh. Method of determining depth of cracks in grog ware, (9) 210*d*.
Sidorenko, Yu. P., and Tomash, K. K. Production of Dinas for arch of open-hearth furnaces, (9) 210*g*.
Siebel, H. Design of shape and operation of large horizontal chamber furnaces with water-gas production in coke ovens of Kiel gas plant, (4) 113*i*.
Siegl, W. Montmorillonite sediments, (10) 241*f*.
Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges. Manufacturing electrical insulating and gasproof aluminum oxide bodies, P (5) 132*f*; Vacuum sealing hard soldering of ceramic materials together or ceramic materials and metal, P (7) 169*b*.
Silinwerk van Baerle & Co. Waterproofing mortar, concrete, plaster, etc., P (5) 127*a*.
Sillitto, G. P. Numbers of observations needed in experiments leading to a t-test of significance of a mean or the difference of two means, (6) 158*d*.
Silman, H. Scope and limitations of radiant heating in drying processes, (8) 181*d*.
Silverman, A. See Rothermel, J. J.
Simmingsköld, B. See Hedvall, J. A.
Simms, C. H. See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Simon, L. E. Variations in materials, testing, and sample sizes, (3) 94*f*.
Simons, H. P. See Albright, C. W.
Simpson, T. P. See Payne, J. W.
Sinclair, D. A. Condensed arc source units for spectrochemical analysis, (8) 190*f*.

Sindeband, S. J. Properties of chromium boride and sintered CrB, (6) 154*e*.
Singer, F. Colored bodies, (5) 132*h*; Superduty silica brick, (2) 44*f*.
Singer, F., and Thurnauer, H. Sinter alumina (I) theoretical aspect, (10) 232*c*; (II) production and application, (10) 232*f*.
Singh, R., and Bose, H. N. Utilization of old plaster molds, (2) 42*b*.
Sirovy, G., and Czolgos, E. P. Mottled enameled finishes obtained by precipitation of color-producing salts, (7) 161*g*.
Skaperdas, G. T. Heat transfer, (3) 93*e*.
Skavronskii, B. I. See Lyul'ev, B. V.
Skillicorn, E. D. Investigation of spalling of porcelain enamel caused by syrup at elevated temperatures, (1) 6*b*.
Skitsky, V. L., and Vesselowsky, S. T. Geophysical Abstracts, January–March, 1948, B (1) 27*c*.
Sklenar, W. F. [Design for] reverberatory furnace, P (11) 260*b*.
Skol'skii, A. D. Viscosity and crystallization of glasses and slags, (7) 175*h*.
Skougaard, J. I. Procedure for making porous building material, P (5) 131*a*.
Slade, F. H. Drying and firing of ceramics, (11) 270*e*.
Slayter, G. Apparatus for felting fibrous glass, P (6) 142*f*; Apparatus for melting glass, P (6) 147*d*; Apparatus for winding strands, P (6) 143*a*; Method of making glass fibers, P (6) 143*c*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (4) 111*i*.
Slayter, G., and Snow, H. Apparatus for making glass film, P (6) 142*i*.
Slick, E. E. Bottom structure for Bessemer converters, P (6) 149*d*.
Slor, B. B. Treatment of vermiculite, P (9) 209*e*.
Slyh, J. A., et al. Carbon or graphite as liner for combustion chambers of rocket motors (quarterly report, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1946), B (2) 44*e*; Determination of modulus of elasticity of ceramic materials at elevated temperatures, B (2) 54*a*; Gypsum or modifications of gypsum as combustion chamber liner for special short-term rocket motors (quarterly report, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1946), B (2) 45*f*; Refractory oxides as liners for combustion chambers of rocket motors, B (2) 45*h*.
Smedley, E. H. Job classifications, (1) 32*f*.
Smekal, A. G. Note on relations between mechanical strength and structure of glass, (9) 207*d*.
Smelyanskii, I. S., and Tsigler, V. D. Coke oven Dinas with manganese binder, (9) 209*i*.
Smetana, O. See Büche, K.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., Ltd. Ball mills, rotary kilns, driers, etc., P (2) 55*a*; see Carborundum Co.
Smiley, W. D. See Marboe, E. C.
Smirnov, A. S. Modernization of machines for vertical drawing of glass, (11) 262*c*.
Smirnova, K. A. See Berzon, S. A.
Smith, A. E., and Beeck, O. A. Beta-alumina catalysts, P (5) 137*h*.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Apparatus for continuously enameling [thin, flexible] metal sheeting, P (11) 263*b*; Ceramic enamel sheeting, P (8) 181*c*.
Smith, D. M. See Mitchell, J., Jr.
Smith, D. M., and Wiggins, G. M. Analysis of rare earth oxides by emission spectra (I) persistent lines in arc spectra of rare-earth elements, (8) 192*b*.
Smith, G. W. Analysis of magnesia—determination of loss on ignition, silica, iron, alumina, calcium, manganese, and phosphorus, (3) 91*a*.
Smith, H. C. Apparatus for producing mineral wool, P (4) 114*f*.
Smith, J. Experiences with automatic underfeed stokers applied to downdraft kilns firing salt-glazed sanitary pipes, (1) 23*b*.
Smith, L. A. Refractories notes, (1) 15*d*.
Smith, M. A. See Webb, G. M.
Smith, R. B. See Schilling, A. H.
Smith, R. D., and Corbin, P. E. Attack of glasses by alkaline solutions, (7) 162*a*.
Smith, T. R. Washing machine design, P (1) 7*d*.
Smith, W. C. Haydite aggregate for refractory purposes, (10) 222*g*.
Smith, W. J. Glassmelting tank furnace, P (1) 24*h*.
Smithells, C. J. Catalytic oxidation of ammonia to oxides of nitrogen, P (10) 244*e*; Glass handling and treating apparatus, P (1) 18*e*; See Baker Platinum, Ltd.
Smithson, F. Microscopic study of ceramic glazes, (1) 17*g*.
Smolya, A. V. See Popil'skii, R. Ya.
Snell, C. T. See Snell, F. D.
Snell, F. D., and Snell, C. T. Colorimetric methods of analysis, including turbidimetric and nephelometric methods (Vol. I) theory, instruments, pH, B (3) 93*c*.
Snow, H. See Slayter, G.
Snow, R. B., and Shea, J. A. Mechanism of erosion of nozzles in open-hearth ladles, (7) 167*g*.
Snow, R. B., and Sumpter, C. E. Comparison of tests for bulk density of fired ramming materials and description of test for magnesite-slag mixes, (1) 14*a*.
Snyder, C. L. Specialized ceramic products—use in German communication equipment, B (2) 49*c*.
Snyder, H. H., and Porter, S. A. Apparatus for straightening articles that soften under heat, P (9) 215*a*.
Sobolev, M. A. Production of brick from tripoli, (4) 107*f*.
Société Anon. de Commentry-Fourchambault et Decazeville. Basic refractory products for use in furnaces, P (2) 46*a*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny & Cirey. Apparatus and discontinuous process for making glass, P (10) 237*b*; Drawing of flat glass, P (11) 256*a*; Electrically heated tank furnace for glass, P (10) 240*c*; Furnaces, P (10) 240*e*; Making glass, P (10) 240*e*, P (11) 256*a*; Methods and furnaces for making glass, P (11) 256*e*; Producing bands or sheets of glass or mineral fibers, P (6) 147*e*.
Société Civile d'Études Techniques. Cutting glass tubing while hot, P (6) 143*d*.
Société Civile d'Études Thermo-Mécaniques. Apparatus for removing dust from gases, P (2) 58*f*.
Société d'Electricité de Paris. Refractory mastic for assembly of metallic parts, P (10) 234*e*.
Société Française Radio-Électrique. Ceramic products, P (10) 236*a*; Electric heating in making radio tubes, etc., P (6) 143*f*; Glass of rapid fusion and high transformation point, P (11) 256*c*; Glasses having low coefficient of expansion, P (11) 256*d*; High-frequency heating in sealing processes, P (6) 143*i*; Manufacture of ceramic articles, P (2) 52*c*; Manufacture of glass, P (2) 40*c*.
Société Industrielle et Commerciale des Aciers. Manufacture of silica brick, P (2) 47*b*.
Société de Recherches et d'Entreprises Industrielles et Chimiques. Making magnesite refractories, P (2) 46*i*.
Société de Technique Industrielle. Coke ovens, gas retorts, etc., P (2) 58*h*.
Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc. Enamels or glazes for earthenware, P (2) 50*b*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. Alumina gel pellets, P (11) 269*g*; Preparation and use of zirconia gels in conversion of hydrocarbons, P (2) 69*i*; Preparation of zirconia gel, P (10) 245*b*; Process of making substantially alkali-free hydrogel catalyst, P (5) 137*i*.
Sokolov, A. A. Movement of charge in tank furnaces, (1) 9*c*.
Sokolov, A. S. Combination lining of rotary kilns, (3) 87*i*.
Solecki, R. S. Seventeenth century fireplace at Maspeth, Long Island, (2) 71*g*.
Solomin, N. V. Heat resistance of refractory materials, (9) 210*a*; see Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Someren, E. H. S. van. See Rollason, E. C.
Sondles, M. C. Decentralization, technical advances ahead for industry, (3) 85*e*.
Sosman, R. B. See Patrick, R. F.
South, F., Jr. Cover for crucible furnaces, P (9) 211*i*.
Sowter, A. B. See General Electric Co., Ltd.; M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Sozina, N. N. See Kosman, M. S.
Spanjaard, L. P. See Le Bihan, Y.
Spektor, N. F. See Kamenichnyĭ, M. S.
Spence, L. U. See Butterbaugh, D. J.
Spencer-Strong, G. H. De-enameling, (6) 141*c*; Modern porcelain enamel research laboratory, (11) 252*d*.
Spengler, P. Manufacturing ceramic dies on hydraulic press, P (5) 134*c*.
Spicer, W. E. See Voorhies, A., Jr.
Spicer, W. E., and Pierce, J. A. Catalytic cracking of hydrocarbon oils with activated clays, P (2) 68*f*.
Sporing, P. A. See Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.
Springer, L., and Weiss, W. Important points in glass decolorizing—reasons for and elimination of mistakes, (8) 182*c*.
Staaf, W. I. Production of enameled display letters, (4) 101*d*.
Stach, O. R. See Geiger, C. F.
Stair, R. Spectral-transmissive properties and use of eye-protective glasses, B (9) 208*a*; see Florence, J. M.
Stancliffe, C. W. Lightweight concrete, P (2) 35*c*.
Standard Oil Co. Preparation of coprecipitated gel catalyst, P (4) 121*h*; Producing micro-spherical silica gels, P (7) 176*g*; Silica sol, P (7) 176*c*.
Standard Oil Development Co. Activation of catalyst, P (6) 157*f*; Catalysts for hydrocarbon conversions, P (2) 68*c*; Catalytic cracking of hydrocarbon oils with activated clays, P (2) 68*f*; Catalytic reforming of hydrocarbons, P (4) 121*h*; Dehydrogenation catalysts, P (2) 69*d*; Hydroforming process, P (2) 69*i*; Method of making hydrocarbon conversion catalyst, P (4) 121*e*; Mixed silica-alumina, silica-magnesia catalyst, P (7) 175*g*; Nickel-impregnated clay catalyst and process of making, P (4) 121*f*; Preparation of catalyst for use in destructive hydrogenation of hydrocarbon oils, P (4) 122*d*; Preparation of supported aluminum chloride catalysts, P (7) 176*b*; Preparation of titania gel-boria catalyst, P (1) 31*a*; Production of quick-setting cement mortar, P (1) 5*e*; Solid catalyst treatment of gaseous hydrocarbons, P (7) 170*e*; Synthetic absorbent for separating hydrocarbons, P (4) 122*d*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Couplings for cooling conduits of high-frequency apparatus, P (11) 256*a*.
Stange, O. Discussions on glassmelting with sodium sulfate (II) technical improvements in transition to sulfate melting and related problems, (8) 181*g*.
Stanworth, J. E. Cobalt in glass, (3) 79*a*; Ionic structure of glass, (9) 206*c*; Structure of glass, (1) 10*g*; Transformation range in glass, (4) 104*e*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Dale, A. E.
Starck, H. See Strauch, E.
Stator Corp. Double wall vessel—forming, P (4) 110*c*, P (11) 253*a*.
Steadman, L. T. See Eisenbud, M.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. Electrical resistor consisting of ceramic material, P (10) 236*a*; Thermocouple and pyrometer including such thermocouple, P (10) 239*g*; see Coursey, P. R.; Sugden, J. A.
Steck, E. H. Pressure gas burners for industrial furnaces, (7) 171*k*.
Stedham, S. B. Symposium on mechanical firing (II) mechanical stokers for continuous kilns, (1) 24*c*.
Stedman, G. E. Continuous furnace enameling plant for refrigeration products, (3) 78*b*.
Steen, G. W. See Machlett, R. R.
Stein, J. J. Reinforced grouted brickwork, (3) 82*a*.
Steinberg, R. H., and Belic, H. J. Spar technique in spectrographic analysis of slags, (2) 66*g*.
Steinbiss, H. K. See Almond, L. H.
Steinman, R. See White, E.
Steirische Magnesitindustrie Akt.-Ges. Process and apparatus for manufacture of shaped refractory blocks, P (2) 55*c*.
Steopoe, A. Modification of method for determining insoluble part in hydrochloric acid of Portland cements, (5) 126*g*.
Stepanenko, M. G. See Ashkinazi, G. M.
Stepanenko, M. G., and Tomashevich, I. O. Efficiency of glassmelting furnaces of SKP type, (1) 22*h*.
Stepanov, G. A. See Voronkov, G. A.
Stephenson, R. C., and Foose, R. M. Photogeology—tool for mineral development, (4) 123*a*.
Sterba, M. J. See Haensel, V.
Sterling, S. See Oughton, C. D.
Stern, A. S. See Baliff, J.
Stevels, J. M. Fusibility and expansion coefficient of glass, (6) 152*f*; Progress in

theory of physical properties of glass, B (3) 81*b*; Chemical aspects of opacification of vitreous enamels, (5) 128*d*; Synthetic mica, (3) 92*b*; Work of International Commission on Glass, (6) 142*d*.
Stevens, A. H. Electrical insulating compositions, P (2) 50*b*; Flexible abrasive sheet materials, P (11) 249*e*; Forming solid or shaped bodies from aggregate particles and products resulting therefrom, P (2) 35*a*; Furnace construction, P (2) 58*f*.
Stevens, C. R. Drawing crucible, P (8) 189*g*.
Steward, J. H. (editor). Handbook of South American Indians (Vol. III) tropical forest tribes, B (9) 201*b*; (Vol. IV) Circum-Caribbean tribes, B (9) 201*c*.
Stewart, J. See Hyslop, J. F.
Stickney, A. B. Probability for engineers, (8) 198*a*.
Stieglitz, M. H. Stieglitz collection of Dr. Wall Worcester porcelain, B (8) 180*a*.
Stillite Products, Ltd., and May, W. Manufacture of materials comprising mineral wool, P (11) 256*c*; Thermal insulating materials—manufacture, P (11) 256*g*.
Stimson, H. F. International temperature scale of 1948, (8) 193*d*.
Stock, J. T., and Fill, M. A. Diaphragm pump for air and other gases, (6) 147*i*; Microblowpipe, (8) 190*d*.
Stockdale, G. F. See Hatch, R. A.
Stockey, K. W. Furnace roller, P (2) 59*b*.
Stöwener. Method for waterproofing construction material, P (5) 131*a*.
Stohr, C. Covering shaped, rod-shaped, or tubular parts of ceramic material, glass, etc., with metal caps, P (7) 169*d*.
Stokes, E. A. Porous filter, P (4) 110*a*.
Stokes, E. B. Process of purifying industrial sands, P (1) 28*a*.
Stolte, N. H. Nickel dip practice and control for porcelain enameling, (11) 252*a*; see Brown, E. A.
Stookey, S. D. Coloration of glass by gold, silver, and copper, (9) 205*i*; see Hyde, J. F.
Stott, V. H., and Hilliard, A. Zircon refractories, (5) 131*e*.
Strandlund, C. G. Lustron home—conception and development, (2) 36*h*.
Strange, J. W. Chemical and physical properties of luminescent materials, (7) 173*c*.
Strasser, H. Fixing handles to pottery articles, P (2) 50*c*.
Strauch, E., and Starck, H. Plant for cementlike product, Hydromentwerk Rummelsburg, Berlin, (1) 3*i*.
Strelets, V. M., and Radin, V. V. Manufacture and tests of two-layer cups for pouring steel, (11) 258*g*.
Strelov, K. K. Movement of material in cell-type drying drum, (8) 193*i*.
Stringer, G. B. See Pascall Engineering Co.
Strokov, F. N. Silica gel, P (1) 31*f*.
Strong, J. D. Use of silicon compounds in producing quartz coatings in a vacuum, P (6) 144*c*.
Stross, W. Polarographic analysis of light metals and alloys—survey, (10) 239*a*; see Osborn, G. H.
Stroupe, J. O. See Hurd, L. C.
Studer, F. J., and Larson, D. A. Emission spectra of zinc cadmium sulfides, (1) 30*f*.
Stuland, T. Method and apparatus for counting or examining optical interference rings or lines, P (2) 55*g*.
Stull, C. W. See King, B. W., Jr.
Styll, H. H. Light polarizing body, P (8) 183*g*.
Suga, O. See Tadokoro, Y.
Sugden, J. A. See Clark, C. K. W.
Sugden, J. A., Coursey, P. R., Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., and Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. Electric condenser systems, P (10) 236*d*.
Sugie, S. Strength of window glass (II), (9) 207*i*; (III), (9) 207*a*.
Sahner, F. Polarimetric measurements of thicknesses and refractive indices of layers formed on surface of glass, (7) 171*a*.
Sulcer, H. T. Vapofier as standby equipment for tunnel kilns, (2) 58*a*.
Sullivan, H. M. Vacuum pumping equipment and systems, (4) 113*c*.
Sullivan, J. D., and Willigan, M. L. Role of mineral industries in national economy, (8) 198*c*.
Sullivan, W. F. See Jacobsen, A. E.
Sulzer Frères, Soc. Anon. Apparatus for making sustained load rupture tests, P (10) 239*f*.
Suman, F. T. See Layng, E. T.
Summerfield, E. Building blocks, P (10) 230*b*.
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Jones, H. Refractory block for construction of buildings and furnaces (design), P (2) 47*i*.
Sumpter, C. E. See Snow, R. B.
Sun, K.-H. Beryllo-aluminate glass, P (10) 228*i*; Fluoborate glass, P (6) 143*g*, P (10) 228*d*; Fluoride glass, P (10) 228*e*, P (10) 229*b*; see Rothermel, J. J.
Sun, K.-H., and Callear, T. E. Borate optical glass, P (10) 228*a*; Fluoride glasses, P (10) 228*f*.
Sun Oil Co. Apparatus for measuring density of thixotropic fluid, P (4) 111*e*, P (4) 111*g*.
Sundberg, C. W., and Ferar, M. Refrigerator cabinet design, P (1) 7*c*.
Suntex Safety Glass Industries, Ltd., and Rosenthal, A. Manufacture of compound glass, etc., P (2) 40*c*.
Supreme Commander for Allied Powers, Military Intelligence Section. Nippon Pottery Co., B (2) 49*b*.
Supreme Commander for Allied Powers, Natural Resources Section. Limestone, lime, and gypsum resources in Japan, B (2) 61*e*.
Supreme Commander for Allied Powers, Natural Resources Section, with Jenke, A. L. Dolomite resources in Japan, B (2) 60*h*.
Suresch, K. Production of foaming slag products of blast-furnace slags and similar silica melts, P (1) 12*g*.
Surface Combustion Corp. Lehr, P (11) 266*c*.
Sutter, J. H. Design for hollow glass building block, P (5) 129*b*.
Suzuki, S. Titanium compounds (XVII) titania gel, (8) 195*f*; (XVIII) adsorption by titania gel, (8) 195*g*; see Yamauchi, T.
Suzuki, S., and Fujita, Y. Refractory materials for light-metal metallurgy (I), (8) 185*i*; Special refractory material used for production of light alloys (II), (9) 211*b*.
Svenska Diamantbergborrnings Aktiebolaget. Mounting of hard grains [diamond] in tools, P (1) 2*b*.
Svensson, J. Determination of specific surface of finely divided materials according to gas permeability method, (11) 264*h*.
Sverzhinskaya, E. A. Chemical composition of monazite from pegmatite near Ainkurti (Finland) railroad station, (1) 25*i*.
Swann, C. C. Producing strands of intertwisted glass fibers, P (2) 41*c*.
Swartz, J. C. Pickle and mill-room practice and procedure for application of titanium enamel direct to titanium steel, (9) 204*b*.
Swayze, M. A., et al. Report on investigations in Germany on slag cements and lightweight concretes, B (7) 160*g*.
Swinehart, C. A. Production methods for porcelain enameled name plates, (1) 6*c*.
Switzer, G., Axelrod, J. M., Lindberg, M. L., and Larsen, E. S. Tables of *d* spacings for angle 2*θ*, CuK*α*, CuK*α*$_1$, CuK*α*$_2$, FeK*α*, FeK*α*$_1$, FeK*α*$_2$, B (3) 157*d*.
Sychev, M. M. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Barium magnesium lead silicate phosphor, P (10) 244*c*; Calcium cadmium silicate phosphor, P (11) 269*i*; Glass-to-metal seal, P (2) 40*d*.
Symons, H. H. Mineral statistics [of California] for 1943, (5) 135*i*; for 1944, (6) 150*i*.
S. & Z. Mfg. Co., Inc. Vacuum blow head, P (10) 238*a*.

Tadokoro, Y., and Suga, O. Testing instruments for refractory materials, (8) 190*b*.
Tagamlik, V. I. Heat insulator, P (1) 4*h*.
Taggett, A. H., Ltd., and Killick, S. G. Refractory molds, P (2) 48*g*.
Tait, H. J., and Keller, R. E. Shock-resistant glass, P (1) 12*d*.
Tamarin, M. D. Effect of production factors on specific consumption of fuel, (2) 56*a*; Rapid heating and cooling of Dinas in glassmelting furnaces, (11) 259*c*; Structure of drawn sheet glass, (3) 81*a*.
Tanberg, R. Preventing oxidation of electrodes in glassmelting furnaces, P (6) 144*b*.
Tarayan, W. M. Potentiometric determination of calcium, (10) 243*h*.
Tarchi, A. Possibility of using leucites for production of Al and K, (4) 120*d*.
Tauber, J. A., and Heiligman, H. A. [Pressure] control apparatus for [brick] molding presses, P (6) 147*c*.
Taylor, C. B., and Gee, B. J. German lime-burning industry, B (7) 160*i*.
Taylor, J. L. See Duwez, P.
Taylor, N. W., and Lipscomb, W. N. Crystal chemistry symposium: Crystal chemistry since Goldschmidt, (4) 118*c*.
Taylor, N. W., and Murray, R. C. Carbon powder method of making glass beads, P (8) 182*f*.
Taylor, R. F. See Cole, H.; Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Taylor, T. Apparatus for manufacture of glass articles, P (2) 51*b*.
Taylor, T. G. Determination of air content of mortars by pressure method, (5) 134*d*.
Tedds, D. F. B. Experiences with ethyl silicate in foundry, (11) 257*i*.
Teichner, S. Influence of thermal treatments on texture and structure of a montmorillonite, (1) 30*c*.
Telefunken Ges. für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. Joining of glass and metal bodies, P (1) 12*b*; Pressing glass tube bases with inserted metal conductors, P (6) 147*c*.
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Sporing, P. A., and Johnson, C. P. Depositing films of metal on a series of plates or sheets, P (11) 263*d*.
Teller, E. See Rice, F. O.
Tempel'man, R. G. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Tennessee Corp. Production of sodium fluosilicate, P (2) 70*b*.
Tennessee Valley Authority. Making calcium aluminate sinter, P (4) 100*a*.
Tennevin, J. See Guinier, A.
Teodorovich, G. I. Origin of dolomite by formation of sediment, (1) 26*c*.
Theilheimer, W., and Erlenmeyer, H. Flotation experiments with pegmatite, (8) 191*f*.
Theimer, H. See Hüttig, G. F.
Théonville, W. M. Apparatus for weighing and determining specific gravity of granular material, etc., P (2) 51*c*.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. Manufacture of refractories, P (2) 46*b*.
Thibault, N. W. Alpha-silicon carbide, type 51R, (2) 61*h*.
Thielke, N. R. See Wainer, E.
Thomas, C. L. Manufacture of silica hydrogel and catalysts, P (8) 196*f*.
Thomas, C. L., and Morrell, J. C. Catalyst composition, P (1) 31*a*.
Thomas, M. See Kalsing, H.
Thomas, M., with Kalsing, H., and Litzow, K. Formation of cords in glasses from refractory, (2) 37*g*.
Thomas, R. H., and Koenig, J. H. Use of visual aids in ceramic education, (4) 123*f*.
Thompson, J. N., and Ramey, W. D. Investigation of reinforced joistile-concrete beams, B (6) 144*g*.
Thompson, N. J., and Cousins, E. W. Explosion tests on glass windows—effect on glass breakage of varying the rate of pressure application, (11) 254*a*.
Thompson Products, Inc. Method of preventing scaling, P (7) 161*g*.
Thorpe, D. M. Checker-brick and checkerwork, P (10) 233*h*.
Thring, M. W. Application of results of steel-furnace trials to glass-furnace practice, (3) 87*g*; Investigation by models of a system involving radiation, fusion, and gas flow, (4) 114*f*; Relation of heat transfer to successful furnace design and operation, (3) 88*c*; see Arthur, J. R.
Thürmer, A. Enamel batch and enamel properties, (11) 251*h*.
Thurnauer, H. See Singer, F.
Thurston, A. P. Fibrous glass articles and methods of production, P (2) 39*i*; Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (2) 40*i*, P (11) 265*g*; Production of yarns from glass fibers, P (2) 41*g*.
Thwaites, J. Building blocks, P (11) 257*c*.
Tikhomirov, I. F. See Dubnikov, L. M.
Tillyer, E. D. See Moulton, H. R.
Tilton, L. W. Optical glass of interferometer and schlieren quality for wind-tunnel optics, (9) 207*d*.
Timken Roller Bearing Co. [Asbestos paper bond for basic brick], P (5) 132*c*.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. Ceramic compositions, P (10) 235*h*; Ceramic dielectric composition, P (1) 17*c*; Ceramic resistance bodies and methods of making, P (2) 40*f*; Dielectric compositions—methods of producing, P (2) 49*h*, P (10) 236*b*, P (10) 236*c*; High dielectric ma-

terial, P (4) 110*a*; Preparing zirconium oxide, P (10) 245*d*; Refractory compositions, P (2) 48*d*; Steel alloys and enameled steel articles, P (11) 253*f*; Superopaque enamel, P (8) 181*d*.

Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. and National Lead Co. High dielectric material and method of making, P (8) 188*g*.

Todd, S. S. See King, E. G.

Tognola, T. [Spark plug], P (4) 110*b*.

Tognola, T., and Segall, L. H. Spark plug and method of making, P (5) 133*a*.

Tomash, K. K. See Sidorenko, Yu. P.

Tomashevich, I. O. See Stepanenko, M. G.

Tomlinson, J. W. See Bockris, J. O'M.

Tonneson, P. Refractory brick lined furnace wall, P (9) 211*g*.

Tool, A. Q., and Saunders, J. B. Expansion effects of annealing borosilicate thermometer glasses, (9) 205*i*; Expansion effects shown by Pyrex glasses, (1) 8*b*.

Tooley, F. V., Russell, R. G., and Wiley, R. B. Glass processing, P (8) 189*i*.

Topping, J., and Robinson, A. W. Trends in bottom construction, (1) 24*a*.

Torgeson, D. R. See King, E. G.; Sahama, T. G.

Torgeson, D. R., and Sahama, T. G. Hydrofluoric acid solution calorimeter and determination of heats of formation of Mg_2SiO_4, $MgSiO_3$, and $CaSiO_3$, (2) 64*e*.

Torkington, H. Symposium on mechanical firing (IV) data and fuel saving by application of underfeed stoker to kilns, (1) 24*e*.

Toropov, N. A. Review of research on forming and constitution of clinker and of structures of hydrated cements, (3) 77*c*.

Toropov, N. A., and Volkonskii, B. V. Hydraulic activity of granulated slags, (10) 222*i*.

Touhey, W. O., and Redmond, J. C. Analysis of cemented carbide compositions, (2) 62*a*.

Tovarov, V. V. Developments in grinding, (3) 76*g*.

Townend, D. T. A. See Jones, R. E.

Tranchant, J. See Dalbert, R.

Trapp, G. J. Hard metal in industry, (10) 221*g*.

Tricot, G. L., and Libersa. Glass foil for decorative purposes, P (6) 143*h*.

Trifonov, N. A. Viscosity isotherms of organic salt, silicate, and metal binary liquid systems, (7) 175*a*.

Trinks, W. Furnaces with "leaky" walls, (1) 23*d*.

Tripp, K. F. See Axler, M. H.

Trojer, F. Microscopic examination of thermal shock resistant magnesite brick, (3) 84*e*; Rapid determination of basicity of basic open-hearth slags through their mineral paragenesis, (7) 174*d*; Studies on merwinite, (8) 194*b*; see Konopicky, K.

Trojer, F., and Konopicky, K. Crystallization of magnesioferrite from solid solution, (5) 136*d*; Free lime in Portland cement clinker, (3) 76*g*.

Trokhimovskaya, I. P. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.

Trombe, F. Conditions of treatment of substances in solar furnace, (8) 191*a*; Utilization of solar energy, (1) 24*d*.

Tromp, K. F. Apparatus for continuously determining and adjusting the specific gravity of a suspension, P (1) 18*i*; see N. V. Domaniale Mijn Maatschappij.

Trutnovsky, K. Technique of brick manufacture—drying processes, (9) 218*b*.

Tsablinskii, S. I. Construction of kryptol furnaces, (4) 112*e*.

Tseitlin, L. A. See Pirogov, A. A.

Tsigler, V. D. Rapid method of determining specific gravity of quartzites and Dinas products, (1) 21*b*; see Kalnarskii, I. S.; Smelyanskii, I. S.

Tsyplenkova, Z. N. See Fromberg, B. M.

Tucker, W. B., and Sampson, R. J. Mineral resources of San Bernardino County, (5) 135*h*; Mineral resources of Riverside County (Calif.), (6) 150*g*.

Tufft, J. E. Art pottery gossip from southern California, (1) 2*e*, (3) 75*i*.

Tummins, M. E. Making your own pottery dinnerware, (10) 222*d*.

Turner, A. A. See Geiger, C. F.

Turner, A. F. See Oughton, C. D.

Turner, C. H. See Willet, T., & Co., Ltd.

Turner, E. R. Metallurgist looks at steel foundry operations, (11) 258*e*.

Turner, F. J. See Gilbert, C. M.

Turner, G. See G. W. B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.

Turner, W. A. Chemically coated sand—new binding and refractory process for foundries, (7) 177*a*.

Turner, W. E. S. Glass technology in Czechoslovakia in 1948, (3) 80*b*; Origin and development of glassmaking, (3) 80*b*; Recent developments in glass technology, (4) 104*g*; see Allison, R. S.

Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., and Harrap, E. R. Asbestos cement roofing tile, P (1) 4*b*.

Tuson, V. H. See Fraser, R.

Tuttle, G. N. Survey of drying practices in porcelain enamel industry, (9) 204*f*.

Tuttle, M. A., and Cook, R. L. Fundamental study of crystalline and glassy phases in whiteware bodies, (10) 235*d*.

Tuttle, O. F. New hydrothermal quenching apparatus, (2) 53*c*.

Tuttle, O. F., and Friedman, I. I. Liquid immiscibility in system H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2, (2) 64*c*.

Twyman, F. Spectrochemical analysis, (1) 31*c*.

Tykachinskii, I. D. See Buneeva, L. I.; Gik, D. L.

Tyler, P. M. Kaolin mining in the South, (11) 266*i*.

Tylor, A. S. Developments in glass, (7) 162*c*.

Tyvaert, P. Degreasing of sheets prior to enameling, (1) 5*i*.

Ugai, D., and Suzuki, S. Studies on magnetite electrodes containing titanium, (10) 243*g*.

Uhlig, H. H. (editor). Corrosion handbook, B (4) 124*a*.

Ulrey, H. F. Controlled acoustics for large halls, (5) 130*f*.

Umblia, E. Toughened glass, (8) 182*c*.

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Welding flux, P (8) 198*c*.

Union Oil Co. Catalytic reforming of hydrocarbon mixtures, P (2) 68*g*; Catalytic treatment of hydrocarbons, P (4) 121*a*.

Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges. Method and apparatus for melting glass, P (2) 40*i*.

United States Army Forces in the European Theater, Chief Signal Officer. Information on semiconductors obtained from Erwin Weise, B (2) 68*f*.

United States Attorney General. Manufacture of synthetic mineral products, P (6) 157*c*.

United States Bureau of Mines. Minerals yearbook, 1946, B (9) 217*a*.

United States Bureau of Mines, Tuscaloosa Branch, Metallurgical Division, Southern Experiment Station. Methods used in evaluating adsorbent clays, B (9) 218*f*.

United States Bureau of Mines and Geological Survey. Mineral position of U. S., B (9) 217*b*.

United States Gypsum Co. Acoustical tile, P (7) 161*d*; Lightweight fiber containing product, P (4) 99*i*; Manufacture of dense products from cement material, P (4) 100*b*; Plastic joint composition, P (6) 141*b*; Water-setting cement composition, P (1) 5*d*.

United States Quarry Tile Co. Spark plug manufacture, P (8) 188*f*.

Universal Atlas Cement Co. Refractory concrete, mix therefor, and method of making, P (11) 250*g*; Retarded cement, P (11) 250*h*; Seal for rotary kilns, P (11) 266*e*; Slow setting cement and process of making, P (11) 251*a*.

Universal Oil Products Co. Catalyst composition, P (1) 31*a*; [Hydrocarbon catalyst], P (2) 69*h*; Inorganic oxide particles of spherical shape—manufacture, P (2) 69*a*; Manufacture of catalysts, P (4) 121*c*, P (9) 219*e*; Manufacture of silica hydrogel and catalysts, P (8) 196*f*.

University of Illinois. Refractory element for downdraft furnaces, P (1) 16*d*.

University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Making cellular products from volcanic ash, P (10) 230*b*.

Upper, F. A. Abrasive article and method of making, P (6) 139*h*.

Upton, P. B. Metallizing of glass and plastics by reduction of aqueous solutions, (4) 103*g*.

Uri, N. See Farkas, L.

Urie, R. W., and Wylie, A. W. Rare-earth oxides for glass polishing, (6) 142*c*.

Urmetz, W. W. Refractory lining, P (1) 16*d*.

Usidima, H. See Sawai, I.

Ustiev, E. K. Fayalite deposits from Kolyma River, (1) 25*k*.

Utter, J. L. See Kreidl, B. L.

Vacher, H. C. See Bennett, J. A.

Valnrub, L. G. Drying and firing installations for clay at the mine, (8) 197*i*; Production of grog in rotary furnace, (2) 44*a*; Technological problems in firing grog in rotary kiln, (8) 186*d*.

Valenburger, F. G. See Gavrish, D. I.

Valis, H. J. See Blaine, R. L.

Vana, C. A. See Bozsin, M.

Van Ardsell, J. C., Jr. Titanate ceramics for high voltage dielectric capacitors, (8) 188*a*.

Vander Weyden, A. J. See Hurd, L. C.

Van Nimwegen, G. See Wooddell, C. E.

Vanossi, R. Identification of titanium using sodium 1:8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulfonate, (8) 193*b*.

Varley, E. R. See Kendall, J. T.

Varshney, Y. P. Furnaces in glass and ceramic industry, (8) 191*d*; see Ram, A.

Vasenin, F. I. Nature of heat evolution in synthesis of calcium silicates, (2) 65*h*; Thermal oxidation of chromic oxide and dissociation of calcium chromates, (2) 67*f*.

Vasil'ev, A. A. Methods for determination of small amounts of fluorine, (6) 152*f*.

Vasilevskii, P. O. Improving the drying process in tunnel driers, (11) 270*f*.

Vasilevskii, S. I. Choice of lining for melting zone in cupola furnaces, (4) 106*e*.

Vaughan, D. A. See Hatch, R. A.

Vaughn, T. H. See Wegst, W. F.

Vecchi, G. Color effects of metallic oxides in several ceramic glazes, (5) 132*d*; New indications in chemical analysis of silicates, (5) 136*g*.

Verch, G. O. Pulverizer grate structure, including curved-side filler piece, P (9) 213*g*.

Vernon, R. O. Florida mineral industry—production for 1940 and 1941, B (4) 116*i*.

Verrerie Souchon-Neuvesel. Electric furnace for glass manufacture, P (2) 58*a*.

Verreries Pochet et du Courval (S.à.r.l.). Manufacturing glass or ceramic flasks, P (2) 40*f*.

Verson Allsteel Press Co. Water closet design, P (1) 17*g*.

Vertushkov, G. N. Laminated quarts from Kristalnaya Gora (Urals), (2) 60*a*.

Vesselowsky, S. T. See Skitsky, V. L.

Victor, M. Cellular concrete with aluminum powder, (1) 3*c*.

Vielhaber, H. D. Should borax be used again in enamels? (9) 204*c*.

Vigdergauz, V. S. See Avgustinik, A. I.

Vigliani, E. C., and Mottura, G. Diatomaceous earth silicosis, (7) 177*e*.

Vincent-Geisse, J. Determination of refractive indices of solids and liquids in infrared by method of total reflection, (1) 19*h*.

Vink, H. J. See Loosjes, R.

Viollet-le-Duc. Vitrail (stained glass) (VII), (11) 250*c*.

Visking Corp. Flame sealing apparatus, P (11) 263*e*, P (11) 263*g*.

Visse, L. Endoquartz and exoquartz in sedimentary lime phosphates of North Africa, (3) 89*b*.

Visser, J. See Claassen, A.

Völkel, W. Device for classifying granulated material, P (7) 170*c*.

Vogelsang, C. A. See Roberts, C. C.

Vogt. Device for manufacture of ceramic hollow objects, P (5) 133*h*.

Vokes, Ltd. Porous filter, P (4) 110*a*.

Volarovich, M. P., and Leont'eva, A. A. Influence of pressure on linear velocity of crystallization of silicates, (7) 173*g*.

Volchanov, S. F. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.

Volf, M. B. Meltability of glass and the constant τ, (2) 38*b*.

Volkonskii, B. V. See Toropov, N. A.

Volochine, T. See Ectam, Société Civile d'Etudes Cinématographiques et de Mécanique Générale.

Voloshin, A. I. See Kustov, B. I.

Von Euw, M. Study of system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 by quantitative X-ray analysis, (8) 180*e*.

Von Hippel, A. See Matthias, B.

Von Ludwig, D. Significance of recent improvements in high speed heating by "Gradiation" technique, (2) 57*a*.

Voorhees, H. R. Engineering aspects of glass plant, B (6) 142*d*.

Voorhees, V. Silica sol, P (7) 176*c*.

Voorhies, A., Jr., and Spicer, W. E. Nickel-impregnated clay catalyst and process of making, P (4) 121*f*; Preparation of catalyst for use in destructive hydrogenation of hydrocarbon oils, P (4) 122*d*.

Vopelius, F. von. Safety glass, (11) 255*b*.
Voronin, N. I., and Novikov, A. N. Forsterite refractories from serpentine materials, (8) 185*f*.
Voronkov, G. A., Gribovski, P. O., and Stepanov, G. A. Modern methods for green binding of ceramic electrically insulating products of nonplastic masses, (2) 48*i*.
Voskuil, W. H. Illinois mineral industry: in 1946, B (6) 150*h*; in 1947, B (10) 246*g*; see Hamrick, N. T.
Vreeland, F. K. Direct reading analytical spectroscope, (6) 152*b*.

Waddell, A. H. Calculation of heat transfer through two-media furnace walls, (7) 171*e*.
Wadsley, A. D. See Samson, H. R.
Waesche, H. H. Importance and application of piezoelectric minerals, (4) 119*b*.
Wagener, G. Comparative measurements on two experimental furnaces of different brickwork, (4) 113*h*; Rebuilding a producer gas heated enameling furnace for remote-gas heating, (10) 240*i*.
Waggamann, W. H., and Ralston, O. C. Abrasives—technological advances, (7) 159*d*.
Wagner, E. O. See Parry, V. F.
Wagner, K. W. Electrical puncture of solid insulators, (7) 162*d*.
Wagner, R. B. See Wiss, J. E.
Wainer, E. Ceramic dielectric composition, P (1) 17*c*; High dielectric material—method of making, P (4) 110*a*, P (8) 188*g*, P (10) 236*b*; Refractory mold composition, P (10) 234*a*.
Wainer, E., and Salomon, A. N. Dielectric composition and method of making, P (11) 261*g*; Dielectric material—manufacture, P (10) 236*c*.
Wainer, E., and Thielke, N. R. Manufacturing dielectric materials, P (10) 236*c*.
Wainwright, J. E. Forming and dressing grinding wheels, P (1) 2*a*; see Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.
Wait, B. H. Aggregate for improving Portland cement concretes, P (7) 161*a*.
Wakefield, F. R. See Willet, T., & Co., Ltd.
Wakeford, L. E. See Berger, L., & Sons, Ltd.
Walder, H. See Jolley, F. R.
Waldron, F. B. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Walkenhorst, W. Simple method for preparation of structureless carrier layers of aluminum oxide, (8) 194*i*.
Walker, G. B., and Allen, C. F. Beneficiation of industrial minerals by heavy-media separation, (4) 115*h*.
Wallis, R. P. Combustion, (6) 148*i*.
Wallrath, B., and Basinski, L. Manufacture of fibrous material, P (8) 189*g*.
Wand, A. I. Magnesium oxychloride coating material, P (9) 203*c*.
Ward, R. See Pitha, J. J.
Ward, W. J. V. See Archer, W.
Warren, H. E. See Drabers, C. W.
Warrick, E. L. See McGregor, R. R.
Washburn, L. H. See Dickens, D. A.
Washburn, L. S. See Howe, W. L.
Washken, E. See Buerger, M. J.
Watanabe, K. Grinding, (8) 197*h*; Pulverizing cement raw materials, (10) 223*d*.
Watanabe, T. Study of ability of conversion, using various quartzites, to high-temperature modifications, (8) 194*d*.
Watson, J. H., and Anderson, H. E. Abrasive paper, P (1) 2*c*.
Watson, J. H. L. Particle size determinations with electron microscopes, (2) 65*a*; Specimen contamination in electron microscopes, (11) 265*c*.
Watson, V. D. Ciudad Real; a Guaraní-Spanish site on the Alto Paraná River, (9) 200*d*.
Watt, W., et al. Specialized ceramic materials, particularly ceramic gas turbine blades, B (7) 168*c*.
Watts, A. S. Clays of Ohio (I) resources and products, (9) 215*g*; see Russell, R., Jr.
Watts, V. E. Lightweight coated aggregate and method of making, P (9) 203*a*.
Wauchope, R. Ceramic sequence in Etowah drainage, northwest Georgia, (9) 200*c*.
Way, G. E. D. Teapots, P (10) 236*d*.
Wayman, R. S. See Davis, H. M.
Weaver, E. R., and Riley, R. Measurement of water in gases by electrical conduction in film of hygroscopic material—use of pressure changes in calibration, (2) 64*e*.
Webb, G. M., and Smith, M. A. [Hydrocarbon catalyst], P (2) 69*h*; Manufacture of catalysts, P (9) 219*e*.
Weber, R. F. See Houser, P. L.
Wedlock, A. W. H. See Mycalex Co., Ltd.
Wegelius, C. Occurrence of pulmonary silicosis in Finland—roentgenological detection, (7) 177*e*.
Wegst, W. F., Bacon, L. R., and Vaughn, T. H. Protection of glass surfaces against alkali attack, P (2) 41*g*.
Weinrich, A. R. Use of boron oxide in producing quartz coatings in a vacuum, P (9) 219*c*; see Colbert, W. H.; Ogle, J. C.
Weiss, K. Optical constants and electrical resistance of thick metallic layers, (2) 38*d*.
Weiss, W. See Springer, L.
Weitbrecht, G. See Fricke, R.
Weitbrecht, G., and Fricke, R. Particle size, disturbed structure, and secondary structure of γ-Al_2O_3 and its original materials, (3) 92*a*.
Wejnarth, A. R. Manufacturing resistance elements durable at high temperature and proof against chemical action, P (1) 16*a*, P (2) 47*d*.
Weldon, G. B. Design for combination ash tray and cigarette snuffer, P (6) 140*e*.
Weloon, W. P. Walls, P (11) 257*c*.
Welinsky, I. H. See Milliken, T. H., Jr.
Weller, H. C. Lehr, P (11) 266*c*.
Wells, A. A., Jr. Intaglio printing, (4) 109*g*.
Wells, L. S. See Carlson, E. T.
Wells, L. S., Clarke, W. F., and Levin, E. M. Expansive characteristics of hydrated limes and development of autoclave test for soundness, (9) 201*g*.
Welty, A. B., Jr., and Holder, C. H. Activation of catalyst, P (6) 157*f*; Hydroforming process, P (2) 69*i*.
Wendler, A. New one-mold glass bottle blowing machine, (8) 188*h*.
Wenger, F. R. Metallizing nonmetallic articles, P (2) 50*g*.
Wenger, P. E., and Besso, Z. Microanalysis of silicates—analysis of 18th century porcelain from China, (8) 179*i*.
Wertheim, R. A. P. See Grover, D. W.
Wertz, D. H. See Furlong, R. R.
West, D. E. Eliminating abrasive dust, (3) 86*g*.
West, G. H. See Brewer, L.
West, H. F. Stokers for firing periodic kilns, (2) 57*e*.
West, R. C. Cultural geography of Modern Tarascan area, B (9) 200*i*.
West Michigan Steel Foundry Co. Apparatus for testing foundry sand, P (10) 239*g*.
Western Electric Co. Apparatus for advancing nonmetallic plastic material, P (11) 262*i*; Ceramic materials, P (10) 235*i*; Making dielectric materials, P (2) 50*e*; Metal-to-glass seals and method of making, P (2) 40*i*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Circuit interrupter, P (5) 132*d*; Electric lamp manufacture, P (9) 208*c*; Glass solutions, P (5) 129*i*.
Westinghouse Electric International Co. Vacuum tight seals, P (2) 52*f*.
Westmoreland-White, B. Cutting tool of sintered hard material—manufacture, P (10) 222*a*; Hard compositions for use in tools, P (11) 249*f*; see Hard Metal Tools, Ltd.
Wettlaufer, J. L. Vibratory screens, P (2) 55*c*.
Weyl, W. A. Active oxygen formed at surface of silica and clay as cause of silicosis, (11) 270*a*; Surface properties of glasses as affected by heavy metal ions, (4) 104*c*; see Forland, T.; Marboe, E. C.; Roman, M. K.
Weyl, W. A., and Marboe, E. C. Some mechanochemical properties of water, (4) 120*h*.
Weyl, W. A., and Williams, H. S. Glass manufacture, P (6) 143*i*.
Weymouth, L. G. Article conveying and distributing mechanism, P (10) 237*i*.
Whately, W. R. Water dispersible titanium dioxide, P (9) 219*e*.
Wheeler, T. L., Jr. Speaking "aditorially" of advertising, (10) 246*c*.
Whitaker, L. R. Status of structural clay products industry (III) what the structural clay product manufacturer needs in a ceramic engineer, (10) 230*h*.
White, E., Steinman, R., and Biefeld, L. P. Glass fiber reinforced plastics, P (1) 11*g*.
White, E. D. Plant that barite built, (8) 198*a*.
White, F. S. Calcining lime-bearing sludges, P (9) 203*d*.
White, H. C. See Britton, E. C.
White, J. S. Obstacles to industrial safety, (2) 71*b*.
Whitehead, E. D. F. Oxychlorite cementatory material, P (8) 181*a*.
Whitehead, F. W. See Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.
Whitehead-Craft Corp. Oxychlorite cementatory material, P (8) 181*a*.
Whitelegge, J. G. Manufacture of brick, P (10) 230*i*.
Whitesell, B. E. Tunnel kiln car top, P (8) 187*c*.
Whitford, R. F. Use of molybdenum in whiteware body, (8) 188*b*.
Whiting Corp. Refractory lining composition, P (8) 187*c*.
Whittaker, C., & Co., Ltd., and Whittaker, N. Brickmaking machines of semiplastic type, P (2) 51*c*.
Whittaker, N. See Whittaker, C., & Co., Ltd.
Whittemore, J. W. See Forkner, H. R.; Johnston, S. L.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Properties and uses of pure oxide heavy refractories, (3) 84*d*; see Keith, W. P.
Whittier, H. R. Product improvement through use of porcelain enamel, (3) 78*g*.
Wickman, A. C. Manufacture of abrasive body, P (9) 199*g*; Producing sintered abrasive body, P (11) 249*h*.
Wickman, A. C., Ltd. Manufacture of abrasive body, P (9) 199*g*; Producing sintered abrasive body, P (11) 249*h*.
Wieden, P. Knowledge of clays with particular consideration of Austrian active clay deposits, (10) 241*c*.
Wieland, G., and Wolfsholz, A. Cutting device for concrete, etc., P (6) 139*f*.
Wiggins, G. M. Analysis of rare earth oxides by emission spectra (II) technique for suppression of cyanogen bands in carbon arc spectra of rare-earth oxides, (8) 192*d*; see Smith, D. M.
Wilcock, J. E. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and Ellis, C. C. Furnace door, P (2) 58*f*; Furnace door operation, P (11) 266*b*.
Wiley, R. B. See Tooley, F. V.
Wilhelm, H. A. See Fassel, V. A.
Wilkerson, A. S., and Comeforo, J. E. New Jersey glass sands, B (1) 27*h*.
Wilkinson, A. E., and Cottrell, R. Building blocks, slabs, etc., P (11) 257*a*.
Wilkman, B. See Ringbom, A.
Willan, J. H. G. Relative merits of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids for pickling, (5) 127*i*.
Willard, H. H., and Gordon, L. Thorium in monazite sand—separation and determination by precipitation from homogeneous solution, (2) 67*a*.
Willdigg, L. J. See Malkin Tiles (Burslem), Ltd.
Willet, T., & Co., Ltd., Wakefield, F. R., and Turner, C. H. Driving mechanism for potters' jiggers, P (10) 237*c*.
Willey, G. R. Culture sequence in Manatee region of west Florida, (9) 200*e*; see Curtis, K. P.
Willey, G. S., and Frost, O. W. Acoustical tile, P (7) 161*d*.
Willey, R. A., and Caine, J. B. Develop chemical methods for faster sand analysis, (1) 29*h*.
Willey, R. C. Colorimetric method for determining nickel concentration in nickel dip tanks, (4) 100*e*.
Williams, A. E. Refractory concrete and cements, (11) 259*c*; see Faick, C. A.
Williams, C. B., Jr. Method and apparatus for producing laminated safety glass, P (9) 213*d*.
Williams, F. E. Cadmium pyrophosphate phosphor, P (9) 218*i*; Magnesium germanate phosphors, P (2) 69*c*; Phosphor material, P (2) 69*g*; see Nicoll, F. H.
Williams, H. S. See Weyl, W. A.
Williams, R. A. See Dixon, B. E.
Williams-Leir, G. See Burgoyne, J. H.
Williamson, W. O. Clay/water relationship, (1) 28*b*; Physicochemical background of ceramic industry, (4) 109*b*.
Willigan, M. L. See Sullivan, J. D.
Willigen, P. C. van der. See Bienfait, H.
Willis, J. B. Modern porcelain enameling (II), (2) 36*a*; (II, 2) receiving, storing, and handling enamel shop materials, (10) 225*b*.
Wilman, H. Single-crystal patterns in electron diffraction, (10) 243*c*.
Wilson, A. E. Grinding practice in nonferrous foundries, (1) 1*h*.
Wilson, C. L. Physicochemical methods in

microchemistry (II) molecular weight, (4) 120*b*.
Wilson, H. See Conley, J. E.
Wilson, H. C. Production application of titanium enamels, (9) 204*d*.
Wilson, H. N. Volumetric determination of silica, (10) 244*a*.
Wilson, W. H. See Satchwell, L.
Wince, V. See Franck, K.
Winchell, R. Spectrophotometer, (9) 214*d*.
Winckelmans, F. Machine for dry preparation of mixtures for manufacturing ceramic paving tile, P (10) 238*c*.
Windecker, C. E. See Schormuller, A.
Winder, S. E. Glassware-forming machine, P (10) 237*h*.
Windmaisser, F. See Halla, F.
Window, J. G. Glass in chemical engineering industry, (10) 227*d*.
Windsor, K. Manufacture of arc welding electrodes, (1) 32*h*.
Wineburgh, H. H., and Bourland, J. E. Texlite opens new plant, (11) 252*g*.
Winkler, H. G. F. Clays and their properties —an interpretation, (7) 173*d*; Synthesis and crystal structure of eucryptite, $LiAlSiO_4$, (6) 156*a*.
Winkler, K., & Co. Expansive cement, P (9) 203*e*.
Winston, W. B. Commercial minerals of California: quartz, (5) 135*g*; Fluorspar, (6) 149*f*.
Wintemberg, W. G. Middleport prehistoric village site, B (1) 2*f*.
Winter, A. Modern evolution of annealing of glass, (3) 80*f*; see Winter-Klein, A.
Winter, E. Porcelain enamel murals in architecture, (5) 127*g*; See high regard for enamels, (10) 226*b*.
Winter-Klein, A. Recent research on structure of glass, (2) 38*i*; Variation of birefringence of glass in transformation range, (1) 11*i*; see Winter, A.
Wise, J. A. Water permeability of structural clay tile facing walls, B (6) 145*b*.
Wisely, H. R. See Gebler, K. A.
Wiss, J. E., Wagner, R. B., and Beaver, R. Ceramic applications of flexible synthetic die and moldmaking equipment, (3) 85*a*.
Withrow, J. R. See Minard, G. W.
Wittke, H. Measurements of length by interference of light, (9) 218*f*.
Wittmer, J. J. Health is big business for small industries, (8) 197*i*.
Wolf, E. Apparatus for digging clay, P (5) 133*h*.
Wolf, J. Insulation in communication technique, (10) 235*h*.
Wolfe, C. W. New two-circle goniometer, (4) 112*i*.
Wolfe, R. A. See Enns, J. H.
Wolfsholz, A. See Wieland, G.
Wood, B. Work of art potter, (4) 98*g*.
Wooddell, C. E., Van Nimwegen, G., and Hager, E. T. Bonded abrasive, P (8) 179*h*.
Work, L. T. Crushing and grinding, (3) 93*i*.
Worman, E. C. (editor). Proceedings of 1948 Silver Bay Conference on Human Relations in Industry, B (4) 124*c*.
Wortman, B., and Matthews, C. Manufacture of heat-insulating and corrosion-resisting coatings, P (11) 253*d*.
Wright, C. C. Alternate fuels for ceramic industry, (2) 55*b*.
Wright, C. C., Barclay, K. M., and Mitchell, R. F. Production of hydrogen and synthesis gas by oxygen gasification of solid fuel, (2) 57*g*.
Wright, J. G. E. Heat-curable elastic compositions of matter, P (5) 137*b*.
Wright, P. Arch and wall construction, P (10) 233*c*.
Wright, R. E. Materials handling, (3) 93*f*.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. Protection of glass surfaces against alkali attack, P (2) 41*g*.
Wyckoff, R. W. G. Crystal structures, B (4) 120*i*.
Wylie, A. W. See Pilkington, B. S.; Urie, R. W.
Wynne, J. N. Treatment of fluorspar, P (1) 31*g*.

Yagremtsev. New method of coating glass for Wolf mine lamps, (2) 38*c*.
Yajnik, N. A., Chand, R., and Jain, D. C. Magnetic evidence regarding valency of colorant ions in glass (II), (4) 103*e*.
Yakobson, A. P. Influence of slag viscosity on performance of blast furnaces at Magnitogorsk, (7) 173*h*.
Yamaguchi, T. Studies on production of alumina by sintering process in rotary kiln (I), (10) 243*h*.
Yamanouchi, S., and Kato, S. Glassmelting crucible consisting of β-alumina, (3) 84*c*.
Yamanouchi, S., and Kawai, N. Effect of carbon monoxide on ceramic ware (III), (3) 83*a*.
Yamanouchi, S., Kawai, N., and Kawarada, T. Effect of chlorine on refractory materials, (3) 83*b*.
Yamauchi, T., and Kato, S. Linear expansion of raw clays on heating, (10) 243*b*; Studies on acidproof brick (II), (8) 186*a*; (V) corrosion of lining brick of pulp-digestion tanks, (10) 232*h*; (VI) corrosion process of lining brick of pulp-digestion tanks, (10) 232*i*.
Yamauchi, T., and Suzuki, S. Thermal analyses of Japanese raw clays, (10) 244*h*.
Yasuhara, N. Coefficient of thermal expansion of Na_2O-BaO-SiO_2 glasses, (10) 226*i*.
Yeager, C. Y. Concealed sources of lead productive of chronic lead absorption and intoxication, (7) 177*c*.
Yokell, S. Emergency patch operates successfully on glass-lined vessel, (2) 36*e*.
York, H. H. Refractory coating material, P (2) 48*a*.
Yoshii, T. Researches on "ring modulus," (8) 180*d*.
Young, C. I. Apparatus for applying [channel-shaped] metal cases to [refractory] brick, P (6) 146*i*.
Young, D. W. Solid catalyst treatment of gaseous hydrocarbons, P (7) 176*e*.
Young, P. F. See Cross, A. H. B.
Young, W. G. Replaceable furnace arch nose construction, P (7) 172*b*.
Yurchak, I. Ya., and Glushanok, Z. I. Influence of glaze on thermal stability of porcelain ware, (4) 109*f*.
Yusupova, S. M. Characteristics of montmorillonite, (1) 28*g*.

Zachariasen, W. H. Crystal radii of heavy elements, (10) 241*i*.
Zachary, E. J. Design for combination saucer and cream pitcher holder, P (2) 49*g*.
Zade, H. P. See Haim, G.
Zagwyn, T. K., and Kosting, P. R. Method of treating vitreous fused silica, P (7) 178*e*.
Zander, J. M. Need for determination of weight of nickel deposit, (1) 6*i*.
Zange, H. Producing brickwork without mortar, P (7) 167*a*.
Zegzhda, D. P. See Gavrish, D. I.
Zegzhda, V. P. Laboratory kryptol furnace for temperatures up to 200°, (9) 214*i*.
Zeisel, E. S. Hot water plate design, P (7) 160*b*, P (8) 188*e*.
Zel'dovich, Ya. B., and Semenov, N. N. Kinetics of chemical reactions in flames (I) theory of flame propagation, (4) 114*g*; (II) rational formulas for relation between flame velocity and various experimental parameters—combustion of carbon monoxide, (4) 114*i*.
Zelinechok, B. I. See Kumanin, K. G.
Zeppelin Wohlfahrt G.m.b.H. Expansible core for manufacture of hollow-shaped stones, P (5) 134*c*.
Zerfoss, S. Crystal chemistry symposium: Problems in A_2XO_3-type compounds of interest to ceramists, (4) 118*f*.
Zerfoss, S., and Johnson, L. R. Crystal chemical relations in inorganic piezoelectric materials, (9) 217*g*.
Zeyns, J. See Leist, K.
Zgonnik, N. P. Canalization of bottoms of periodic kilns, (11) 265*h*; Construction and use of laboratory flame and electric furnaces, (10) 240*f*; Measuring the distribution of temperatures in service space of kilns, (9) 215*b*; Some characteristics of porcelain for high-voltage insulators made by Artem plant, (4) 109*d*.
Zhak, A. G. See Pevzner, R. L.
Zhdanov, G. S., Minervina, Z. V., and Nevzorova, A. A. X-ray phase analysis of silicon carbides, (1) 31*c*.
Zhdanovich, A. I. See Kremnev, L. Ya.
Zhitomirskaya, E. Z. Typical installations for dressing glass sands, (11) 255*d*.
Zhukovskii, E. V. See Ashkinazi, G. M.
Zhuravlev, V. F. Review of latest advances in chemistry and technology of cement, (3) 77*b*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., Lesokhin, I. G., and Tempel'man, R. G. Kinetics of reactions for formation of aluminates and role of mineralizers in this process, (3) 92*d*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., and Sychev, M. M. Raw materials for making mineral wool, (1) 9*b*.
Ziegler, W. Water- and gas-tight masonry, P (7) 167*b*.
Zimbelman, G. W. Porcelain-coated gas burner, P (11) 253*f*.
Zimens, K.-E. Measurements with radioactive isotopes, B (6) 148*c*; Periodic system of today, B (6) 157*b*; Studies of solids by isotope exchange (I) kinetics of heterogeneous exchange reactions, B (8) 196*b*; (II) exchange reactions of solids, B (8) 196*e*; (III) exchange in surface of solids and possibility of using results for determination of surface area, B (8) 196*g*.
Zimmerman, O. T. Hydraulic cement, P (1) 5*b*.
Zimmerman, R. H. See Norman, C. A.
Zingman, L. I. See Gik, D. L.
Zollinger. Making concrete with magnesia cement as binding agent, P (7) 161*c*; Manufacture of magnesia cement or concrete, P (5) 126*g*.
Zversev, B. P. See Dertev, N. K.

OFFICIAL PERSONNEL OF DIVISIONS, 1949–1950

	Design	Enamel	Glass	Materials and Equipment	Refractories	Structural Clay Products	White Wares
Trustee	R. Guy Cowan	G. H. Spencer-Strong	A. K. Lyle	R. B. Carothers	S. M. Phelps	L. R. Whitaker	J. R. Beam
Chairman	Don Schreckengost	B. J. Sweo	C. H. Hahner	G. C. Betz	E. C. Petrie	Philip Tefft	C. G. Harman
Vice-Chairman	William Manker	F. A. Petersen	H. H. Holscher	J. S. Nordyke	P. G. Herold	T. J. Butler, Jr.	J. S. Bealey
Secretary	Claudia Boynton	E. E. Marbaker	F. V. Tooley	C. M. Lambe	A. P. Thompson	P. V. Johnson	H. H. Rice
Division Nominations	Theodore Lenchner R. Guy Cowan Vincent Broomhall	Clark Hutchison J. J. Canfield D. G. Moore	R. F. Brenner N. J. Kreidl F. C. Flint	W. E. Dougherty W. E. Williams	C. L. Norton S. M. Phelps L. J. Trostel	F. H. Johnson, Jr. W. A. Crossan J. S. Herbert	E. C. Henry E. P. McNamara
Papers and Program	Belle Kogan M. G. Yutzey H. S. Nash	F. A. Petersen	E. C. Hagedorn W. T. Gray K. B. McAlpine	Andrew Pereny Frank Jansma	R. R. Rhodes B. L. Dorsey F. W. Schroeder	T. J. Butler Jr. G. A. Bole J. C. Steele, Jr.	G. T. Morse H. R. Pinnow
Membership	Glen Lukens	J. B. Willis	L. A. Messimer	J. E. Wiss J. R. Casner, Jr.	Bradford Hooper		W. C. Mohr
Standards	C. M. Harder M. L. Fosdick	J. C. Richmond A. L. Friedberg George Warren	E. W. Tillotson F. V. Tooley	C. J. Koenig B. T. Bonnot	Members A.S.T.M. Comm. C-8		Members A.S.T.M.Comm. C-21
Research	K. E. Smith	W. A. Deringer	E. E. Stickley J.M. McCormick	R. L. Lueders J. A. Earl	A. E. Currier	A. C. Jackson	C. J. Koenig
Classification and Nomenclature	Anna Lane Dixon P. E. Cox	G. H. McIntyre E. E. Howe	J. E. Duncan	J. H. Koenig	J. F. Kelly		A. S. Watts
Rules	W. A. Weldon C. M. Harder	J. R. Crandall R. S. Sheldon	S. R. Scholes F. V. Tooley	R. C. Meeker	E. B. Snyder	H. Z. Schofield	A. O. Knecht
Councilors		J. J. Canfield D. G. Moore		H. B. DuBois		J. H. Isenhour J. L. Carruthers	
Exhibitions	R. Guy Cowan R. D. Manning H. W. Hunsicker			J. R. Kauffman			
Industrial Management				G. T. Morse	C. E. Bales		H. Failmezger
Bibliography		R. L. Fellows B. W. King, Jr.		J. F. McMahon	R. B. Sosman		
Public Relations	Paul Bogatay R. Guy Cowan Claudia Boynton M. G. Yutzey	Dana Chase F. A. Petersen					

Officers of Classes

	Institute of Ceramic Engineers	Ceramic Educational Council
Trustee	Milton F. Beecher	C. M. Dodd
President	John W. Whittemore	Lane Mitchell
Vice-President	Ralston Russell, Jr.	E. C. Henry
Secretary	A. H. Couch	J. F. McMahon

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1949

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. Abstracts of papers from *The Journal of the American Ceramic Society* and *The American Ceramic Society Bulletin* are indexed from title only. For more complete indexing, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Boron, carbide; Carbides; Cerium, oxide; Corundum; Diamonds; Pumice; Tungsten, carbide.*
articles, manufacture, P (2) 33*i*, P (2) 34*b*, P (6) 139*h*, P (10) 221*f*, P (10) 221*g*.
artificial, products, B (9) 199*g*.
binders for. See *Binders.*
cloth, manufacture, P (9) 199*f*; plant description, B (2) 33*f*. See also *Abrasives, paper.*
compositions, P (2) 33*e*, P (9) 199*g*.
cutting tool, for concrete, P (6) 139*f*; for glass, P (10) 237*c*; for stone, P (10) 237*d*; for tungsten carbide, P (9) 199*g*, P (9) 199*h*.
cutting tool, manufacture, P (10) 222*a*.
dusts. See *Dusts.*
flexible sheet, P (11) 249*e*.
grinders, P (2) 33*i*, P (2) 34*b*, (11) 249*f*.
centerless, (1) 1*f*.
for cutlery, (7) 159*e*.
for metals, (1) 1*h*, (7) 159*h*.
shock-absorbing tie bond for, P (8) 179*e*.
honing machines, P (2) 33*i*.
industry, technological advances, (7) 159*e*.
joining of, to carrier plate, method, P (1) 2*b*.
manufacture, P (2) 33*e*, P (2) 34*a*, B (9) 217*a*; historical review, (3) 75*e*.
for masonry. See *Masonry, saws.*
materials, B (9) 199*g*, B (9) 217*a*; review, (6) 139*e*.
metal-bonded, manufacture, P (8) 179*f*.
paper, P (1) 2*c*; manufacture, P (9) 199*f*; plant description, B (2) 33*f*. See also *Abrasives, cloth.*
polish. See *Cerium, oxide; Polishing agents; Polishing apparatus and equipment; Silicon carbide, abrasives.*
pulp stone, P (8) 179*g*; construction design, P (10) 222*b*; mounting method, P (8) 179*g*.
reinforced, manufacture, P (8) 179*h*.
rubber-bonded, manufacture, P (8) 179*f*.
for superfinishing, (10) 221*e*, (11) 249*e*.
testing methods for, (9) 199*f*.
tools, P (9) 199*i*; compositions, P (4) 97*h*, P (11) 249*f*; manufacture, P (2) 33*i*, P (2) 34*b*. See also *Abrasives, cutting tool.*
tools, rotary, P (8) 179*e*.
uses, (4) 97*e*, B (9) 217*a*.
webs, apparatus for manufacture, P (6) 139*e*.
wheels, (4) 97*g*.
cutting, P (2) 33*f*; manufacture, P (6) 139*g*.
dressing of, P (1) 2*a*, P (2) 34*a*.
with flexible rim, P (10) 221*h*.
for foundries, (1) 1*e*.
for gemstone production, (3) 75*g*.
for glazing, buffing, and polishing, P (2) 33*h*.
for golf club manufacture, (3) 75*f*.
kiln for. See *Kilns, tunnel.*
manufacture, P (7) 170*b*, (9) 199*e*, P (10) 222*b*.
mounting of, P (2) 34*b*.
plant description, (3) 75*f*.
for spark tests, (4) 97*h*.
supports for, P (2) 33*i*.
with thermoplastic binder, P (4) 97*f*.
thin, P (2) 34*b*.
use. See *Safety.*
Absorption, equipment, ceramic fillers for, P (7) 169*b*.
review, (2) 93*i*.
Adhesives. See *Binders.*
Adsorption, kinetic theory of, Lagrange forces, (9) 218*e*. See also *Alumina, adsorbents.*
review, (3) 93*i*.
Advertising. See *Management.*
Aeronautics, abrasives for. See *Diamonds.*
refractories for. See *Cermets; Refractories, for aeronautics.*
Aggregates, lightweight. See also *Lightweight materials.*
clays for, (4) 106*c*, (10) 237*a*.
clay-shale, manufacture, (10) 230*f*.
for concrete, P (1) 35*e*, (5) 126*b*, P (6) 140*g*, P (9) 203*a*, B (9) 209*c*, B (9) 209*f*.
expanded slag, P (4) 106*c*.
production, (1) 4*c*, P (8) 184*d*.
waste slate in, (10) 230*i*.
Air, condensation nuclei in, investigation, (2) 62*c*.
electronic cleaning of, (11) 262*h*.
-gas ratio. See *Gas, fuel.*
Akermanite, soda content of, (1) 31*b*.
Aldanskite, deposits, Russia, (1) 25*c*.
Alginates, binders. See *Binders.*
insoluble, in concrete. See *Concrete.*
Alkaline earth, oxides, production, P (2) 47*a*. See also specific alkaline earths.
Alkalis, effect on viscosity of slag, (7) 173*e*. See also specific alkalis.
Alloys. See *Metals.*
Alum, ammonium, production from acid liquors, P (10) 245*e*.
Alumina. See also *Insulators, electrical; Refractories.*
abrasives, alundum #32, (3) 75*g*, (11) 249*f*.
abrasives, compositions, P (8) 188*b*; study of, (6) 139*g*.
adsorbents, regeneration by oxidation, P (7) 176*a*.
alpha, abrasive. See *Alumina, abrasives.*
from bauxite, (6) 151*d*, (7) 175*h*.
continuous Bayer process, (10) 243*d*.
lime-soda sinter process, B (6) 156*g*.
separation of red muds, P (10) 245*f*.
-BeO system, investigation, (2) 64*i*.
beta, glass attack on, (3) 84*c*.
bonding material for metal inserts, P (8) 198*b*.
carrier layers, preparation, (8) 194*i*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts.*
cement. See *Cements.*
from clay, B (2) 67*g*, (4) 117*e*, (6) 154*i*.
ammonium sulfate process, (6) 151*e*.
iron removal, (6) 152*e*.
lime-sinter process, (6) 151*a*.
crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*.
determination, (1) 29*d*.
in cement, polarographic method, (8) 193*d*.
in chrome ore, (1) 29*d*.
in magnesia, (3) 91*b*.
in magnesite refractories, (1) 29*d*, (4) 107*b*.
in refractories. See *Refractories.*
in silica materials, (1) 30*g*.
from feldspar, method, (11) 266*h*.
gamma, structure, influence of silicic acid on, (3) 92*a*.
gels. See *Gels.*
from leucite, process, (4) 117*i*, (4) 120*d*.
metallurgical, manufacture, (10) 243*d*.
-MgO system, investigation, (8) 185*i*.
mortar and pestle, (9) 214*c*.
powders, uses, (1) 31*i*.
production, P (1) 31*h*. See also *Alumina: from bauxite, clay, feldspar, leucite.*
Bayer process, P (9) 219*a*.
in Germany, B (2) 67*e*.
in India, (2) 61*i*.
soda-lime sinter process, (10) 243*h*.
sulfamic treatment, P (4) 121*g*.
refractory applications of, B (2) 45*g*.
-silica gel. See *Gels.*
sintered, production, properties, (10) 232*f*.
sintered, theoretical aspects, (10) 232*c*.
in spark plugs, P (8) 188*b*.
specific heat curves, (1) 23*f*.
stabilized, preparation of, P (2) 70*g*.
thermal expansion of, B (2) 45*a*.
ultrafine, properties, (6) 150*g*.
Aluminates, formation of, effect of mineralizers, equations, (3) 92*d*.
Aluminum, from alunite, (4) 120*a*.
from bauxite, (4) 120*e*.
Aluminum (*continued*)
borate. See *Eremeevite.*
catalysts. See *Catalysts, for hydrocarbons.*
from clays, P (2) 69*e*.
determination of, acidimetric, (2) 61*g*; colorimetric (2) 67*i*.
enamels for. See *Enamels; Metals for enameling.*
for glass thread covering, P (11) 255*h*.
molds for, (4) 99*a*.
orthophosphate polymorphs, crystallographic inversions of, (5) 136*d*.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
phosphate. See also *Phosphors.*
phosphate, binders. See *Binders.*
phosphate, isostructural with silica, properties, (11) 268*f*.
phosphate, preparation, P (8) 197*c*.
production, in India, (2) 61*i*. See also *Aluminum: from alunite, bauxite, clays; Refractories.*
separation and estimation of, method, (7) 174*f*.
silicate. See *Fuller's earth; Refractories.*
-sodium fluoride, silica-free, manufacture, P (2) 69*d*.
sulfate, use in fusion-cast refractories, P (2) 47*b*.
therapy. See *Silicosis.*
Alunite, aluminum from. See *Aluminum.*
deposits, Australia, (1) 26*g*.
thermal decomposition of, (7) 175*c*.
Amblygonite, deposits, France, (4) 116*d*.
Ammonium alum. See *Alum.*
Analysis. See also *Aquametry; Differential thermal analysis; Fluorometry; Nephelometry; Spectrography; Spectrometry; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; X rays.*
chemical, fluorescent indicator for, (7) 174*i*.
of color, instrument for, (10) 19*f*.
colorimetric, methods, B (3) 93*c*.
dust. See *Dusts.*
electrometric, of suspensions, (6) 155*h*.
gas. See *Gases.*
granulometric, instrument for, (4) 112*i*.
metallurgical, methods for, B (2) 68*h*.
microanalytical, for glass investigation, (9) 206*h*.
polarimetric, of surfaces, (7) 171*a*. See also *Polariscope.*
polarographic, of metals, (10) 239*b*; of trace elements, (7) 174*c*.
potentiometric, using mineral membranes, (2) 63*b*, (2) 63*f*.
qualitative, method, (1) 21*d*.
quantitative, methods, (1) 21*d*, B (3) 93*a*.
scientific sampling, variations in materials and sample sizes, (3) 94*f*.
sieve, accuracy of, (9) 214*a*.
slags. See *Slags.*
statistical, (6) 158*d*; for determining efficiency of blending operations, (1) 18*h*.
stress, B (9) 218*e*.
titration, amperometric, use of indicator substances, (9) 217*e*.
titration, theory of oxy-reduction methods, (6) 156*g*.
Andalusite, properties, uses, (5) 136*b*.
Anhydrite, binders. See *Binders.*
cements. See *Cements.*
deposits, England, B (11) 267*f*.
relation to gypsum, (2) 59*h*.
sulfuric acid from, B (2) 34*g*.
use in Germany, (1) 25*b*.
Antimonates, in enamels. See *Enamels.*
Antimony, determination, method, (8) 192*d*.
Aquametry, analytical techniques, B (10) 244*b*.
Aragonite, transformation into calcite, (1) 30*d*.
Archeology. See also *Art and Artware; Pottery, historical.*

Archeology (*continued*)
camp site of Delaware Indians, (9) 200*f*.
fireplace in New York, (2) 71*g*.
Indian town in South Carolina, (2) 71*e*.
Roman pottery kiln, (2) 71*b*.
temples in Iraq, (2) 71*i*.
village, Canada, B (1) 2*f*.
Arsenic, determination, spectrophotometric, (2) 62*h*.
Art and artware. See also *Enamels; Glass; Porcelain; Pottery*.
ceramic jewelry, (11) 250*b*.
design, B (4) 98*e*; discussion, (9) 200*g*.
Oriental exhibit, (9) 200*i*.
Plumbate ware, Guatemala, B (4) 98*g*.
Scottish crafts, B (6) 140*b*.
sculpture, B (6) 140*b*; British, B (3) 76*b*, (5) 125*f*; Nyland, (10) 222*d*. See also *Art and Artware, terra cotta*.
in Southern California, (1) 2*e*, (3) 75*i*.
terra cotta sculpture, Greek, (9) 200*f*.
Artists, Bollman, Henry, studio pottery, (10) 222*d*.
Eggers, Harriette, enameled art, (11) 251*h*.
Jacobsen, Albert, pottery, (5) 125*e*.
Nyland, Gunnar, sculpture, (10) 222*d*.
Willement, Thomas, glass painter, (11) 250*b*.
Asbestos, cements. See *Cements*.
deposits, Canada, (3) 89*f*; South Africa, (1) 25*d*.
impregnated with tin oxide, production, P (8) 196*i*.
mining industry, Canada, (3) 89*d*, (3) 89*e*.
minerals, mining and milling, (10) 246*b*.
paper, expansion joint material for basic brick, P (5) 132*c*.
production, uses, B (9) 217*a*.
products, coatings for, P (4) 122*d*.
products, improving tensile strength, P (10) 245*c*.
research. See *Research*.
Astrakanite, use in glassmelting, (2) 38*f*.
Atomic energy. See also *Isotopes*.
development, 1947–1948, B (6) 158*f*.
nuclear energy fuel, for power plant, B (2) 58*c*.
use in industry, (1) 32*a*.

Balances, analytical, photoelectric equilibrium indicator for, (2) 53*g*.
gram-atic, (2) 53*d*.
sedimentation, for particle-size determinations, (2) 65*d*.
Ball clay, effect on working and fired properties of a body, (4) 109*h*.
mining in U. S., (4) 115*f*.
Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Barite, deposits, England, B (11) 267*e*; France, (3) 90*d*; India, (8) 191*f*.
production, plant description, (8) 198*a*.
production, U. S., (2) 59*e*.
Barium, aluminate, hydrates, preparation and properties, (1) 28*e*.
carbonate. See *Witherite*.
chemicals, production, (1) 28*g*.
determination, quantitative spectrochemical method, (8) 193*h*.
metasilicate, entropy of, (11) 268*b*.
oxide. See also *Refractories*.
oxide, determination, micro-, (2) 65*f*.
oxide-B_2O_3 system, investigation, (4) 120*f*; phase diagram, (8) 194*i*.
separation from calcium and strontium, (2) 66*h*.
silicate. See *Phosphors*.
sulfate. See *Barite*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics; Piezoelectric materials*.
crystals, anomalous effect in hysteresis loops, (10) 241*i*; growth, (10) 242*i*.
crystals, single, domain structure and dielectric response, (10) 242*e*.
dielectric behavior, theory, (10) 244*h*.
dielectric and piezoelectric properties, (3) 85*c*, (10) 242*a*.
ferroelectric effect in, explanation, (10) 244*g*.
structure, electrical and optical properties, (10) 243*f*.
Barytes. See *Barite*.
Basalt, binders. See *Binders*.
casting of, plant description, B (7) 165*b*.
geological data on, (1) 25*f*.
Bauxite, alumina from. See *Alumina*.
aluminum from. See *Aluminum*.
deposits, Africa, (2) 59*f*, (2) 59*g*; Asia, B (6) 150*i*; Australia, (1) 27*h*; Far East, (10) 241*a*.
production, British Guiana, (3) 89*e*.
Beneficiation, classification apparatus, for granular material, P (7) 170*c*.
of clays. See *Clays*.
disintegrator and classifier, P (2) 51*h*.
Beneficiation (*continued*)
electrostatic separation method, (2) 59*e*.
filtration, review, (3) 93*c*.
filtration equipment, (1) 17*i*; continuous disk filter, P (9) 213*h*; continuous vacuum apparatus, (6) 146*i*.
flotation methods, P (1) 28*a*, P (2) 35*f*, B (2) 61*b*, (8) 191 *g*, (11) 255*d*, (11) 266*h*; review, (3) 93*e*.
hydraulic classification, (3) 93*f*.
sedimentation, (3) 92*f*.
separation, fibers from liquid slurry, P (4) 112*a*; heavy-media, (4) 115*h*.
separation equipment, P (2) 51*b*; magnetic, (5) 134*i*.
Bentonite, catalysts. See *Catalysts, for hydrocarbons*.
deposits, Argentina, (4) 115*d*; Australia, (6) 149*f*; Austria, (9) 216*c*; Canada, B (1) 27*i*; Saskatchewan, B (8) 192*a*; Texas, (4) 116*b*.
fluorescence, study of, (9) 217*g*.
for polymerization of resins, P (8) 197*b*.
products, improving tensile strength, P (10) 245*c*.
for synthetic sand production, (7) 177*f*.
Beryllia. See also *Beryllium, oxide; Refractories*.
crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
refractory applications of, B (2) 45*g*.
thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a*.
Beryllium, determination, in minerals, photometric method, (8) 194*b*.
oxide. See also *Beryllia*.
fused, production, P (10) 241*c*.
recovery from ore, P (7) 176*i*.
recrystallization method, (2) 66*a*.
vapor pressure of, equations, B (4) 121*c*.
oxide-Al_2O_3 system, investigation, (2) 64*i*.
oxide-SiO_2 system, investigation, (9) 218*b*.
phosphate, physical properties, B (2) 45*c*. See also *Phosphors*.
Binders, for abrasives, P (4) 97*f*, P (8) 179*h*, (10) 221*e*.
alginate, for cement, P (9) 203*e*.
aluminum phosphate, preparation, P (5) 137*g*.
anhydrite, preparation, (3) 77*f*.
ash, preparation, (3) 77*f*.
basalt, composition, P (11) 250*c*.
blast-furnace slag, preparation, (3) 77*a*.
for building industry, (1) 3*a*, (2) 34*h*.
for cermets. See *Cermets*.
compositions, P (6) 141*b*.
dry-mix, preparation, P (6) 157*g*.
ethyl silicate, (2) 63*g*; for refractories, (11) 257*i*.
fluoride, for metal inserts, P (8) 198*b*.
hydraulic, manufacture, P (5) 126*f*.
inorganic, adhesion of, (11) 267*g*.
lignite ash, P (7) 161*b*.
magnesia, for metal inserts, P (8) 198*b*.
mineral, preparation, P (6) 157*e*, P (6) 157*h*.
paraffin, for electrical insulators, (2) 48*i*.
refractory, P (2) 46*f*, P (2) 46*h*, P (2) 47*f*; manganese, (9) 209*i*. See also *Binders, ethyl silicate*.
water-glass, for building purposes, P (2) 73*e*.
Biographies, Balkov, A. A., refractories in U.S.S.R., (11) 257*d*.
Berkman, A. S., activities in field of ceramics, (2) 71*c*.
Hommel, Oscar, color creator, (10) 246*c*.
Severgin, V. M., work on silicates, (2) 71*e*.
Vinogradov, D. I., Russian ceramist, (2) 72*g*.
Worcester, W. G., work in ceramics, (10) 246*g*.
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Metals, -ceramic seals; Whiteware*.
for aeronautics. See *Cermets; Refractories, for aeronautics*.
acidproof, glass-cement mixture, (8) 187*h*.
aging in moist air, effect of inactive gases, (10) 234*g*.
ball clay in, effect on properties, (4) 109*h*.
blisters, causes and cures, (4) 109*c*.
brittle, polishing equipment for, (3) 92*f*.
casting properties, (9) 212*b*.
coloring of, (5) 132*h*; with cobalt, (3) 86*a*.
for communication equipment, B (2) 49*c*.
compositions, P (4) 110*b*, P (10) 236*a*.
compressive tests for, evaluation of rheological constants, (7) 173*c*; at high temperatures, B (2) 53*i*.
cordierite. See *Cordierite*.
defects. See *Bodies, ceramic: blisters, pinholing*.
Bodies, ceramic (*continued*)
for exact-size products, composition, P (8) 188*a*.
failure of, effect of aging on, (1) 28*b*.
forming procedure, P (2) 73*b*.
gasproof, manufacture, P (5) 132*f*.
glaze fit. See *Glazes*.
high-temperature characteristics, torsion test for, (1) 21*a*.
for jet linings. See *Refractories, for aeronautics*.
low-temperature, cone 04, (11) 250*a*.
low-temperature, nepheline syenite in, (3) 85*a*.
manufacture, P (2) 52*c*.
metallizing of, P (2) 52*i*, P (6) 146*e*; with cobalt, P (2) 50*f*.
moisture content, method of determining, (2) 49*c*.
molded, high strength, P (2) 50*d*.
nepheline syenite in, (3) 85*a*.
organic silicon compounds in, (1) 11*h*.
oxide. See *Oxides, dense*.
pinholing, (2) 48*i*.
plasticity measurements, (9) 214*d*.
porosity reduction, use of fluorspar, (11) 261*d*.
porous, filters, manufacture, P (4) 110*a*, P (5) 132*e*.
pore size distribution, (2) 53*h*, (2) 62*i*.
properties, formulas for calculation, application, (4) 120*b*.
water permeability of, (3) 86*a*.
pottery, cone 5, formula, (10) 222*d*.
powder-like, method of granulating, P (7) 170*a*.
pressing properties, (8) 190*f*.
sintered, stratified, P (9) 212*c*.
spherical, thermal conductivity of, (3) 91*i*.
stains for, cobalt, (3) 86*a*.
steatite. See *Steatite*.
tensile strength, effect of length on, (7) 173*i*.
tensile tests, evaluation of rheological constants, (7) 173*c*.
titania in, P (2) 52*c*, B (7) 168*g*, P (10) 235*h*.
translucency in, development, (3) 85*h*.
vitreous, manufacture, P (5) 134*a*.
vitrification in, development, (1) 2*g*.
wear-resistant, P (7) 169*e*.
zirconia in, (3) 86*b*.
Borax, in enamels. See *Enamels*.
in glass. See *Glass, borate*.
hydrates of, (4) 119*a*.
Boric acid, volumetric determination, (4) 120*h*.
Boric oxide, -SiO_2 system, specific volume temperature curves, (4) 119*d*.
Borides, melting points of, (8) 185*g*.
metal, use in jet and rocket engines, B (2) 45*f*.
Boron, aluminate, bond for abrasives, (10) 221*e*.
carbide, grinding wheels, B (2) 33*g*; truing sticks, (1) 1*e*. See also *Refractories*.
oxide, use in quartz coating method, P (9) 219*c*.
trioxide, heat of formation, (11) 268*e*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Structural materials*.
beveled, P (2) 42*h*.
from blast-furnace slag, manufacture, P (5) 130*i*.
building, manufacture, (10) 230*h*, P (10) 230*b*, P (10) 230*f*, P (10) 230*i*.
cleaning of, machine for, P (7) 170*b*.
concrete. See *Concrete*.
for construction, P (2) 42*i*; reinforced beams, P (2) 42*f*.
conveyer for. See *Conveyers*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
efflorescence on. See *Efflorescence*.
firing of, investigation, B (3) 82*d*.
frost resistance tests, (4) 105*i*.
kilns for. See *Kilns*.
manufacture, B (3) 82*f*, (9) 218*b*; materials for. See *Clays*.
modulus of elasticity, determination by sonic method, (1) 21*f*.
paving, composition, P (10) 236*a*.
prefabricated units, manufacture, P (2) 55*e*, (4) 105*i*.
properties, tests for, B (3) 82*f*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
research. See *Research*.
sand-lime, B (1) 13*b*; manufacture, B (7) 166*h*.
from schist, manufacture, (10) 230*d*.
sizes, for turning circles, table, (10) 230*a*.
sizing. See *Structural clay products*.
slag, manufacture, P (5) 130*i*, (7) 166*e*.
soft-mud, manufacture, B (4) 106*c*.

Brick (*continued*)
used, cleaning and shaping machine for, P (9) 213*h*.
-work construction, protection in winter, (5) 130*h*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyers; Crushers; Driers; Kilns; Screens and sieves; Trucks.*
for advancing plastic material, P (11) 262*i*.
brickmaking machine, P (2) 51*b*, P (2) 51*e*, P (10) 237*b*.
cleaning and shaping machine, for used brick, P (9) 213*h*.
core, expandible, for hollow brick manufacture, P (5) 134*c*.
for rustic brick, P (2) 42*c*, P (2) 42*e*, P (8) 189*f*.
pallets, P (2) 55*b*.
presses, P (5) 133*c*; pressure control apparatus for, P (6) 147*d*. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment, toggle press.*
for refractories, block press, P (2) 55*c*.
for metal casing brick, P (6) 146*i*.
stopper press die, P (4) 112*d*.
wooden form, P (5) 134*c*.
for surface marking, P (8) 189*f*.
toggle press, improvements, P (11) 264*b*.
Brickmaking plants and manufacturers, in Brazil, plant description, (3) 81*e*.
in South Africa, (10) 246*d*.
Brucite, for magnesia cement production, (9) 202*h*.
Building Materials. See *Structural materials.*
Buildings. See *Structures.*
Burners, controls for, P (2) 55*d*.
for determining burning properties of gases, (6) 149*a*.
for fire-finishing of ware, (2) 56*b*.
gas, enamel-coated, P (11) 253*f*.
for intermittent glassmelting tank, (2) 56*h*.
microblowpipe, (8) 190*g*.
pressure gas, for industrial furnaces, (7) 171*h*.
for working hard glass, (1) 18*f*.

Cadmium, metal, enamel adhesion to, (7) 161.
metasilicate, entropy of, (11) 268*b*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors.*
Calcite, electron diffraction patterns, (10) 243*d*, (11) 268*d*.
formation from aragonite, (1) 30*d*.
inclusions in dolomite, (2) 60*e*.
Calcium, aluminates, preparation of sinter product, P (4) 100*a*.
borates, heat-content equations, (2) 64*c*.
carbonate, preparation, P (2) 70*f*; froth flotation method, P (2) 35*f*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts, for hydrocarbons.*
chloride, retarder for cement, (9) 201*g*.
chromates, dissociation of, (2) 67*f*.
determination, in magnesia, (3) 91*b*; in manganese ores, (2) 60*d*; potentiometric, (2) 63*f*, (10) 243*h*; quantitative spectrochemical, (8) 193*h*; titrometric, (9) 218*c*.
dicalcium silicate, clinkers, disintegration of, P (5) 138*b*.
fluoride. See also *Fluorite.*
fluoride, bonding material for metal inserts, P (8) 198*b*.
fluoride-CaO-MgO-FeO system, crystalline slags in, (8) 192*i*.
ion, activator in flotation process, (11) 266*h*; for quartz, (11) 267*a*.
orthophosphate. See *Phosphors.*
oxide, determination, micro-, (2) 65*f*; thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a*. See also *Refractories.*
oxide-Cr_2O_3 system, investigation, (1) 28*d*.
oxide-MgO-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2 system, phase relationships, (3) 84*a*.
oxide-Na_2O-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3 system, investigation, (6) 153*c*.
oxide-Na_2O-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2 system, investigation, (6) 153*a*.
oxide-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 system, effect of firing on properties, (4) 118*d*; quantitative X-ray analysis of, (8) 180*c*.
phosphate. See *Phosphors.*
separation from barium and strontium, (2) 66*h*.
silicate. See also *Phosphors.*
beta, method of distinguishing from merwinite, (8) 194*b*.
heat of formation, (2) 64*e*.
synthesis of, (2) 65*h*.
sulfate. See *Cements, TETs; Gypsum.*
trjcalcium aluminate, hydration of, (10) 222*h*.
Carbides. See also specific carbides.
cemented, analysis of compositions, (2) 62*a*.
Carbides (*continued*)
cutting tools, (4) 97*e*.
grinding wheel for, (1) 1*f*.
hard metallic, production, (10) 221*g*.
melting points of, (8) 185*g*.
metal, preparation, B (1) 45*d*; alloys, (10) 221*g*; use in jet and rocket engines, B (2) 45*f*.
mono-, solubility relationships, (6) 155*g*.
X-ray investigation of, (6) 155*e*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories.*
for coating resistors, process, P (8) 196*e*.
dioxide, determination in adsorbent liquors, (11) 268*h*.
molds for casting refractories, P (2) 41*b*.
monoxide, combustion of, (4) 114*i*; determination apparatus for, (4) 112*e*.
for pickling tank linings, (7) 169*h*.
powder, for glass bead manufacture, P (8) 182*e*, P (8) 182*f*.
sulfide, polymorphism of, (4) 118*f*.
Carbonates, solutions, determination of CO_2 in, (11) 268*h*.
Carnegieite, thermal expansion of, (11), 268*f*.
Casting. See also *Slips.*
centrifugal, of melted ceramic masses, P (5) 134*b*.
machines. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment.*
procedures, effect on properties, (9) 212*b*.
of sanitary ware. See *Sanitary ware.*
of sewer pipe. See *Sewer pipe.*
Catalysts, activation of, P (6) 157*f*.
alumina, preparation, P (1) 31*a*; beta, P (5) 137*h*.
alumina-silica, determination of sodium in, (2) 66*i*.
for ammonia oxidation, P (10) 244*e*.
clay, acid-treated, P (4) 121*g*; regeneration characteristics, (5) 136*i*.
gel, preparation, P (4) 121*h*.
for hydrocarbons, P (2) 68*e*, P (2) 68*g*, P (2) 69*d*, P (4) 121*a*, P (4) 121*h*, P (9) 218*i*.
alkali-free hydrogel, P (5) 137*i*.
alumina in, P (2) 69*h*.
aluminum chloride, P (7) 176*c*.
aluminum fluoride gels, P (5) 138*a*.
autoregenerative, preparation, P (4) 122*c*.
bentonite, acid-treated, P (2) 68*f*.
calcium-alumina-silicate, P (4) 122*e*.
clay, P (10) 245*d*; acid-treated, P (4) 122*e*; activated, P (2) 68*f*; nickel-impregnated, P (4) 121*f*.
compositions, P (5) 137*a*, P (5) 138*d*.
inorganic hydrogel, P (7) 176*a*.
magnesium silicates, ammonium-activated, P (4) 122*f*.
manufacture, P (4) 121*e*, P (9) 219*e*.
silica-alumina-magnesia, P (7) 175*g*.
silica-magnesia, P (2) 70*e*.
spherical inorganic oxide particles, P (2) 69*b*.
titania gel-boria, P (1) 31*b*.
zirconia, P(2) 70*c*; gel, P (2) 69*i*.
magnesium silicate, for Fischer synthesis, P (10) 244*d*.
manufacture, P (4) 121*c*, P (6) 157*b*.
Catalytic reactions, hydroforming and regeneration cycles, P (2) 69*i*.
Celestite, deposits, California, (1) 25*i*.
Cements. See also *Concrete; Research.*
acidproof, composition, B (7) 160*h*.
aging, effect on strength and composition, B (9) 203*a*.
alumina, retarding agent for, (9) 201*g*.
alumina in, determination, (8) 193*d*.
anhydrite, manufacture, B (2) 34*g*.
annual report, 1947, B (9) 203*a*.
asbestos, P (1) 4*b*.
binders for. See *Binders.*
calcining of, method, (8) 190*i*, (10) 223*c*, P (10) 240*g*.
chemical analysis of, (1) 29*a*, (3) 91*a*.
chemistry and technology, (3) 77*b*.
clinkers, adhesion in kiln, (11) 250*d*; formation, composition, (3) 77*c*; glassy phase in, (4) 99*a*; grinding of, (3) 76*g*.
color of, (3) 76*f*.
compositions, P (1) 4*c*, P (1) 4*e*, P (1) 5*b*, P (1) 5*c*, P (1) 5*d*, P (2) 35*b*, P (2) 35*f*, (9) 202*c*; mineral, calculation methods, (1) 3*h*.
corrosion of, (1) 4*f*.
dense, manufacture, P (4) 100*b*.
drier for. See *Driers.*
dust. See *Dusts.*
effect of humidity on, (10) 239*b*.
expanding, composition, P (9) 203*f*; for concrete expansion control, (9) 202*c*.
expansion of, measurement, (10) 222*i*.
firing of. See *Cements, calcining.*
Cements (*continued*)
for glass repair, (2) 36*e*, (5) 129*g*.
grinding apparatus for, P (1) 1*c*.
gypsum, compositions, P (1) 4*c*, P (1) 4*f*.
hardening of, application of colloid theory, (3) 77*b*.
heat of hydration, calculation, (3) 76*f*.
high-strength, P (1) 4*d*; manufacture, France, (3) 76*i*.
hydration of, (1) 3*f*, (10) 223*c*; effect of particle size distribution on, (3) 76*h*.
hydrochloric acid in, determination, (5) 126*g*.
kilns for. See *Kilns.*
lead corrosion in, (7) 160*c*.
lightweight, preparation, (1) 4*c*.
lime in, free, determination of, (3) 76*g*; effect on volume changes, (3) 76*d*.
magnesia, brucite in, (9) 202*h*.
cold-glazing substance made from, P (5) 126*d*.
manufacture, B (2) 35*b*, P (5) 126*g*.
properties, improvement of, P (5) 127*a*.
magnesia-sulfate, (4) 99*c*.
magnesium oxychloride, P (4) 100*a*; determination of setting time, (3) 87*d*.
manufacture, B (9) 217*a*; in Russia, (3) 77*e*.
moisture content reduction, B (2) 35*d*.
in molding sand, (7) 178*b*.
organic, for tile, (3) 85*f*.
oxychloride, P (1) 5*d*, (3) 87*d*, P (4) 100*a*; composition, P (8) 181*a*.
painting of, B (3) 77*g*.
particle size distribution, effect on hydration, (3) 76*h*.
phosphate, preparation, P (4) 121*i*.
plasticizers for, (11) 250*f*.
pozzuolana, investigation by contraction method, (2) 34*d*; properties, (4) 99*h*.
preserving of, (1) 4*e*.
properties, (4) 99*a*; effect of size of grinding media on, (8) 180*f*; improvement of, P (5) 127*b*.
raw materials for. See *Raw materials.*
refractory, composition, (11) 250*e*; preparation, B (2) 34*f*, P (2) 48*c*; for boiler furnaces, P (10) 234*e*.
retarder for, (9) 201*g*, P (11)250*b*,P(11)251*a*.
ring modulus research. See *Research.*
setting time, determination, (3) 87*d*.
shapes, forming method, P (2) 35*a*.
slag, blast-furnace, manufacture, (3) 77*e*, (8) 180*h*.
compositions, P (1) 5*b*, P (7) 161*a*.
manufacture, in Germany, B (7) 160*h*.
physical and chemical properties, (5) 126*c*.
preparation of slag sand for, (3) 76*d*.
-slag wool mixture, manufacture, P (5) 126*h*.
slow-setting. See *Cements, retarder for.*
Sorel, stabilized, production, P (10) 224*a*.
and sulfuric acid, combined production of, B (2) 34*g*.
surface available to nitrogen, measurement, (9) 202*f*.
testing of, standards, Russian, (3) 77*d*, (3) 77*h*.
TETs, effect on binding properties of calcium sulfate, (1) 3*e*.
uses, B (9) 217*a*.
wastes from manufacture of, purification and use, P (11) 250*i*.
water-glass, production, B (2) 35*c*.
water permeability of, (7) 160*c*.
Cement industry, in England, (6) 140*f*.
fuel for. See *Coal, powdered.*
in Germany, (1) 3*i*.
Italian, report, (3) 77*d*.
in Palestine, (7) 172*h*.
price structure, (5) 126*f*.
in South Africa, plant description, (2) 34*g*.
in Switzerland, (1) 4*h*.
"Ceramic", the word, use as singular noun, (3) 94*f*.
Ceramic education. See *Education; Research.*
Ceramic industry, in England, (11) 270*c*.
in France, manufacturing and testing methods, (3) 85*a*.
in Germany, report, B (2) 72*c*.
in India, (2) 49*e*.
new developments, (4) 122*i*, (7) 178*d*, (10) 246*i*.
in Ohio, resources and products, (9) 215*g*.
physicochemical background of, (4) 100*c*.
processes, B (4) 124*d*.
of South Africa, survey, (10) 246*d*.
in Texas, (11) 270*h*.
Ceramic ware, Chinese word for, development, (3) 93*f*.
from coal and peat, (3) 94*a*.
design, (4) 100*c*.
double-wall vessel, forming of, P (4) 110*c*.

Ceramic ware (*continued*)
drying of. See *Drying.*
Ceramics, in the future of housing, (1) 32*a.*
vocabulary of Old Testament, B (6) 158*h.*
Cerium, chromate, thermal behavior, B (2) 45*d.*
dioxide, crysta modifications, B (10) 233*a.*
oxide. See also *Refractories.*
abrasive, (8) 193*g;* for glass polishing, (4) 103*c,* (4) 105*b.*
in glass. See *Glass.*
polish. See *Cerium, oxide, abrasive.*
thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a,* B (2) 45*b.*
phosphate, physical properties, B (2) 45*a,* B (2) 45*e.* See also *Refractories.*
Cermets. See also *Borides; Carbides; Nitrides.*
coatings for aeronautics, method of application, (2) 30*i.*
compositions, B (2) 44*g,* B (2) 45*d,* P (2) 49*g,* P (8) 188*d.*
firing of. See *Furnaces.*
high-temperature use, (8) 185*g.*
for jet engines, (3) 83*h,* (4) 100*c.*
manufacture, P (10) 247*c;* binders and lubricants for, B (2) 44*g;* ceramic methods, (9) 219*h;* powder metallurgy processes, (6) 151*a.*
products, P (2) 49*g.*
properties, (4) 106*e,* P (8) 188*d.*
review, B (2) 45*a.*
sintering and testing of, fundamental study and equipment, (4) 119*h.*
Chemistry, of solids, survey, (8) 192*h.*
China. See *Whiteware.*
China clay, exportation, (1) 25*b.*
industry, in England, (5) 135*f.*
industry, review, B (11) 267*d.*
use in India, (3) 89*f.*
Chlorite, acid treatment of, (7) 175*b.*
Chrome. See also *Refractories.*
-ferrimontmorillonite, from nickel silicate deposits, (1) 25*b.*
ore, determination of alumina in, (1) 29*d;* iron in, (1) 29*e.*
Chromite, deposits, Cuba, (9) 216*f;* Philippines, (2) 59*i;* Scotland, (11) 267*d.*
ore, beneficiation, (6) 149*g.*
production, in Phillippines, (3) 89*f.*
thermal oxidation of, (2) 67*f.*
Chromium, boride, sintered, properties, (6) 154*e.*
determination, methods, (8) 194*s.*
in glazes. See *Glazes.*
oxide. See also *Refractories.*
oxide, effect on viscosity of slags, (7) 173*e.*
oxide, thermal expansion of, B (2) 45*a.*
oxide-CaO system, investigation, (1) 28*d.*
oxide-ZnO mixtures, properties, (4) 118*h.*
Chrysoberyl, synthetic, preparation, (9) 218*a.*
Chrysotile. See *Asbestos, minerals.*
Clays. See also *Bentonite; Halloysite; Kaolin; Montmorillonite.*
activation of, P (2) 70*b,* P (9) 218*h.*
adsorbent, evaluation methods, B (9) 218*f.*
alumina from. See *Alumina.*
aluminum from. See *Aluminum.*
analysis of, X-ray method, (8) 192*e.*
ball. See *Ball clay.*
base exchange capacity, (7) 173*d;* liberation of H^+, Al^{+++}, and Fe^{+++}, (1) 30*f.*
beneficiation, B (4) 116*g.*
for bleaching, methylation of, (10) 243*d;* properties, (7) 173*d.*
for brickmaking, Canada, B (1) 27*i;* Mississippi, B (4) 116*h.*
buff-firing. See *Clays, shales.*
calcined, for grog, (2) 44*a.*
catalysis. See *Catalysis.*
china. See *China clay.*
colloidal, properties of, (7) 173*f.*
colloidal, for casting slips, (10) 235*d;* for synthetic sand production, (9) 220*a.*
for concrete. See *Concrete, aggregates.*
deairing of, method, P (5) 132*g.*
decolorizing agents, classification, applications, (4) 123*c.*
deposits, Australia, (1) 25*d;* Austria, (10) 241*e;* Rumania, (10) 241*d;* Idaho, (3) 89*g;* Missouri, B (4) 117*a;* New York, (10) 241*a;* New Zealand, (5) 135*g;* Prince Edward Island, B (4) 116*i;* Saskatchewan, B (8) 192*a;* Shenandoah Valley, (7) 172*g;* Utah, (7) 172*g.*
differential thermal analysis, heats of decomposition, (1) 29*d.*
differential thermal curves, (1) 20*c.* See also *Differential thermal analysis.*
digging apparatus for, P (5) 133*h.*
dispersion of, method, (3) 93*d,* (5) 136*i.*
drying of. See *Drying.*
electrical conductivity of, (10) 242*i.*
expansion of. See *Clays, linear expansion.*
Clays (*continued*)
fire clay. See *Clays, refractory.*
firing of, at mine, (8) 197*i.*
for foundry use, (7) 178*b.*
grinding methods for, (8) 197*h.*
gypsum, materials, water resistance, (10) 223*f.*
Indian, investigation of, (6) 150*i;* properties, (7) 172*h.*
ionic diffusion in, (10) 242*i.*
Japanese, thermal analysis, (10) 244*h.*
for lightweight aggregates, tests for, (4) 106*c,* (10) 237*a.* See also *Aggregates, lightweight.*
lime-rich, mineralization on firing, (10) 243*f.*
linear expansion upon heating, (10) 243*b.*
membranes, use in potentiometric analysis, (2) 63*b,* (2) 63*f.*
moisture content, method of determining, (2) 49*c.*
for mortars See *Mortars.*
nonceramic uses for, (4) 123*g.*
plastic, feeding device for, P (7) 170*c.*
plasticity of, (7) 173*d,* (11) 267*g,* (11) 268*a;* stress-strain relationships, (1) 30*h.*
pottery, Canada, B (1) 27*i.*
production, B (9) 217*a;* apparatus for, P (7) 169*i;* plant description, (7) 172*d.*
properties. See *Clays, technical properties.*
refractory, fire clay, deposits, Austria, (9) 216*c,* (11) 257*i;* France, (6) 150*f;* Missouri, B (4) 117*a;* Siberia, (6) 149*i.*
refractory, fire clay, for foundry use, (7) 178*b.* See also *Refractories.*
resources, Ohio, (9) 215*g.*
for semivitreous ware, (10) 235*g.*
shales, calcareous, buff-firing, (10) 241*a.*
shales, improvement of working properties, (11) 257*a,* (11) 257*b.*
sintering of, processes, B (2) 67*g.*
sodium in, analysis, (2) 67*a.*
South African, study of, B (1) 27*d.*
for stoneware, (10) 222*f.*
for structural products manufacture, Ohio, (9) 215*h.*
surface activity phenomenon, sulfur adsorption, (8) 194*d,* (8) 194*g.*
suspensions, dispersion of, (5) 136*i.*
flow characteristics, (10) 242*g.*
influence of particle shape on properties, (5) 136*e.*
for oil well drilling, (6) 155*i,* P (10) 247*c.*
swelling, measurement of, (10) 239*c.*
technical properties, colloidal-chemical viewpoint, (9) 218*b.*
thixotropy of, (7) 173*d,* (11) 267*g.*
titanium in, polarographic determination, (3) 93*a.*
uses, B (9) 217*a.*
water absorption, measurement, (10) 239*c.*
water in, relationships, (1) 28*h.*
Clayware, drying of. See *Drying.*
extruded, structural flaws in, (4) 106*b.*
firing of, (1) 24*c;* modern equipment, (11) 270*a.*
with glaze-like surfaces, manufacture, P (5) 132*g.*
hollow, device for manufacturing, P (5) 133*h,* P (5) 134*b.*
pipe, acidproof, installation, (5) 130*d.*
pipe, shaping apparatus for, P (7) 170*a.*
size variation, factors affecting, (1) 12*i.*
terra sigillata finish for, (11) 261*c.*
Coal, ash, fusibility in reducing atmosphere, (1) 22*d.*
ash, in lightweight refractories, (8) 186*c.*
-ceramic body, for machine bearings, (3) 94*a.*
firing, efficiency, combustion tables, (1) 22*b.*
gasification of, (2) 57*c.*
Ohio, analyses of, B (4) 114*e.*
oxidation of, mechanism, (7) 171*i.*
powdered, use in cement manufacture, (6) 140*f.*
pulverized, from coal slurries, (2) 56*i.*
pyrolysis of, (2) 71*d.*
Coatings. See also *Refractories.*
alkali silicate, preparation, P (2) 72*h.*
for asbestos. See *Asbestos, products.*
electrical insulating, P (2) 73*c.*
for electrodes. See *Electrodes.*
fluorescent, luminescent composition, P (9) 219*d.*
glass. See *Glass.*
for glass, electrically conducting, (7) 162*i.*
heat-resistant, P (9) 219*b.*
metallic, P (9) 208*c.*
method of application, P (2) 52*g.*
for mine lamps, (2) 38*c.*
polyorganosiloxane, properties, (2) 38*f.*
Coatings, for glass (*continued*)
reflection-reducing, P (1) 12*b,* (4) 103*h,* (8) 182*h,* P (8) 183*d,* (9) 205*d,* P (10) 229*e,* P (11) 256*g;* application, B (7) 165*e;* platinum layers, (9) 207*i.*
for high frequency television circuits, (8) 187*g.*
for jet engines. See *Refractories, for aeronautics.*
for magnetic steel, P (2) 73*c.*
for metals, ferrous, preparation, P (8) 197*c.*
for optical glass, electron bombardment method, P (9) 208*h.*
quartz, P (2) 68*h,* P (2) 68*i;* method of application, P (6) 144*c,* P (9) 219*a,* P (9) 219*c,* P (9) 219*d.*
stonelike, manufacture, P (5) 126*h.*
thickness measurement. See *Instruments.*
tungsten carbide, P (1) 2*d.*
water-repellent, preparation properties, (2) 67*d.*
Cobalt, colorants, for bodies and glazes, (3) 86*a;* investigation, (10) 242*b;* other than blue, (10) 234*f.*
in enamels. See *Enamels.*
in glass. See *Glass.*
for metallizing ceramic bodies, P (2) 50*f.*
minerals and uses, (5) 135*f.*
resources, Australia, (1) 26*a.*
Coelestine, deposits, Austria, (1) 26*c.*
Colemanite, in glazes. See *Glazes.*
Colloids, anion exchange resins, (1) 28*e.*
Colors. See also *Pigments.*
analysis of, instrument for, (1) 19*f.*
choices for architectural jobs, (10) 230*a.*
creator, Oscar Hommel, (10) 246*c.*
as indicator of unsafe procedures, (4) 123*a.*
terminology, (4) 123*b;* reference manual, B (6) 158*i.*
Columbium, sources, uses, (7) 172*e.*
Combustion, air for, method of preheating, P (4) 115*c.*
of exhaust gases, effect of catalytic refractories, (10) 240*b.*
flame analysis. See *Flames.*
in fuel beds, (10) 240*d.*
theory of, B (10) 233*a.*
physical chemistry of, B (2) 58*c.*
premixed, efficiency of, (3) 88*c.*
research. See *Research.*
review of processes, (2) 71*d.*
Concrete. See also *Cements.*
aging, effect on strength and composition, B (9) 203*a.*
aggregates, Kansas clays and silts, B (3) 90*d.*
alginates in, insoluble, P (9) 203*d.*
brick, manufacture, B (7) 166*h.*
cement in, (1) 4*b,* (9) 202*c.*
consistency, apparatus for measuring, P (4) 111*a,* (4) 112*e.*
cutting tool for, P (6) 139*f.*
expansion control, by addition of expanding cements, (9) 202*c.*
high early strength, review, (2) 34*e.*
high-strength, P (1) 4*d.*
lightweight, manufacture, (1) 3*c,* P (2) 35*e;* in Germany, B (7) 160*b.* See also *Aggregates, lightweight.*
magnesia, manufacture, P (5) 126*g,* P (5) 127*a,* P (7) 161*c.*
neutrons in, (1) 28*h.*
pozzuolana, (6) 140*g.*
preserving of, method, (1) 4*e.*
properties, evaluation methods, P (5) 126*i.*
refractory, compositions, P (11) 250*g,* (11) 259*e;* furnace applications, (7) 167*i;* production, properties, (9) 202*d.*
reinforced, construction details, (7) 166*h;* prefabricated beams, P (7) 166*i.*
from rubble, in Germany, (5) 126*i.*
setting of, acceleration, P (5) 127*a;* application of colloid theory, (3) 77*b.*
testing, ultrasonic method, (1) 2*i.*
water permeability of, (7) 160*e.*
waterproof, P (5) 127*a,* (9) 203*d.*
Condensers, dielectric materials for, P (4) 110*c.*
electric system, P (10) 236*d,* P (10) 236*e.*
Conductivity, thermal, method for water vapor determination, (3) 91*c.*
of spherical bodies, (3) 91*i.* See also *Insulation, thermal.*
Conveyers, belt, automatic, selection, installation, (7) 169*g.*
for distributing articles, P (10) 237*i.*
electronic, for brick and tile, (10) 236*h.*
for enamel plants, (10) 225*b;* cleaning apparatus for, (10) 225*h;* for enamel furnaces, (7) 169*g.*
overhead, for materials handling, (5) 133*f.*
for pottery operations, (2) 51*b,* P (2) 55*g,* P (10) 238*c.*
cart for masonry saws, P (9) 213*a.*

Conveyors (*continued*)
pipe, pivoting, (4) 110*h*.
reject ware collector, (4) 110*d*.
roller, for furnaces, P (2) 59*b*.
safety rules. See *Safety*.
"walking," for mold transfer, (11) 262*f*.
Copper. See also *Metals for enameling*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
Cordierite, bodies, advantages, (10) 234*g*; preparation, (6) 146*d*; from sierralite, (3) 85*f*.
deposits, Wyoming, (1) 26*e*.
Corundum. See also *Refractories, alumina*.
abrasive body, manufacture, P (9) 199*h*.
deposits, South Africa, (9) 215*i*; India, (8) 179*e*.
electro-, grinder for glassworking, (11) 249*g*.
filaments, method for bending, P (2) 69*c*.
glossing of, method, P (2) 69*f*.
quantitative microscopical estimation of, (3) 92*f*.
for spark plug insulation, (4) 109*c*.
uses, India, (8) 179*e*.
Costs. See *Management*.
Cristobalite, beta, existence at room temperature, (2) 63*i*.
transformations with tridymite, (10) 241*h*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushers, jaw, capacity equation, (11) 262*f*.
pulverizer, (2) 50*i*; grate structure for, P (9) 213*g*.
roll, (2) 50*i*.
roll-jaw, P (2) 51*f*.
stone, P (10) 238*d*.
Crushing. See *Grinding*.
Cryolite, attack on refractories, (8) 185*i*.
Crystallization, review, (3) 93*i*.
Crystallography. See also *Crystals; Mineralogy; X rays*.
electron diffraction techniques, application to, (11) 268*c*.
motion groups, study of, B (6) 156*i*.
Crystals. See also *Barium, titanate; Crystallography; Mineralogy; Quartz*.
chemistry of, symposium, (4) 118*c*.
in glass. See *Glass, crystallisation of*.
identification, by electron microscope, (3) 91*h*.
lattice-building elements, investigation, (4) 119*c*.
lattice constant, determination, (8) 193*f*.
model sets, for research and education, (3) 94*b*.
optical properties, punch card system of recording, (2) 71*a*.
piezoelectric, application, (4) 119*b*; barium titanate in, (3) 85*c*; method of growing, (2) 64*c*. See also *Quartz*.
radii of heavy elements, determination, (10) 241*i*.
reactions in solid state, (6) 154*a*.
scattering intensity, measurement, (1) 30*a*.
single, patterns in electron diffraction, (10) 243*d*.
structure, analysis, (7) 175*a*; atomic positions, B (4) 120*i*.
study of. See *Microscopy*.
vibration properties, (6) 156*b*.
X-ray study of, (4) 119*g*.

Decoration. See also *Engobes; Glass; Pottery; Whiteware*.
ceramic, B (4) 98*c*.
Intaglio printing, method, (4) 109*g*.
kilns for. See *Kilns; Ovens*.
multiple color surfaces, (4) 98*e*.
powdered glass, P (6) 143*h*.
sgraffito, method, (4) 98*b*.
silk screen, equipment, techniques, (5) 138*g*; for glass and ceramics, (2) 27*f*.
skyphos, by the Pisticci painter, (8) 179*i*.
slip painting, method, (4) 98*b*.
techniques, for hobby potter, (4) 98*b*.
underglaze, (4) 98*d*.
Density, of suspensions, apparatus for determining and adjusting, P (1) 18*i*.
apparent, of dry powders, method, (10) 238*i*.
bulk, method for measuring, (1) 14*a*, (1) 20*g*, (1) 20*i*.
of granular materials, apparatus for determining, P (2) 51*d*.
measurement, method, (1) 21*b*; instruments for, P (2) 55*d*, P (9) 214*g*.
of powders, method for determining, (1) 19*i*.
of quartzites, method, (1) 21*b*.
of refractories, determination, (1) 21*b*, (4) 112*f*; during pressing, (9) 211*c*.
of thixotropic fluid, apparatus for measuring, P (4) 111*e*, P (4) 111*g*.
Diabase, in magnesite refractories, effect on properties, (9) 210*e*.
Dental porcelain. See *Porcelain, dental*.
Diamonds, abrasive body, manufacture, P (9) 199*g*; sintered, P (11) 249*h*.
drill, for quartz-feldspar intergrowths, (9) 219*h*.
electron diffraction patterns, (10) 243*d*.
gemstones, grinding and polishing of, (3) 75*g*.
mounting in tools, method, P (1) 2*c*.
paste, (1) 1*h*.
research. See *Research*.
saws, band, (10) 236*g*; for stone cutting, (4) 110*c*, (6) 139*e*.
tools, for glass cutting, (7) 163*a*; for glass drilling, (7) 163*f*; for watch manufacture, (3) 75*e*.
tools, manufacture, P (4) 97*g*, P (6) 139*i*.
truing devices, for jet turbine blades, (1) 2*a*.
wheels, for carbide cutting, (1) 1*f*.
for marble industry, (1) 1*h*.
manufacture, P (7) 159*g*, P (11) 249*h*.
vitrified, (1) 2*b*.
Diaspore, for high-alumina refractories, (11) 257*e*.
Diatom flora, occurrence, classification, B(10) 241*b*.
Diatomaceous earth. See also *Insulation, thermal*
deposits, Japan, (8) 191*h*, (9) 216*e*, (10) 241*c*; Scotland, (1) 25*f*, (11) 267*d*; Union of South Africa, B(10) 241*g*.
kieselguhrs, carriers in catalysts, (2) 64*b*.
kieselguhrs, in France, (4) 115*g*; in South Africa, (6) 150*f*.
silicosis from. See *Silicosis*.
Diatomaceous limestone. See *Limestone*.
Diatomaceous peat. See *Peat*.
Diatomite. See *Diatomaceous earth*.
Dielectrics. See also *Condensers; Glass, electrical; Resistors*.
capacitors, transmitting, (6) 146*b*.
compositions, P (2) 50*r*, P (4) 110*a*, P (10) 236*b*, P (11) 261*g*.
constant, method for determining, (9) 214*g*.
constant, of solid materials at high temperatures, (6) 151*i*.
electrical properties, (1) 17*b*.
electric surface conductivity, (1) 20*d*.
failure, mechanism of, (5) 136*g*.
materials for, P (2) 50*a*.
power factor, method for determining, (9) 214*g*.
properties of granular materials, apparatus for determining, P (2) 54*b*.
refractory, spinel, manufacture, P (2) 47*e*.
research. See *Research*.
testing, rectifier for, (4) 113*b*.
titanate, P (2) 50*f*, P (10) 236*c*.
barium, P (8) 188*g*, P (10) 236*c*; electrostrictive effect, (10) 242*f*; properties, (10) 242*a*. See also *Barium, titanate*.
barium-calcium-strontium, P (1) 17*c*.
barium-strontium, P (10) 236*b*, (10) 242*a*.
calcium, manufacture, P (2) 49*b*.
chromium, P (2) 49*c*.
for condensers, P (4) 110*c*.
with high dielectric constant, properties, (10) 235*d*.
for high frequency capacitors, (8) 188*a*.
vanadium, P (2) 49*f*.
Differential thermal analysis. See also *Clays; Montmorillonite*.
method, (1) 20*c*, (1) 20*i*; quenching apparatus, (2) 53*c*.
Dilatancy, mechanism of, discussion, (11) 268*f*.
Dinas. See *Refractories*.
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware*.
Dolomite. See also *Limestone; Refractories*.
calcination, in shaft kilns, (3) 91*f*.
calcite inclusions in, (2) 60*e*.
dead-burned, production, (3) 83*d*, (3) 84*h*.
deposits, Japan, B (2) 60*h*; Ohio, (9) 216*h*; Virginia, B (10) 241*c*.
electron diffraction patterns, (11) 268*d*.
formation in sea water, (1) 26*c*.
in glass batch. See *Glass*.
grinding of, wet process, (8) 184*i*.
metallurgical, firing of, (2) 56*i*; furnaces for, (1) 23*i*; treatment of, (2) 60*b*.
Domite, for glass industry, uses, (11) 255*e*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
cars for, expanded metal deck, (10) 236*h*.
for cement slurry, P (11) 265*e*.
design, basic, (10) 236*g*.
drum, movement of material in, (8) 193*i*.
for enamels, humidity control in, (11) 252*a*.
for enamels, radiant heat, (8) 181*d*.
infrared, (10) 236*i*; for dipped ware, (6) 146*h*; for mold release, P (1) 19*b*.
jet, for dinnerware, (4) 110*f*.
pneumatic ring, (11) 262*e*.
pottery, P (2) 52*b*.
radiant heat, economics of, (8) 181*d*.
for refractory plants, (1) 24*i*.
Drier (*continued*)
rotary, fundamentals of, (1) 18*c*; prevention of tilting, P (2) 55*a*.
temperature measurement in, (2) 56*a*.
tunnel, countercurrent, regulation of conditions, (2) 56*f*.
tunnel, for refractories, (11) 270*f*.
Drying. See also *Driers*.
of brick, processes, (9) 218*b*, P (11) 257*a*.
of ceramic ware, theory and practice, (11) 267*g*, (11) 270*f*; modern equipment, (11) 270*e*.
of clay, method, P (7) 176*g*; at mine, (8) 197*i*, (9) 217*i*; theory and practice, (6) 156*d*.
of enamels, methods, (9) 204*f*.
evaporation, review, (3) 93*d*.
of filter cakes, method, P (2) 51*i*.
fundamentals, problems, (10) 236*g*.
infrared, (2) 51*a*, P (5) 133*h*, (10) 236*i*; application to ceramics, B (2) 72*c*.
methods and equipment, (2) 51*b*.
processes, discussion, (9) 218*c*.
radiation method, (2) 49*g*, P (2) 50*a*.
review, (3) 93*d*.
of sands, under pressure, (11) 268*f*.
steam, (9) 218*c*.
of tile, P (11) 257*b*.
waste heat, for grog ware, (9) 211*g*. See also *Heating*.
of zinc retorts, controlled process, (11) 257*h*.
Dunite. See *Refractories*.
Dusts, abrasive, elimination equipment, (3) 86*g*.
analysis, new methods, (9) 220*b*.
cement, utilization, P (2) 35*h*.
collectors, (11) 262*d*; aerodynamic, (1) 18*b*; vacuum tubes, (3) 86*e*.
control, in ceramic industries, (4) 123*b*.
determinations, rates of sampling, (1) 21*a*.
in gases, removal, apparatus for, P (2) 58*g*.
industrial, transport velocities of, (9) 220*i*.
particles, method of counting, (2) 62*c*.
particle size determinations. See *Particle size determinations*.
removal, in a pottery, (2) 71*e*.
silica in, identification, (2) 64*f*.

Earthenware, production, Hungary, (8) 198*b*.
Education, ceramic, departments, status of, (1) 32*b*.
discussion, (11) 270*b*.
in England, (11) 270*c*.
growth in U. S., (1) 32*a*, (3) 93*g*.
technical books for, (7) 178*d*.
use of visual aids, (4) 123*f*.
ceramic engineering, committee report, (3) 94*d*; text book for, B (4) 124*d*.
chemical, glossary of Russian terms, B(4) 123*h*.
mineral industries, Penn State College, B (1) 32*g*.
research. See *Research*.
Efflorescence.
cleaning from brickwork, (5) 130*d*.
prevention of, P (1) 4*d*.
Electrodes, coatings for, P (4) 124*c*, P (6) 157*d*; methods of application, (8) 190*f*.
magnetite-titanium, (10) 243*g*.
nonferrous, flux-coated, P (2) 73*e*.
for thermocouples. See *Thermocouples*.
welding, bronze, composition, P(10) 247*c*.
choice and preparation, (5) 138*i*.
coated, P (4) 124*b*, P (6) 138*f*, P (6) 158*g*, P (8) 198*d*.
composition, (9) 220*g*.
flux for, P (10) 247*d*; composition, P (8) 198*c*.
manufacture, (1) 32*h*.
Electrolytes, colloidal, osmotic activity and conductivity, (1) 31*a*.
for enamels, (11) 252*a*; effect on color value, (10) 224*g*.
Electrometry. See *Analysis*.
Electronics.
application to mechanical processes, (7) 177*h*.
controlling machines, (9) 212*i*.
method for counting aerosol particles, (9) 214*b*.
radio tubes, evacuation method, (7) 169*i*.
steatite for. See *Steatite*.
Electroplating. See *Metallizing*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyors; Furnaces*.
for continuous enameling of metal sheeting, P(11) 263*b*.
roto-fork for enameling furnace, (2) 51*e*.
temperature control instruments. See *Temperature control instruments; Temperature measuring and recording instruments*.

Enameling industry, control in, statistical, (1) 5*h*.
in Germany, report, B (7) 161*i*.
modernization, (1) 5*g*, (2) 36*a*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, Avco Mfg. Corp., American Central Division, sink production, (11) 252*e*.
budgeting expenses, (9) 203*i*.
conveyers for. See *Conveyers*.
Ferro Enamel Corp., frit plant layout, (5) 127*d*.
Floyd-Wells Co., modernization, (10) 225*b*.
Frigidaire Products of Canada, plant description, (1) 5*h*.
Hotpoint, range manufacture, (11) 253*b*.
Indianapolis Stove Co., crating procedure, (1) 6*a*.
International Harvester Co., plant description, (3) 78*c*; packaging and shipping, (11) 251*d*.
Lustron Corp., (1) 6*g*
development of Lustron home, (2) 36*h*.
enameling practices, (10) 225*i*.
handling and fabricating methods, (2) 36*f*.
metal preparation and finishing, (2) 36*i*.
plant description, (3) 78*g*, (4) 101*a*.
spray units, (11) 262*f*.
Pemco Corp., research laboratory, (11) 252*d*.
Rutenber Electric Co., range production, (11) 251*c*.
safety program for. See *Safety*.
A. Simpson & Son, Ltd., Australia, (10) 224*e*.
Texlite, Inc., plant description, (11) 252*g*.
Thor Corp., packaging procedures, (11) 252*h*.
Vitreous Steel Products Co., mill room design, (1) 6*h*.
Whittier Co., plant description, (3) 78*g*.
Wolverine Enameling Co., pickle room, (2) 36*b*.
Enamels. See also *Metals for enameling*.
abrasion-testing apparatus for, (9) 204*f*.
adherence, method of measuring, (6) 141*e*; apparatus, (9) 204*f*.
adhesion to cadmium, (7) 161*f*.
for aluminum metal, (4) 101*a*; composition, P (10) 226*c*.
antimonates in, (2) 36*a*.
appliances, design costs, (11) 251*d*; manufacture, Australia, (10) 224*e*; production problems, (10) 224*c*.
for appliances, discussion, (11) 252*i*.
architectural. See *Enamels, structural*.
artware. See also *Artists*.
Cleveland show, (1) 2*f*.
coloring technique, (1) 2*g*.
murals, (3) 78*e*, (5) 127*h*.
black specks in, investigation, (10) 225*f*.
blisters, on hollow ware, (11) 251*g*.
borax in, discussion, (9) 204*c*.
boron-free, gloss formation in, (4) 100*i*; investigation, (10) 226*c*.
for bronze, method of application, (10) 226*e*.
bubbles in, causes, (5) 127*g*.
burn-off, causes, cures, (11) 252*a*.
button tests, flow-type, (1) 19*i*.
chemical resistance of, spot test, (9) 204*d*.
cobalt oxide in, (4) 101*d*.
colored. See also *Enamels, artware*.
compositions, P (2) 37*c*.
factors affecting, (10) 225*a*.
mottled finishes, method, (7) 161*g*.
polysulfides in, P(10) 226*a*.
competitive materials, discussion, (11) 252*i*.
compositions, P (2) 37*b*, (4) 100*c*, (11) 251*h*.
consistency measurement, (4) 101*a*. See also *Enamels, viscosity*.
for copper metal, formulas, (3) 78*f*.
copperheading, causes, cures, (3) 78*f*, (5) 127*d*.
corrosion of, B (4) 124*a*.
crawling, causes, cures, (2) 36*e*.
crazing, causes, cures, (2) 36*e*.
de-enameling. See *Metals for enameling*.
defects. See also *Enamels: black specks, burn-off, copperheading, crawling, crazing, hairlines, hollow ware, jumpers, pop-off, sagging, scale, spalling, tearing, waterlining*.
from fluorine, (5) 127*d*.
prevention of, (2) 36*f*, (9) 203*i*.
from steel gas, effect of firing temperature, (1) 6*d*.
surface, method for detecting, (11) 251*g*.
design patents, double wall vessel, P (11) 253*a*; refrigerator, P (1) 7*c*; sink, P (6) 141*f*; stove, P (1) 7*b*, P (1) 7*c*, P (1) 7*f*, P (4) 101*h*, P (7) 160*b*, P (11) 253*f*; tub, P (6) 141*f*, P (9) 204*i*, P(10) 226*a*; tub accessories, P (6) 141*c*; washing machine, P (1) 7*d*. See also *Burners*.
Enamels (*continued*)
developments in, (1) 5*g*.
discoloration of red beads, on hollow ware, (11) 251*e*.
draining of, poor, causes and cures, (11) 252*a*.
driers for. See *Driers*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
electrolyte in, (10) 224*g*; control, (11) 252*a*, (11) 253*a*.
expansion. See *Enamels, thermal expansion*.
fluorite in, for opacification and flux, (10) 225*a*.
flux for, (10) 225*a*.
frit, manufacture, plant layout, (5) 127*d*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
furniture, (1) 6*g*.
fusibility of, (6) 152*f*.
for gas-fired space heaters, (10) 225*i*.
ground-coat, adherence, method of measuring, (6) 141*e*; improvement, P (9) 205*a*.
adhesive agents for, P (1) 7*a*.
lithium in, (4) 101*f*.
viscosity, effect of refractory mill additions, (3) 78*e*.
hairlines, causes, cures, (10) 225*f*, P (10) 226*c*.
high-temperature. See *Enamels, refractory*.
hollow ware, Canada, (10) 224*e*.
hollow ware, defect prevention, (2) 36*f*, (3) 78*b*, (10) 225*d*. See also *Enamels: blisters, discoloration, shorelines, scratch blisters*.
insulating, P (1) 7*c*; corrosion resistant, P (11) 253*d*.
jumpers, causes, cures, (3) 78*f*.
kitchenware, (2) 36*g*; standards for, (4) 100*i*.
linings, repair of, (4) 101*f*; wet-process manufacture, P (11) 253*c*.
lithia in, (4) 100*e*, P (8) 181*d*.
lithium in, (1) 6*g*, (3) 78*c*; effect on properties, (5) 127*i*. See also *Enamels: ground-coat, titanium*.
low-temperature, Lustron, (10) 225*i*. See also *Enamels, molybdenum*.
luminescent materials for, (1) 5*f*.
mat finish, P (10) 226*b*.
materials handling equipment, methods, (10) 225*b*.
milling procedures, control, (10) 225*i*.
molybdenum, low-melting, (8) 181*c*.
for Navy shipboard service, (3) 78*c*.
one-fire, (3) 77*i*, P (5) 128*b*; white, (2) 36*c*. See also *Enamels: titanium, zirconium*.
opacification, of P (2) 37*d*, P (10) 226*e*; chemical aspects, (5) 128*b*.
opacifiers for, antimonates, (2) 36*a*; fluorite, (10) 225*a*; gaseous, P (9) 205*a*.
opaque. See *Enamels, superopaque*.
phosphorus pentoxide in, P(8) 181*d*.
pop-off, causes, cures, (3) 78*f*.
production, visual control of, (1) 6*h*.
products, coated steel, P (11) 253*g*.
products, quality control methods, (9) 203*i*.
products, shipping, (4) 101*b*, (4) 101*h*, (11) 252*h*; damage, (4) 101*e*; "Safe Transit" program, (4) 101*e*. See also *Porcelain Enamel Institute*.
properties, physical, investigation of, (5) 127*e*; prediction of, (1) 6*d*.
property engineering, (1) 6*d*.
refractory, for aeronautics, (7) 161*f*; for gas turbine flame tubes, B (2) 45*a*; for jet engines, (5) 127*h*.
development of, (10) 224*e*.
for heat-resisting alloys, (2) 37*b*.
for molybdenum protection, B (4) 101*f*.
saggers, (4) 101*c*.
repair of surfaces, (4) 101*f*; flame spraying, (6) 141*d*.
research. See *Research*.
for resistors. See *Resistors*.
sagging, causes, cures, (11) 252*a*.
sales, (10) 225*h*, (11) 251*d*.
sanitary ware, B (1) 7*e*.
scale, causes, cures, (10) 225*f*.
scratch blisters, on hollow ware, prevention, (11) 251*e*.
shipping. See *Enamels, products; Porcelain Enamel Institute*.
shorelines, on hollow ware, prevention, (11) 251*e*.
signs, (1) 6*c*, (3) 78*a*, (3) 78*h*, (10) 226*e*, (11) 251*c*, (11) 252*f*.
air markers, (3) 78*a*, (4) 101*b*.
electric, packaging of, (3) 78*b*.
manufacture, (3) 78*g*, (4) 101*d*.
multicolor, (10) 225*e*.
spalling, at elevated temperatures, (1) 6*b*.
standards for, commercial, development of, (5) 127*i*.
Enamels (*continued*)
structural, manufacture, (10) 225*g*.
for private homes, (1) 6*i*.
theater design, (1) 6*g*.
uses, (1) 5*i*, (4) 101*d*, (10) 226*b*.
weathering of, (2) 36*f*.
sulfides in, P (11) 253*c*.
sulfur trioxide detection in, (4) 100*d*.
superopaque, composition, P (8) 181*d*.
surface tension, significance, calculation, (3) 78*h*.
surfaces, study of. See *Replica*.
tearing, causes, cures, (2) 36*e*, (3) 78*b*, P (10) 226*c*.
testing of, laboratory for, (4) 100*c*.
thermal expansion coefficient, (6) 152*f*.
titania, effect of electrolytes on color value, (10) 224*g*.
titania, effect of soda, potash, and lithia on properties, (4) 100*e*.
titanium, application methods, (9) 204*d*.
decolorizing of, (2) 36*d*.
development and properties, review, (9) 204*h*.
lithium compounds in, (3) 78*c*.
one-fire process, (3) 77*i*, (9) 203*g*, (9) 204*a*; pickle and mill room practices, (9) 204*b*.
uses, (8) 181*c*.
viscosity. See *Enamels: button tests, consistency, ground-coat*.
wallpaper, (1) 32*a*.
wastes, liquid and air-borne, control of, (4) 100*f*.
waterlining, as related to dry beading, (1) 6*i*.
zirconia, (3) 78*i*, B (4) 101*f*, P (10) 226*e*.
zirconium, P (8) 181*d*; one-fire, (9) 203*g*, (3) 77*i*.
Endellite, deposits, Indiana, B (9) 216*i*.
Engobe, formula for, (2) 42*b*; decoration, (4) 98*b*; machine for applying, P (5) 134*b*.
Entropy, of metasilicates, under standard conditions, (11) 268*b*.
Equipment. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Conveyers; Enameling apparatus and equipment; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Instruments; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Raw materials, handling; Trucks*.
ceramic, (1) 17*i*, (2) 50*i*; review, (9) 212*i*.
automatic press for plates, P (5) 133*f*.
device for pressing spherical articles, P (5) 133*g*.
hydraulic press, for die manufacture, P (5) 134*c*.
improvement of abrasion resistance, (9) 212*g*.
safety. See *Safety*.
Eremeevite, synthesis of, (10) 244*f*.
Ethyl silicate. See *Binders; Silicates, organic*.
Eucryptite, synthesis and crystal structure of, (6) 156*a*.
Europium, in samarium, determination method, (8) 194*a*.
Expansion, thermal, measurement of. See *Interferometer*.
Extrusion, of clayware. See *Clayware*.
of powders, method, apparatus, P (11) 265*f*.

Fayalite, deposits, Russia, (1) 25*h*.
Feldspar, classification method, (1) 25*e*.
alumina from. See *Alumina*.
deposits, uses, Australia, (1) 25*i*; France, (3) 89*i*; Ontario, B(11) 267*f*; Scotland, (11) 267*d*.
microcline, production, Canada, (3) 89*f*.
production, B (9) 217*a*; Colorado, (9) 216*c*.
-quartz intergrowths, drilling of, (9) 219*h*.
report on, 1947, B (9) 217*a*.
Films. See *Coatings*.
Filtration. See *Beneficiation*.
Firebrick. See *Refractories*.
Fischer, method for moisture determination, (9) 217*h*.
synthesis, catalysts for, P (10) 244*d*.
Flames, chemical reactions in, theory of flame propagation, (4) 114*g*.
emissivity of, measurement, (7) 171*g*.
hydrocarbon, thermodynamic study of, (3) 89*b*.
luminescence of, (4) 114*b*, (8) 191*e*.
photometer. See *Photometry*.
Flotation. See *Beneficiation*.
Fluorescence, of bentonite. See *Bentonite*.
for testing surface conditions, (10) 239*d*.
of zircon. See *Zircon*.
Fluorescent coatings. See *Coatings*.
Fluorides, binders. See *Binders*.
determination, method, (2) 67*b*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
nonmetallic, production, properties, applications, (6) 152*h*.

Fluorides (*continued*)
vapors, effect on calcination of magnesite, (1) 258*e*.
for welding flux, P (10) 247*d*.
Fluorine, determination, quantitative, (1) 29*g*; of small amounts, (6) 152*f*.
in enamels. See *Enamels, defects*.
industrial uses, (4) 115*i*.
mineralizers, (4) 120*c*.
minerals, analysis, (2) 63*c*.
Fluorite, in bodies, for porosity reduction, (11) 261*d*.
deposits, England, B (11) 267*e*; France, (4) 116*b*; Ontario, B (11) 267*f*; South Africa, (1) 26*i*; Utah, (8) 191*i*.
economic aspects, (4) 115*i*.
effect on viscosity of slags, (7) 173*e*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
English, analysis, associated minerals, (4) 117*i*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
granular, preparation, P (1) 31*g*.
hydrofluoric acid from, German plant, B (7) 173*a*.
properties, occurrences, uses, (6) 149*f*.
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite*.
Fluorometry, instrument for analysis by, (2) 53*e*.
Formvar method. See *Replica technique*.
Forsterite. See *Olivine; Refractories*.
Fractures, problems, statistical aspects of, (11) 269*e*.
produced by transient stress waves, investigation, (10) 242*g*.
Fuels. See also *Coal; Combustion; Gas, fuel; Lignite; Peat*.
alternate, for ceramic industry, (2) 55*h*.
atomic. See *Atomic energy*.
briquettes, manufacture, P (2) 59*a*.
as chemical raw materials, B (2) 58*c*.
consumption, effect of production factors, (2) 56*a*.
gaseous, (2) 56*e*; rating of, (9) 215*c*.
gasification of, (2) 57*c*, (2) 57*e*, (2) 57*g*. See also *Fuels: liquid, solid*.
heat capacity of, relationship to composition, equations, (6) 148*h*.
liquid, (2) 56*e*.
gasification of, B (2) 58*c*. See also *Fuels, gasification*.
rating of, (9) 215*c*.
synthetic, production, (2) 57*e*, (2) 57*h*; report, (6) 149*d*.
nuclear energy. See *Atomic energy*.
oil, air required for combustion of, calculation, (8) 190*i*.
fields, Ohio, B (10) 240*b*.
firing, efficiency, combustion tables, (1) 22*b*.
mists, inflammability of, (5) 135*b*.
oxidation of, effect of powdered glass, (8) 182*c*.
physical chemistry and technology of, B (2) 58*c*.
for refractory industry, (2) 56*f*.
shortage, use of LP-gas, (11) 266*a*.
solar energy, (1) 24*d*.
solid, analysis of, method, B (2) 68*h*; rating of, (9) 215*c*.
solid, gasification of, B (2) 58*c*. See also *Fuels, gasification*.
synthetic, production of, (2) 57*h*.
technology of, B (2) 58*c*, B (2) 68*c*.
Fuller's earth, calcined, binder for, P (6) 157*h*.
deposits, England, B (11) 267*e*; India, (1) 26*b*.
Furnaces. See also *Heating apparatus; Kilns; Ovens*.
annealing, for glass, P (2) 59*a*, (7) 171*g*, P (11) 266*c*; loader for, P (9) 213*b*; review, (8) 191*d*.
arches, construction of, P (7) 172*b*, P (10) 233*c*. See also *Furnaces: roofs, walls*.
ash from, utilization, P (11) 251*a*.
Bessemer converters, bottom structure for, B (6) 149*d*; description, B (2) 58*e*. See also *Refractories*.
blast. See also *Refractories*.
converter, side-blown, (1) 24*a*.
description, B (2) 58*e*.
failures in, (7) 167*c*.
influence of slag viscosity on performance, (7) 173*h*.
pre-heating air for, method, P (4) 115*c*.
burners for. See *Burners*.
for calcining, P (4) 114*i*.
for ceramic industry, review, (8) 191*d*.
for cermet firing, B (2) 44*g*.
chambers, P (2) 58*f*.
checkerwork. See *Refractories*.
continuous, muffle-type, P (2) 58*g*.
control instruments for. See *Temperature control instruments; Temperature measuring and recording instruments*.
Furnaces (*continued*)
conveyers for. See *Conveyers*.
crucible, (3) 93*g*; cover for, P (9) 211*i*.
cupola, B (2) 58*e*; for rock wool production, P (4) 105*a*. See also *Refractories*.
cylindrical, for firing stacked ware, P (5) 135*d*.
distillation, retort for, P (4) 108*d*.
for dolomite firing, (10) 23*i*.
doors for, P (2) 58*f*, P (11) 266*b*; water-cooled, P (2) 58*h*, P (11) 260*c*.
downdraft, refractories for, P (1) 16*d*.
electric. See also *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
applications to ceramic industry, (1) 22*b*.
comparison of gas and oil types, (4) 113*h*.
description, B (2) 58*e*.
heating elements for, P (2) 58*b*.
high-temperature, molybdenum-wound, (4) 113*i*.
with kryptol electrodes, (4) 112*e*.
laboratory, P (10) 240*f*; muffle-type, (2) 57*d*.
smelters, refractories for, (4) 108*a*; arch wear, (9) 211*h*.
enameling, continuous and static, (4) 100*i*.
converting from producer gas to remote-gas heating, (10) 240*i*.
frit and muffle types, (8) 191*d*.
frit smelters, automatic control of, (5) 127*c*.
gas-fired, (1) 23*a*.
temperature gradient measurement, (7) 170*g*.
experimental, comparison of firebrick and insulated types, (4) 113*h*.
Fourcault. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
gas-fired, surface combustion type, B (2) 58*b*. See also *Furnaces: enameling, retort*.
gas-fired, nitrogen fixation reaction in, (2) 56*b*.
glassmelting, P (1) 24*h*, P (2) 40*i*, P (8) 191*b*.
air cooling method for, (11) 265*i*.
efficiency of, (9) 214*i*.
electric, (7) 163*c*, P (10) 240*d*, P (10) 240*e*, P (10) 240*f*; electrode for, P (2) 58*a*; in Spain, (7) 164*b*.
feeder for, (1) 18*d*, (1) 18*e*.
flue refractories, (4) 108*b*.
Fourcault, electric heating of, (1) 23*a*, (11) 266*a*; fuel consumption, (2) 56*a*.
Fourcault, gall removal in, (1) 8*h*; semi-cold repair of, (2) 56*h*.
gas cooler for, P (2) 59*c*.
heat and draft characteristics, (3) 88*a*.
heat processes in, (2) 56*f*, (11) 265*h*.
intermittent, selection of burners for, (2) 56*h*.
level indicator for, P (1) 18*f*.
movement of charge in, (1) 9*c*.
pot, electric, P (10) 237*b*; moisture determination during drying, (4) 103*f*.
prevention of electrode oxidation, P (6) 144*b*.
refractories for. See *Refractories*.
review, (8) 191*d*.
rotating hearth, (8) 181*i*.
SKP type, efficiency of, (1) 22*h*.
superoxygenation of air in, (7) 172*a*.
temperature distribution in, (9) 207*b*; effect of cobalt oxide on, (1) 11*a*.
temperature gradient and circulation in, (3) 81*c*.
heat losses, effect of gas atmospheres, (10) 231*d*.
heat measurements in, (4) 113*g*. See also *Heat, transfer*.
high-temperature, B (10) 233*g*. See also *Furnaces: electric, induction, laboratory*.
hopper-type, for solid fuel, P (2) 59*b*.
induction, for high-temperature research, (11) 266*g*.
industrial, construction, (7) 167*f*.
insulated, comparison with firebrick types, (4) 113*h*.
laboratory, flame-type, (10) 240*f*; kryptol, for high temperatures, (9) 214*i*. See also *Furnaces, electric*.
lehr. See *Furnaces, annealing*.
linings, method of removal, P (4) 114*h*.
Maerz, control and applications, (3) 87*h*.
malleableizing, periodic and continuous, (1) 22*a*.
metallurgical. See also *Furnaces: Bessemer, blast, cupola, open-hearth*.
heat-treatment, (10) 231*h*.
high-frequency induction type, (1) 23*f*.
linings, requirements, (3) 88*d*.
melting pot for metal extraction process, P (11) 260*e*.
operation and maintenance, (5) 131*g*.
muffle, continuous, P (2) 58*g*; for zinc production, (6) 145*e*.
Furnaces (*continued*)
open-hearth, bottom construction, (1) 23*g*, (1) 24*a*.
construction, P (10) 234*c*.
description, B (2) 58*e*.
design trends, (7) 171*i*.
development of, (6) 145*d*.
flow of gases in, (7) 171*g*.
heat transfer in, (3) 88*e*, (4) 114*f*.
insulation, effect on life, (1) 14*g*.
rammed door for, (1) 22*d*.
pit-type, support mechanism for, (1) 22*c*.
pot, regenerative, P (6) 149*d*.
refractories for. See *Refractories*.
regenerator, flue insert for, P (2) 46*d*.
repair and maintenance, equipment for, (1) 22*g*.
retort, annular, externally heated, (2) 57*c*; gas-fired, P (2) 58*k*.
retort, for magnesium production, P (8) 187*c*; for zinc, (6) 145*h*.
reverberatory, design, P (11) 260*b*.
roofs, arch construction, P (1) 24*f*; suspended, P (10) 234*d*.
rotary, five-zone, (10) 231*f*.
rotary, for metallurgical dolomite, (1) 23*i*, (2) 56*i*.
smelter. See *Furnaces, enameling*.
solar, (1) 24*d*, (8) 191*e*.
stokers for, mechanical, (1) 23*g*.
tank, construction, (2) 55*h*; insulation, (9) 215*d*.
Venturi, control and application, (3) 87*h*.
wall and arch structure, P (6) 145*h*.
wall construction, P (10) 233*c*; leaks in, (1) 23*d*; heat transfer calculations, (7) 171*e*.

Ganister, deposits, British, (1) 25*g*.
Garnet, electron diffraction patterns, (10) 243*d*.
Gas, fuel, -air ratio, (3) 87*i*.
analysis, (2) 64*c*; of burning properties, (6) 149*a*.
from coal. See *Coal*.
combustion of, composition and equilibria calculation, (8) 190*i*.
fields, Ohio, B (10) 240*b*.
grid gas, for Czechoslovakian glass industry, (11) 266*c*.
inflammability limits, in presence of diluents, (5) 135*d*.
from lignite. See *Lignite*.
LP-gas, solves fuel shortage, (11) 266*a*.
for metallurgical industry, (2) 57*a*.
mixtures of, formulas, properties, (4) 114*a*.
natural, determination of water vapor content, nomograph, (3) 88*a*.
natural, resources, Canada, B (4) 117*c*; outlook for ceramic industry, (2) 56*h*.
oxygen in, controlling apparatus, (2) 53*f*.
premixed with air, efficiency, (3) 88*c*.
producer gas, (2) 56*h*; small plant for, P (6) 149*a*.
production of, (2) 57*c*.
rating of, (9) 215*c*.
synthesis, production, (2) 57*e*, (2) 57*g*.
utilization of, combustion tables, (6) 148*h*.
Vapofier apparatus for, (2) 58*a*.
Gases, analysis, (1) 20*b*; apparatus for, (5) 134*g*; precise methods, (3) 87*b*.
combustion, radiation of, formulas, (6) 152*g*.
complex mixtures, analysis methods, B (9) 220*d*.
dust removal from, apparatus for, P (2) 58*g*.
erosion of refractories by, B (2) 54*f*.
exhaust, catalytic combustion on refractories, (10) 240*b*.
oxygen in, determination, (2) 53*f*.
properties, dissociation theory and applications, B (2) 68*i*.
temperature measurements, in high-velocity streams, (3) 87*d*.
velocity measurements, Pitot tube, Gauss's formula, (8) 190*f*; tables, (1) 21*e*.
water vapor in, measurement, (2) 64*e*, (3) 91*c*.
Gehlenite, soda content, (1) 31*b*.
Gels, alumina, for preparation of pellets, P (2) 70*b*, P (11) 269*g*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
-magnesite refractories. See *Refractories, magnesite*.
silica, aerogel, properties, uses, B (6) 157*c*.
hydrogel, preparation, P (5) 196*f*.
microspherical, preparation, P (7) 176*g*.
for pellet preparation, P (2) 70*a*, P (2) 70*b*.
preparation, P (1) 31*f*, P (2) 70*f*.
silica-alumina, pore structure, method of studying, (2) 65*d*.

Gels (*continued*)
titanate, for preparation of pellets, P (2) 70*b*.
titania, (8) 195*f*; adsorption of Benzo copper blue, (8) 195*g*.
zirconia, preparation, P (10) 245*b*.
Gemstones. See also *Diamonds*.
grinding and polishing of, abrasives for, (3) 75*g*.
production, uses, B (9) 217*a*.
Geology, aerial photography utilization, (4) 123*h*.
of the Aldan Plateau, (1) 25*c*.
of Bihor district, Rumania, (10) 241*d*.
of British Columbia, map, B (3) 90*c*.
of Camagüey Province, Cuba, (9) 216*f*.
directory of state geological surveys, (8) 197*i*.
of New Zealand, (5) 135*g*.
of North America, bibliography, B (9) 216*h*.
of Palestine, (7) 172*h*.
publications, of U. S. Geological Survey, B (1) 27*e*.
of Saskatchewan, Southern, B (8) 192*a*.
of U. S., Georgia, B (3) 90*c*; Minnesota, B (4) 117*b*; Mississippi, B (4) 116*h*; Missouri, B (4) 117*a*; North Dakota, B (1) 27*b*.
Geophysical abstracts, January-March, 1948, B (1) 27*c*.
Germanium, determination, spectrophotometric, (2) 62*h*. See also *Phosphors*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass plants and manufacturers; Glass-making apparatus and equipment*.
absorbing. See *Glass: infrared, ultraviolet*.
acidproof, composition, (8) 187*h*.
acoustical, fibers for, P (4) 104*h*.
adhesion phenomena, (4) 104*e*; prevention of sticking of heated parts, P (6) 143*i*.
alkali, low-, properties, (4) 102*d*.
alkali-boron-silicate, ultraporous glass from, (2) 38*b*.
alkali-silica, helium permeability of, (10) 227*h*; low-temperature viscosity, (8) 182*f*; structure, (1) 10*i*, (11) 260*f*.
alkali attack on, (7) 162*a*; protection against, P (2) 41*g*.
alumina in. See *Glass, high-alumina*.
amber, waste slate in, (10) 230*i*.
analysis of, microanalytical procedures, (9) 206*h*.
annealing of, (1) 7*i*; procedures, problems, (3) 80*f*. See also *Furnaces, annealing*.
antique, manufacture, (10) 227*a*.
apparatus, cleaning of, (5) 134*f*.
art. See also *Artists*.
bottle design, P (7) 160*a*.
candle holder, P (8) 182*h*.
church window, St. Luke's, (10) 222*e*; St. Sepulchre's, (10) 222*d*; Warwickshire, (10) 222*c*.
engraving, (5) 125*f*.
lighting fixtures, P (7) 160*b*, P (10) 228*c*.
Roman glasses of Cologne, (3) 94*d*.
windows, Vitrail, (11) 250*c*.
astrakanite in, (2) 38*f*.
attack on beta alumina, (3) 84*c*.
aventurine, (4) 104*h*.
batch, effect of small additions on, (7) 162*d*.
beads, manufacture, P (8) 183*b*; carbon powder method, P (8) 182*e*, P (8) 182*f*.
bearings. See *Glass, jewel bearings*.
beryllo-aluminate, composition, P (10) 228*i*.
birefringence, in transformation range, (1) 11*i*.
blowing, laboratory techniques, (7) 165*f*.
blue. See *Glass, cobalt*.
borate, transformation range of, (4) 104*e*. See also *Glass, optical*.
borosilicate. See also *Glass, soda-borosilicate*.
for chemical plant equipment, (6) 142*i*.
cobalt-containing, P (8) 182*d*.
configuration changes, study, (9) 207*d*.
prevention of blackening by mercury vapor, P (9) 208*h*.
for thermometers, (9) 205*i*.
bottle, brown, melting procedure, (9) 206*g*.
bottles, calculation of inner surface, method, (8) 192*g*.
cooling internal surface, method, P (11) 255*i*.
for dairy products, specifications, B (1) 11*b*. See also *Glass, containers*.
design patent, P (1) 11*d*.
high-alumina, acid stability of, (9) 205*c*.
testing for long periods, (8) 182*b*.
brown. See *Glass, bottle*.
bubbles, causes, (4) 103*d*; in melt, (1) 8*f*.
bulbs See *Glass, incandescent lamps*.

Glass (*continued*)
cellular, manufacture, P (2) 38*b*, P (8) 183*e*, (9) 206*c*; slabs, P (1) 12*d*.
cement for. See *Cements*.
-cement ceramics, acidproof, (8) 187*h*.
-ceramic joints, vacuum-tight, P (7) 169*a*.
cerium oxide in, (1) 8*a*.
chemical, durability, (3) 79*i*.
resistance of, determination, (10) 226*h*.
resistant, for laboratory equipment, (4) 102*h*.
stability, determination, (1) 8*f*.
for chemical engineering industry, (10) 227*d*. See also *Glass, pipe*.
coatings, for high-temperature metals, P (10) 229*e*. See also *Glass, linings*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
cobalt, (3) 79*a*, (3) 79*b*; color improvement, P (8) 182*d*; cobalt reduction, (1) 9*e*.
colored, B (10) 228*f*; classification of, (7) 162*e*; in Middle Ages, (2) 37*i*. See also *Glass: brown, cobalt, copper, gold, iron-containing, multicolored, silver*.
colored, heat transfer in batch, (11) 254*e*.
compositions, P (1) 12*h*, P (2) 40*a*, P (2) 40*b*, P (2) 40*c*, P (5) 129*c*; methods for expressing, (10) 227*a*.
configuration changes in, investigation, (9) 207*d*.
containers, for biological work, (7) 164*d*.
bottle library, Toledo, (10) 227*e*.
chemical durability, (3) 79*i*.
for diary products, specifications, B (1) 11*b*. See also *Glass, bottles*.
failures due to sterilization and pasteurization processes, (3) 80*f*.
fire-finishing process for, (10) 227*g*.
hygroscopicity of, (5) 129*d*.
manufacture, (3) 80*h*.
thickness determination, apparatus for, (5) 133*c*.
convex bodies, for illuminating purposes, P (11) 256*f*.
copper ruby, development, (9) 205*i*; history, (4) 104*h*.
cords in, causes, (2) 37*g*, (9) 205*c*; influence of surface tension, (5) 129*i*.
corrosion of, B (4) 124*a*.
creep phenomena, at high temperatures, (5) 128*f*.
crystallization of, (7) 175*i*; crystal growth, (5) 128*h*; effect of additions on, (3) 79*c*.
cutting of, (1) 8*d*, (7) 163*a*; apparatus for, P (10) 237*c*, P (10) 237*f*; in Germany, (3) 79*h*.
decolorizing of, (7) 162*b*, (9) 182*c*, B (10) 228*f*.
decoration, machine for, P (2) 51*h*; method, P (9) 208*c*; oven-fired paint, (5) 128*f*; vitreous colors for, preparation, firing, (11) 261*d*. See also *Decoration; Glass, etching; Ovens*.
defects. See also *Glass: bubbles, cords*.
defects, control methods, B (10) 228*f*.
design, new developments, (4) 100*c*.
developments in, (7) 162*c*.
devitrification, heats of, (4) 103*b*. See also *Glass, crystallization*.
diffused Na^{24} tracer in, relative penetration, method for determining, (11) 255*a*.
distortion of, effect on depth perception, B (7) 165*g*.
dolomite in, effect on melting, (11) 254*f*.
domite in, (11) 255*e*.
drilling of, (7) 162*d*. See also *Diamonds, tools*.
electrical. See also *Glass, soft; Insulators, electrical*.
breakdown voltage curves for, (7) 162*d*.
compositions, P (4) 105*f*.
discharge vessel, P (1) 11*e*, P (10) 229*e*.
effect of climate on, (9) 205*c*.
with low power factor, P (4) 105*e*, P (8) 183*e*.
properties, (5) 129*f*; dielectric loss, (3) 79*a*; high-frequency conduction, (3) 79*a*; method for determining, (9) 214*g*. See also *Glass, potash*.
voltage-inhibiting films on, (9) 207*f*.
electrically conductive, for heating applications, (11) 254*i*.
electrodes, for pH determinations, P (9) 208*g*; response, (1) 29*i*; stability, (2) 62*g*.
equipment. See *Glass, apparatus*.
etching of, (7) 162*c*; dry, B (1) 11*a*.
expansion. See *Glass, thermal expansion*.
fabrics, decoration of, P (4) 105*c*.
Fiberglas, spinning process control, (11) 255*d*.
fibers. See also *Glass: fabrics, Fiberglas, textiles, threads, wool, yarn*.
for acoustical glass, P (4) 104*h*.

Glass, fibers (*continued*)
binder and lubricant for, P (1) 12*f*; relationships, (9) 206*d*.
dyeing of, (1) 8*b*, P (8) 182*i*.
decorative product from, P (8) 182*h*.
elastic properties, (4) 102*c*; delayed effect, (9) 205*f*.
electron microscope studies, (9) 206*d*.
industry. See *Glass industry*.
insulating, compositions, P (2) 41*d*. See also *Insulation, thermal*.
intertwisted, P (2) 41*e*.
manufacture, P (2) 40*i*, (3) 80*a*, P (5) 129*e*, P (6) 143*a*, P (6) 143*d*, P (8) 183*f*; problems, (3) 80*b*, (4) 102*a*.
for packed column distillation work, (4) 102*d*.
for plastic reinforcement, P (1) 11*g*.
products, P (2) 39*i*, (6) 142*a*.
refractory, method of forming articles from, P (8) 183*i*.
research. See *Research*.
strength, determination, (11) 264*h*.
filters, optical transmission, manufacture, P (6) 143*c*.
filters, yellow, for color temperature measurements, (7) 171*a*.
fining of, gas solubility, (5) 128*h*.
fire-finishing process, (10) 227*g*.
flat, method of drawing, P (11) 256*a*.
fluoborate, compositions, P (6) 143*g*. See also *Glass, optical*.
fluorescent, B (10) 228*f*; poisoning from. See *Occupational diseases*.
fluoride, P (10) 229*b*; composition, P (10) 228*e*. See also *Glass, optical*.
flasks, manufacture, P (2) 40*g*.
fluorspar in, (1) 7*g*.
foam. See *Glass, cellular*.
Foamglas. See *Insulation, thermal*.
folding, (4) 102*f*.
fracture, delayed, effect of atmosphere on, (11) 254*f*.
fractures, investigation, (3) 79*d*, (7) 162*g*; relation to load, (2) 66*c*, (11) 254*d*.
frosted, light permeability of, measurement, (9) 206*f*.
gases in. See *Glass, molten*.
glassformers other than silica for, (11) 254*e*.
glossary. See *Glass, terminology*.
gold ruby, development, (9) 205*i*.
glycerol, transformation range of, (4) 104*e*.
handling. See *Safety*.
handmade ware, plant description, (11) 255*f*.
hardened. See *Glass, tempered*.
heat-absorbing, (1) 8*e*, (1) 10*b*.
heat-conducting, (1) 8*c*.
heat transfer in colored and colorless batches, (11) 254*e*.
heating of, electrical, P (1) 11*f*, P (10) 229*h*.
high-alumina, acid stability of, (9) 205*c*.
historical development, (5) 138*e*, (9) 205*c*.
hollow ware, P (2) 40*e*; cooling internal surfaces, method, P (11) 255*i*.
hygroscopicity of, (5) 129*d*. See also *Glass, surfaces*.
for illuminating purposes. See *Glass, convex*.
incandescent lamps, manufacture, (4) 103*f*, (5) 129*g*, (7) 164*i*, P (9) 208*e*, P (9) 208*i*.
index of refraction. See *Glass, refractive index*.
infrared-absorbing, P (1) 11*c*, P (2) 40*b*.
infrared-transmitting, (1) 8*e*, (1) 11*g*; composition, P (11) 256*f*.
instruments, fabrication, P (11) 256*b*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal; Insulators, electrical*.
iron-containing, valence determination of colorant ions, (4) 103*c*.
jewel bearings, composition, P (8) 184*a*; for instruments, P (11) 256*b*.
joints, frozen, method for loosening, (5) 134*h*.
joints, ground, interchangeable, (8) 182*e*.
laminated. See *Glass, safety*.
lead-borate, electrical applications, (4) 104*f*.
lead-free, for television tubes, (7) 163*f*.
lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
lighting fixtures. See *Glass, art*.
linings, for hydrochloric acid equipment, (8) 187*h*. See also *Glass, coatings*.
low-expansion, composition, uses, P (11) 256*c*, P (11) 256*d*.
low power factor. See *Insulators, electrical*.
luminescent. See *Glass, tubes*.
manufacture, P (11) 256*a*, P (11) 256*e*; historical review, B (3) 81*b*.

Glass (*continued*)
marble-like. See *Glass, Murapane.*
marking of, method, P (10) 229*f.*
mechanical properties, B (10) 228*f.*
mechanical strength, frequency distribution, (8) 181*i;* kinetic theory of, (1) 8*i;* in relation to structure, (9) 207*d.*
meltability, (6) 152*f;* estimation of, (2) 38*b.*
melting. See also *Glass, dolomite in.*
accelerators, action at high temperatures, (9) 205*d.*
and cooling processes, (9) 218*c.*
methods, P (2) 40*i,* P (10) 228*h;* electrical, (9) 207*g;* radioactive tracing, (7) 164*e.*
rate, effect of method of feed and size of charge, (1) 9*f.*
-metal seals, (1) 9*h,* P (1) 11*k,* P (1) 12*c,* P (2) 40*d,* P (2) 40*e,* P (2) 40*f,* P (2) 40*g,* P (2) 40*i,* P (2) 41*b,* P (4) 105*e,* (5) 127*e,* (5) 129*f,* P (6) 143*i,* P (6) 144*b,* P (8) 183*a,* P (8) 183*b,* P (11) 256*b;* for high-voltage bushings, (8) 181*f;* silver-glass flux composition, P (6) 144*b.*
metallizing of, methods, (4) 103*g,* P (9) 208*c.*
microanalysis of. See *Glass, analysis.*
mirrors, low thermal expansion support for, P (9) 208*g.*
manufacture, P (4) 105*c.*
optical constants and electrical resistance of metallic layers, (2) 38*a.*
silver, manufacturing process, (4) 104*e;* silver consumption, (3) 79*g.*
molten, adherence to metals, effect of metal treatment, (11) 252*f.*
molten, gases in, (11) 254*c;* solubility of, (5) 128*h;* temperature distribution in, (1) 11*a,* (9) 207*b.*
multicolored, process, P (11) 256*f.*
murapane, marble-like, (3) 80*d.*
neodymium in, P (2) 40*b.*
neophane, applications, (4) 103*i.*
nepheline syenite in, (3) 80*a.*
opacifiers for, gaseous, P (9) 205*a.*
opal, B (10) 228*f.*
optical, abrading laps for, P (7) 165*g.*
alterability of, (11) 253*h.*
absorption filter, B (2) 39*h.*
borate, properties, P (10) 228*a.*
cellular structures in, (10) 226*h.*
chemical durability, (9) 205*g.*
coatings for. See *Coatings.*
composition, P (10) 229*c.*
defects in, (7) 162*f.*
durability of, improvement, P (6) 147*b.*
filters. See *Glass, filters.*
fluoborate, P (10) 228*d.*
fluoride, P (10) 228*f.*
heat transfer in colored and colorless batches, (11) 254*e.*
industry. See *Glass industry.*
inspection of, (7) 163*g.*
lens blanks, blocking of, P (9) 213*b.*
lenses, multifocal, P (2) 40*i.*
lenses, polishing of, P (4) 105*b;* surface treatment, (8) 182*h,* P (8) 183*d.*
manufacture, (2) 37*g,* P (9) 208*b.*
molten, striae in, effect of convection currents, (9) 205*f.*
properties, (5) 129*e,* P (5) 129*h.*
spectral-transmission, B (9) 208*a.*
specular gloss, (9) 205*g.*
transmittance, (9) 205*g.*
for wind-tunnel optics, (9) 207*d.*
organic silicate, (1) 11*k;* solidification rates, (4) 120*b.*
packages, sealed, manufacture, P (9) 208*a.*
parisons, method of making, P (11) 256*a.*
perforated ware, P (2) 41*d.*
permeability, effect of cation concentration, (10) 227*h.*
phosphate, alkali-metal, retarding reversion of, P (7) 166*c.*
phosphate, analysis of, (4) 117*f,* (6) 142*b.*
phosphorus pentoxide in, (5) 129*c.*
photosensitive, (1) 8*e;* effect of temperature on process, (10) 246*a;* manufacture, P (10) 229*d.*
physical properties, fundamental concepts, B (3) 81*b.*
pipe, for hydrochloric acid, (8) 182*b.*
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window.*
joining method, adhesives, P (7) 165*h.*
trepanning operation, (3) 81*a.* See also *Glass, trepanning.*
water spotting during transport, (3) 80*e.*
polarizing, method of making, P (8) 183*h.*
polishing of. See *Polishing agents; Polishing apparatus and equipment.*
porous. See *Glass, cellular.*

Glass (*continued*)
potash-silica, electrical resistance, (10) 227*e.*
powdered, for decorative purposes, P (6) 143*h;* effect on oxidation of oils, (8) 182*c;* for sintering operations, (9) 207*g.*
pressed, manufacture, P (10) 229*b;* holders and discharge tube, P (10) 229*e;* sodium sulfate in, (8) 181*g.*
prisms, dispersion in near infrared, (5) 152*e.*
properties. See *Glass: electrical, mechanical, physical, thermal.*
Pyrex, for chemical engineering industry, (10) 227*d.*
pump for acids, (2) 51*d.*
for pump construction, (2) 50*b.*
relation of properties to temperature, (9) 205*h.*
thermal expansion of, (1) 8*b.*
rare earths in, (4) 103*b.*
raw materials for. See *Raw materials, for glassmaking; Sands.*
reflection, improvement by metal oxide layers, (9) 206*i.* See also *Coatings, for glass.*
reflectors, manufacture, (3) 80*b.*
refractive index, method of reducing, P (1) 12*a.*
research. See *Research.*
ruby, selenium in, (10) 227*h.* See also *Glass: copper, gold.*
safety, (11) 255*b;* curved, (5) 128*f;* laminated, P (9) 213*d,* P (10) 228*b,* P (11) 256*c.* See also *Glass, shatterproof.*
safety in handling. See *Safety.*
sandblasting of, (7) 162*c.*
sands. See *Sands.*
scientific glassware, manufacture, (2) 71*g,* (6) 141*i.*
sealing method for, P (5) 134*a.*
seals, for electrical apparatus, P (2) 41*d;* gas-tight, P (8) 183*i;* high-frequency heating of, P (6) 143*i.* See also *Glass: -metal seals, sintered.*
selenium in, (10) 227*h.*
shatterproof, cutting device for, P (7) 170*b.*
sheet. See also *Glass: flat, plate, window.*
fluorspar in, (1) 7*g.*
production, (1) 9*i;* application of electric heating, (11) 255*e.*
shipping method, (7) 169*i.*
strain measurement in, (1) 19*g.*
structure, (3) 81*a.*
surface conductances under natural weather conditions, (4) 103*a.*
thermal shock resistance, (10) 227*g.*
shock-resistant, P (1) 12*d.* See also *Glass, sheet.*
silica, P (10) 245*a;* kinetic theory of, (9) 205*h.*
silica-free, viscosity of, (7) 165*f.*
silicate, electrical conductance of, (6) 152*i;* electrical resistance of, (6) 141*h;* expansion of, formula, (6) 142*e.*
silicones in, (1) 11*k.*
silver yellow, development, (9) 205*i.*
sintered, articles, molding of, P (8) 183*h.*
gas-tight seals, P (8) 183*i.*
industry, England, B (2) 39*a.*
seals for electrical apparatus, P (2) 41*d.*
soda charge, action at high temperatures, (9) 205*d.*
soda-BaO-SiO_2, coefficient of thermal expansion, (10) 226*i.*
soda-borosilicate, formation of macrofilm on, (4) 102*f.*
soda-lime, manufacture, P (4) 105*b.*
soda-lime-silica, configuration changes, study, (9) 207*d;* hygroscopicity of, (5) 129*d.*
soda-lime-silica, effect of cobalt oxide on temperature distribution, (1) 11*a.*
sodium in. See *Glass, diffused Na in.*
soft, electrical applications, (1) 9*g,* (4) 104*f.*
spectral transmission, effect of cerium oxide on, (1) 8*a.*
strength of, interpretation of data, (11) 255*b.*
structural, blocks, P (2) 40*a,* P (4) 105*d,* P (5) 129*c;* manufacture, P (2) 40*g.*
measurement of vibration damping, (2) 53*b.*
strength tests, (4) 104*g.*
for walls, P (7) 166*b.*
structure of, (1) 10*g,* (1) 10*i,* B (4) 121*c.*
compound formation, (1) 29*b.*
effect of mineralizers on, (4) 120*c.*
electron refraction analysis, (4) 120*e.*
infrared absorption spectra analysis, (4) 102*g.*
investigation, using radioactive tracers, (6) 142*i.*
ionic, (9) 206*e.*
problems relating to, (4) 118*d.*

Glass, structure of (*continued*)
in relation to mechanical strength, (9) 207*d.*
research. See *Research.*
sulfate charge, action at high temperatures, (9) 205*d.*
Aral, (2) 38*b.*
glassforming phenomena, (9) 206*f.*
sodium, (8) 181*g;* historical review, (2) 39*b.*
surfaces, coatings on. See *Coatings.*
dealkalizing of, method, P (6) 143*i.*
demirrorization of, (9) 205*d.*
evaluation, replica technique for, (11) 264*i.*
gas nucleation on, (4) 103*i.*
hygroscopicity of, influence of heavy-metal ions, (4) 103*d.*
investigation of, (7) 163*h,* (7) 171*a.*
properties, effect of heavy-metal ions on, (4) 104*c.*
reflection reduction of. See *Coatings, for glass.*
thin films on, measurement of indices and thickness, (6) 141*i.*
voltage-inhibiting films on, (9) 207*f.*
technology, (4) 104*d;* in Czechoslovakia, (2) 80*b.*
formulation of glasses, (10) 227*a.*
recent developments, (4) 104*g.*
and science, (4) 102*h.*
television tubes. See *Glass, tubes, electronic.*
tempered, P (2) 41*c;* manufacture, (2) 38*a,* P (2) 41*d;* review, (8) 182*c.*
tempering of, effect on properties, (1) 8*a;* method, P (1) 12*e,* P (8) 183*g.*
terminology, Czech, (7) 162*a.*
terminology, glossary (1) 8*h.*
textiles, manufacture, (7) 163*d,* (7) 164*i;* dyeing of, B (2) 39*c.*
thermal aftereffects in, reversible, (11) 255*c.*
thermal expansion, (6) 142*e;* coefficient, (6) 152*f;* formula for determining, (1) 11*c.*
thermal properties, B (10) 228*f.*
thermometer, borosilicate, annealing of, (9) 205*i.*
threads, aluminum covered, P (11) 255*h.*
threads, elasticity of, (10) 227*i.*
titania in, B (2) 39*e.*
toughened. See *Glass, tempered.*
transformation intervals, emanation method for determining, (3) 80*c.*
transformation range, study of, (4) 104*e,* (7) 163*g,* P (11) 256*c.*
trepanning of, (7) 162*a.* See also *Glass, plates.*
tubes, electrode foundations for, P (2) 40*f.*
electronic, P (2) 40*c;* raw materials for. See *Raw materials.*
electronic discharge, cathode for, P (9) 208*d.*
for television, manufacture, (4) 103*i,* (7) 163*f.*
luminescent, B (2) 39*i.*
vacuum, construction, (11) 255*i.*
tubing, manufacture, P (9) 208*f;* bending of, P (2) 52*b;* capping with metal, P (7) 169*d;* cutting of, P (10) 228*b;* precision boring of, P (7) 165*i.*
tubing, viscosity of, (7) 164*i.*
tumbler, design, P (10) 228*c.*
ultraviolet-absorbing, P (1) 11*c,* P (2) 40*b.*
ultraviolet-transmitting, B (2) 39*e.*
viscosity of, (7) 164*i,* (7) 165*b,* (7) 165*d,* (7) 165*f,* (7) 175*i.*
in annealing range, (a) 190*f;* effect of oxide constituents, (8) 182*a.*
function of temperature, (7) 164*b.*
increasing, method for, P (10) 228*b.*
precision measurement of, (8) 182*f.*
vitreous, configuration changes, study, (9) 207*d.*
ware, behavior in service, (1) 8*a.*
ware, design, (4) 103*c;* manufacture, P (1) 12*g,* P (2) 41*e.*
water-glass, binders. See *Binders.*
welding of, P (10) 229*h,* P (11) 264*c;* electrical, (2) 37*i.*
window. See also *Glass: flat, plate, sheet.*
explosion tests on, effect of pressure application rate, (11) 254*a.*
heated, manufacture, P (11) 256*b.*
manufacture, (4) 104*f.*
strength of, (9) 207*i;* factors affecting breakage, (10) 228*b.*
windshields, impact resistance, (4) 102*a.*
wool. See *Insulation, thermal.*
X-ray-absorbing, (1) 8*e.*
yarn, manufacture, P (2) 41*g;* yarn count determination, method, P (7) 163*a.* See also *Glass, Fiberglas.*
zinc oxide in, (7) 164*g.*
zirconia in, (4) 104*g.*

Glass industry, court decisions, review, (4) 104*b*, (11) 270*i*.
Czechoslovakia, grid gas for, (11) 266*c*.
engineering aspects of, B (6) 142*d*.
fibers, American practice, (3) 80*a*.
future of, (4) 103*a*, (8) 182*a*, (11) 254*e*.
in Germany, (3) 79*f*, B (7) 165*d*.
history of, (3) 80*e*, B (3) 81*d*, (4) 123*f*; in Oklahoma, (4) 102*h*.
history of Greiner family, Bavaria, (9) 220*g*.
in India, review with statistics, (8) 182*b*.
Poisson's laws of chance, application to, (7) 163*e*.
optical, in Germany, B (2) 39*f*.
origin and development, (3) 80*b*.
in Poland, (1) 8*i*.
production principles, (2) 38*a*.
progress in, (3) 80*i*.
in Russia, (9) 207*f*; use of Aral sulfate, (2) 38*b*.
scientific, historical review, (2) 71*g*.
sintered glass, in England, B (2) 39*a*.
in Spain, electric fusion results, (7) 164*b*.
in Sweden, (8) 182*i*.
U. S. and British, comparison, (1) 7*h*.
Glass plants and manufacturers, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., (1) 8*d*; plant description, (2) 37*g*.
Duncan & Miller Glass Co., handmade glassware, (11) 255*f*.
Fiberglas, Ltd., Scotland, (6) 142*a*.
Foster-Forbes Glass Co., fire-finishing process, (10) 227*g*; automatic batch plant, (11) 253*i*.
Glass Crafts, U.S.A., publicity program, (4) 103*f*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., bottle library, (10) 227*e*.
Pilkington Brothers', batching plant description, (5) 128*f*.
Radiant Glass Co., raw material storage, (11) 255*g*.
in Russia, (2) 71*f*.
Whitefriars Glassworks, antique glass, (10) 227*a*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Furnaces*.
annealing control apparatus, (4) 112*h*. See also *Furnaces, annealing*.
automatic glass-working machine, (11) 254*b*.
for bending glass, (2) 38*a*, P (4) 110*e*, P (4) 110*f*.
for blowing thin sheets from tubing, P (6) 143*c*.
for bottles, (8) 188*i*.
burners. See *Burners*.
casting apparatus, P (4) 111*i*.
container machine, automatic gravity-feed, (3) 80*h*.
for continuous operations, P (11) 256*g*.
for cooling hollow ware, P (11) 263*c*.
crucibles, beta alumina, (3) 84*c*.
cupping machine, P (9) 213*d*.
for cutting predetermined lengths, P (11) 265*f*.
decorating machine, P (8) 189*c*.
dies, extrusion, P (1) 18*e*.
for drawing, bearing material for, P (8) 189*g*; crucible-type, P (8) 189*g*.
feeder, batch, P (1) 19*c*; for furnaces, P (11) 263*g*; large, (4) 110*g*; for molten glass, P (2) 51*a*, P (2) 51*i*, P (2) 52*c*, P (11) 263*b*, P (11) 263*g*.
for fibers, P (1) 18*d*, P (4) 111*i*, P (8) 189*g*, P (8) 190*a*, P (8) 190*b*, P (11) 265*g*.
coiling machine, P (6) 147*e*.
extrusion apparatus, multiple, P (8) 182*c*.
feeder, P (8) 183*f*.
matting apparatus, P (6) 142*g*, P (8) 190*b*.
for melting and forming, P (6) 147*d*, P (9) 215*b*.
process timers, self-setting, (11) 255*d*.
for winding strands, P (6) 143*b*.
flanging device, P (1) 18*i*.
for forming glass beads, P (6) 146*i*.
for forming glass film, P (6) 142*i*.
forming machines, P (2) 51*b*, P (2) 52*h*, P (8) 189*b*, P (8) 189*h*, P (10) 237*h*, P (11) 265*f*; air compressor for, (3) 86*d*.
Fourcault machine, rapid withdrawal rates, (1) 9*i*.
Fourcault tank. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
handling device, P (4) 111*d*.
for hollow ware, P (4) 110*i*, P (4) 111*b*; dressing soaps for, (4) 104*c*.
for homogenizing molten glass, P (8) 189*i*, P (10) 237*c*.
inspection device, for articles of low transparency, P (10) 239*h*.
melting apparatus, P (2) 40*i*, P (4) 111*i*, P (10) 228*b*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for optical glass, P (6) 147*b*, P (9) 208*b*, (11) 249*g*, P (11) 265*e*; lens blank blocking machine, P (9) 213*b*.
for optical wedges, inspection of, P (4) 112*b*.
patents for, historical, (6) 142*d*.
for polishing. See *Polishing apparatus and equipment*.
for safety glass, P (9) 213*d*.
for sheet glass, drawing machine, P (11) 262*c*, P (11) 263*f*.
for straightening articles that soften under heat, P (9) 215*a*.
for tempering, P (5) 133*c*; sheet support, P (1) 18*a*.
for tubular ware, P (2) 52*f*, P (8) 189*b*, P (8) 189*d*, P (8) 189*h*, P (9) 208*f*.
bending apparatus, P (8) 189*a*.
bottoming machine, P (11) 263*i*.
cutting tool, P (6) 143*d*, P (6) 143*e*.
electronic, electrically heated tools for, P (6) 143*f*.
feeding and pressing device, P (6) 147*c*.
flame-sealing apparatus, P (1ₐ) 263*e*, P (11) 263*g*.
heating apparatus, P (1) 18*f*.
reshaping apparatus, P (1) 18*g*.
Glauconite, utilization of, (7) 172*h*.
Glazes, black, development, (10) 234*g*.
blue, (4) 109*f*.
blue-green, method of making, (11) 261*f*.
chromium-red, surface tension, (11) 260*g*.
colemanite in, formulas, (10) 234*g*.
colored. See also *Glazes: black, blue, blue-green, chromium-red, green, stains for, tan-orange*.
for cone 5 body, composition, (10) 222*d*.
crazing, reduction of, (3) 86*b*.
defects. See *Glazes: crazing, eggshelling*.
eggshelling, cures, (3) 85*h*.
ht, method of testing, (11) 265*a*.
green, method of making, (4) 109*g*, (11) 261*f*.
lithium in, (3) 85*h*.
low-temperature, formulas, (2) 49*a*, (3) 85*i*, (11) 250*a*; lead- and boron-free, P (1) 17*f*, P (2) 50*b*.
microscopic study of, (1) 17*g*.
porcelain, decorating kiln for, (4) 114*c*.
for refractories, P (1) 17*d*; for boiler brickwork, (8) 185*h*.
research. See *Research*.
salt. See *Sewer pipe*.
for sanitary ware. See *Sanitary ware*.
stains for, cobalt, (3) 86*a*; metallic oxides, (5) 132*d*; polysulfides, P (10) 226*a*. See also *Glazes, colored*.
for steatite bodies, (4) 109*g*.
tan-orange, development, (10) 234*g*.
thermal stability of, (4) 109*f*.
for zircon porcelains, development, (11) 261*d*.
zirconia in, (3) 86*b*.
Graphite. See also *Carbon; Refractories*.
natural and manufactured, B (4) 108*e*.
in thermocouples. See *Thermocouples, tungsten*.
Grinding. See also *Mills*.
apparatus, ceramic material for, P (10) 236*a*.
ball-mill, comparison of dry and wet methods, (8) 197*h*.
and crushing, review, (3) 93*i*.
of limestone. See *Limestone*.
open and closed circuit system, (8) 188*i*.
operations, automatic control in, (3) 96*d*.
of quartz. See *Quartz*.
Grog. See also *Refractories*.
from clay, (2) 44*a*.
firing of, in rotary kiln, (8) 186*d*. See also *Kilns*.
preparation of materials for, P (2) 47*h*.
quality control method, (1) 20*f*.
sodium in, determination, (2) 67*a*.
Gypsum. See also *Cements; Mortars; Plasters; Refractories*.
calcining of, catalytic effects through gas phases, (8) 180*b*.
clay. See *Clays*.
deposits, England, B (11) 267*e*; Japan, B (2) 61*e*; Ontario, B (11) 267*f*; Poland, (8) 191*g*.
dissociation of, (4) 99*b*.
production, B (9) 217*a*; technological processes, (4) 99*i*.
and products, report, 1947, B (9) 217*a*.
publications on, B (1) 4*a*.
relation to anhydrite, (2) 59*h*.
uses, B (9) 217*a*.

Halloysite, complex formation of, with organic compounds, (7) 173*h*.
Halogenosilanes, hydrocarbon-substituted, preparation, P (10) 245*e*.
Halosilanes, hydrocarbon-substituted, preparation, P (10) 245*f*, P (10) 245*g*.
Haydite. See *Refractories*.
Heat, conductivity. See *conductivity*.
diffusion, theory of, (4) 119*h*.
flow, investigation, (4) 114*f*; measurement by electric analogy, (1) 9*e*.
radiation, measurement, B (2) 54*g*; theory, (4) 119*h*.
transfer, in glass. See *Glass*.
in industrial furnaces, (3) 88*e*; through walls, (7) 171*e*.
review, (3) 93*e*.
on wet surfaces, (7) 173*d*.
treatment of ceramics, (9) 218*c*.
Heating, dielectric, industrial applications, (4) 114*f*.
electric, application to glass plant, (11) 255*e*.
elements, P (7) 168*a*, P (7) 168*b*.
high-frequency induction, (1) 23*f*, P (5) 133*h*.
high-speed, gas-radiation technique, (2) 57*a*.
induction, industrial applications, (4) 114*f*.
radiation and convection, theoretical comparison, (2) 50*i*.
radio-frequency, economics of, (4) 113*g*.
waste heat, utilization, formulas, (1) 23*e*.
Heating apparatus. See also *Driers; Furnaces; Kilns; Ovens*.
electric heating units, construction, P (1) 18*d*.
electrically conductive glass for, (11) 254*i*.
fluid heater, P (2) 58*d*.
glass mat type, (3) 86*f*.
sectional radiator, P (7) 170*c*.
for smoke, P (7) 168*a*.
Hematite, electron diffraction patterns, (10) 243*d*.
Hemimorphite, flotation of, B (2) 61*b*.
Humidity, relative, method of measuring, (2) 64*g*.
Hydrometers. See *Density*.
Hydrothermal, synthesis, scientific and technical importance, (10) 242*a*.

Ilmenite, deposits, Canada, (6) 150*a*.
Indexing, punch card system, (7) 178*e*; for chemical literature, (7) 177*i*; for patent classification, (2) 71*f*.
Index of refraction. See *Refractive Index*.
Infrared rays. See also *Driers; Drying; Glass; Petrography; Spectrometry*.
equipment, uses and applications, (4) 123*e*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
for protecting winter brickwork, (5) 130*h*.
Instruments. See also *Interferometer; Microscopes; Polariscope; Spectrometry, spectrometer; Spectroscopy, spectrograph*.
bearing jewels for, manufacture, P (11) 256*b*.
for cement setting-time determinations, (3) 87*d*.
for ceramic industry, description, (3) 93*f*.
for color analysis, (1) 19*f*.
for compressive tests at high temperatures, B (2) 53*i*.
counters, nucleus, photoelectric, (2) 62*c*; for thin-section petrographic analysis, (6) 148*a*; for interference lines, P (2) 55*g*.
for density measurement, P (2) 55*d*, P (9) 214*g*. See also *Density; Instruments, specific gravity*.
for differential thermal analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis*.
dynamometer, for measurement of mechanical forces, (3) 87*b*.
for electrical conductivity measurement, (8) 190*e*.
electromagnetic, (8) 190*e*.
electronic, high-tension rectifier, (4) 113*b*; for research, (10) 238*i*.
for enamel testing. See *Enamels*.
gauges, photoelectric control, (7) 177*e*.
goniometer, two-circle type, (4) 112*i*.
for granulometric analysis, applications, (4) 112*i*.
hardness, micro-, tester, principles and application, (3) 87*c*.
for hydration-expansion measurements, (3) 87*b*.
hydrothermal quenching apparatus, (2) 53*c*.
hygrometer, for humidity control, (11) 252*a*.
for jets and turbines, (6) 141*c*.
light permeability, Ulbricht sphere, (9) 206*f*.
for load-rupture testing, P (10) 239*f*.
luminometer, for measuring luminescence, (9) 214*e*.
manometers, fundamentals, pressure tables, (4) 113*c*.
for modulus of elasticity determinations, B (2) 54*a*.

Instruments (*continued*)
for moisture determinations, P (2) 54*c*, (4) 103*f*; in sands, P (10) 239*g*.
optical, for glass research, (1) 9*h*.
for particle size distribution measurement, (4) 113*a*.
for pH determinations, B (3) 93*c*.
pipettes, high-speed, accurate delivery, (6) 148*c*.
for pore volume measurement, P (10) 239*e*.
radiographic, (8) 190*e*.
for refractive index measurement, (7) 174*c*.
for refractory testing, (8) 190*h*.
resistance strain gauges, (10) 239*b*.
sedimentation recording apparatus, (4) 112*i*.
for specific gravity determination and adjustment, P (1) 18*i*.
spectrographic. See *Spectroscopy*.
standardization of, B (1) 21*e*.
for thickness testing of coatings on steel, (1) 18*d*.
torsion, for ceramic materials, (1) 21*a*.
ultrasonic, (8) 190*e*.
for vibration damping measurement, (2) 53*b*.
viscosimeter, capillary, P (2) 53*a*; continuous-reading, for pipe line installations, (9) 212*g*; design, P (6) 148*c*.
viscosity measurement, Vogel-Ossag tube, (10) 240*h*.
Wheatstone bridge, sensitivity of, (1) 20*d*.
for yarn friction coefficient measurement, (11) 261*g*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Refractories, insulating; Vermiculite*.
artificial mineral fibers, manufacture, (10) 226*g*.
building material, manufacture, P (8) 184*h*.
compositions, P (1) 4*h*.
diatomaceous earth, thermal conductivity of, B (2) 68*b*.
enamel. See *Enamels, insulating*.
fibrous, P (11) 256*b*.
fireproof, P (1) 4*h*; compositions, P (2) 46*c*.
Foamglas, manufacture and properties, (2) 37*h*; for sewage disposal unit, (5) 129*c*.
glass wool, manufacture, (1) 9*i*, (10) 226*g*; spinning process, (2) 37*i*.
glass wool, thermal conductivity, B (2) 68*b*.
high-alumina composition, P (8) 188*b*.
lightweight, P (4) 99*i*, P (6) 140*h*.
magnesium oxychloride coating material, P (9) 203*c*.
manufacture, P (11) 256*f*.
micaceous, manufacture, P (10) 229*c*, P (10) 229*d*.
mineral wool, compositions, (11) 254*b*.
forming machine for, P (4) 110*g*, P (4) 111*e*, P (4) 111*g*, P (4) 114*f*, P (7) 166*b*.
manufacture, (1) 9*i*, P (1) 18*b*, P (2) 46*e*, P (4) 105*a*, P (4) 105*b*, P (4) 110*i*, P (5) 129*d*, P (5) 133*h*, P (8) 190*a*, (10) 226*g*, P (10) 229*h*, P (11) 256*c*; in Germany, B (2) 39*c*, B (2) 39*d*.
raw materials for. See *Raw materials*.
waste slate in, (10) 230*i*.
raw materials for. See *Raw materials*.
resinous organosilicon oxide, P (10) 244*f*.
rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal, mineral wool*.
silica, aerogel, B (6) 157*c*; fibrous, uses, (3) 79*c*.
silicones, properties, (6) 155*d*.
slag wool, manufacture, (1) 9*i*, P (5) 133*h*, (10) 226*g*; apparatus for, P (7) 166*b*.
slag wool, thermal conductivity, B (2) 68*b*; at low temperatures, (11) 255*b*.
sound and moisture proof, P (1) 4*i*.
synthetic, production, B (8) 195*d*; properties, (6) 155*d*.
for tank furnaces, (9) 215*d*.
thermal conductivity, at low temperatures, (11) 255*b*.
Insulators, electrical, alumina, manufacture, P (5) 132*f*. See also *Insulators, electrical, high-alumina*.
binders for. See *Binders, paraffin*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
in communication operations, (10) 235*h*.
compositions, P (2) 50*b*, P (2) 52*b*.
for discharge tubes, P (1) 17*d*.
for electric fence, P (4) 109*i*.
for electrodes, P (1) 12*a*, P (1) 12*c*.
failure of, causes, (7) 162*d*.
glass, with low power factor, P (2) 40*e*, P (10) 228*g*.
glass fibers, (7) 162*g*, (7) 162*h*.
high-alumina, composition, P (8) 188*b*.
high-frequency conduits, method for cooling, P (11) 256*a*.
high-voltage, characteristics of, (4) 109*d*.
manufacture, skiving method, (11) 261*b*.
materials for, development, (8) 182*g*.
Insulators, electrical (*continued*)
metallic oxide, composition, P (8) 188*d*.
metallizing of, method, P (5) 132*h*.
mineral material, for electric cables, (3) 93*g*.
Mycales, for communication uses, (10) 235*h*.
porcelain. See also *Porcelain, electrical*.
for communication uses, (10) 235*h*.
finishing method, (1) 17*e*.
manufacture, Austria, (10) 235*d*.
silicone rubbers, (2) 65*g*.
sintered, P (9) 212*c*.
for spark plugs, P (2) 52*d*, P (4) 109*c*, P (4) 110*b*, P (8) 188*f*.
steatite, for communication uses, (10) 235*h*.
zircon circuit interrupter, P (5) 132*d*.
Interferometer, counter for, P (2) 55*g*.
Ion exchange, new techniques, (5) 138*f*; review, (3) 93*e*.
Iron, determination, in chrome ore, (1) 29*e*, in magnesia, (3) 91*b*.
determinations, colorimetric, (2) 62*d*, (2) 62*e*; inhibitor for, (2) 67*i*; polarographic, (3) 92*e*; potentiometric titration, (2) 62*e*.
for enameling. See *Metals for enameling*.
metasilicate, entropy of, (11) 268*b*.
oxide. See also *Hematite; Magnetite; Pigments*.
oxide–CaF–CaO–MgO system, crystalline slags in, (8) 192*i*.
oxide–CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase relationships, (3) 84*a*.
oxide–MgO system, investigation, (5) 136*d*.
-oxygen–silicon system, phase equilibria, (2) 64*h*.
sponge, manufacture, (10) 246*f*.
recovery, from ores, P (4) 108*f*.
Isotopes. See also *Periodic table*.
application in field of industrial materials, (1) 32*a*, (1) 32*d*, B (6) 156*i*.
exchange reactions, kinetics of, B (8) 196*b*.
radioactive, measurements with, B (6) 148*d*.
separation of, apparatus for, (5) 134*i*.

Jeremejevite. See *Eremeevite*.
Jewels. See *Gemstones*.

Kalsilite, crystal structure, (1) 29*g*.
Kaolin, analysis of, granulometric, (2) 59*i*.
deposits, Austria, (9) 215*i*; Germany, (9) 215*i*; Idaho, (3) 89*g*; North Carolina, (6) 149*h*; Russia, (1) 27*c*.
effect on working and fired properties of a body, (4) 109*h*.
electron diffraction patterns, (11) 268*d*.
endothermal properties of, (6) 153*f*.
metakaolin, transformation, influence of foreign gases, (10) 242*e*.
mining, in the South, (11) 266*i*.
plasticity of, (11) 268*a*.
products, improving tensile strength, P (10) 245*c*.
reactivity with NaOH, investigation, (11) 268*i*.
rehydration of, in autoclave, (4) 120*g*.
Kieselguhrs. See *Diatomaceous earth*.
Kiln furniture, saggers, enameled, (4) 101*c*.
shelf supports, P (2) 50*a*.
silicon carbide, cracking of, (10) 232*f*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Ovens*.
arrangement, circle system, (1) 23*i*.
cement, oil-burning, P (9) 215*e*; refractories for, (4) 106*i*. See also *Kilns, rotary*.
center stack, construction, (3) 89*b*.
for ceramic ware, (1) 24*e*.
circular, with rotating floor, (7) 171*e*.
circular chamber, for brick, P (8) 191*c*.
continuous. See also *Kilns, Hoffmann*.
chamber, for brick, (10) 240*g*.
downdraft, flue arrangement, (3) 87*h*.
stokers for, (1) 24*b*, (1) 24*c*.
crown and arch construction, formulas, (3) 88*b*.
decorating, for porcelains, (4) 114*c*.
downdraft, automatic, (1) 23*b*; stoker for, (1) 24*b*. See also *Kilns, continuous*.
dri-fire type, (4) 114*d*.
electric, for cone 04 firing, (11) 250*a*. See also *Kilns, tunnel*.
fireboxes for, (3) 87*i*.
furniture. See *Kiln furniture*.
gas-fired. See *Kilns, shaft*.
for grog firing, refractories for, (11) 257*e*. See also *Kilns, rotary*.
high-frequency induction, P (5) 133*h*.
high-temperature. See *Kilns, laboratory*.
Hoffmann, continuous, description, (10) 240*g*.
laboratory, high-temperature, (6) 148*i*.
limestone, oil-burning, P (9) 215*e*.
low-temperature. See *Kilns, electric*
Kilns (*continued*)
periodic. See also *Kilns, updraft*.
canalization of bottoms, (11) 265*h*.
effect of hearth construction on uniformity of firing, (8) 191*b*.
mechanical coal stoker for, (11) 265*i*.
for small industrial operations, (3) 88*i*
stoker for, (2) 57*e*.
pottery, review, (8) 191*d*.
for refractory plants, (1) 24*i*.
rotary, for calcining cement, P (10) 240*g*.
clinker adhesion in, (11) 250*d*.
for firing grog, (8) 186*d*.
linings for, (3) 88*b*.
operating conditions, equations, (3) 88*i*.
prevention of tilting, P (2) 55*a*.
refractories for, (3) 87*i*.
seal for, P (11) 266*e*.
round. See *Kilns, center stack*.
for salt-glazing, stokers for, (1) 24*b*.
shaft, construction improvement, (11) 266*d*.
for dolomite calcination, (3) 91*f*.
gas-fired, gas distribution in, (9) 202*a*.
oil-burning, design, P (9) 215*e*.
operating conditions, equations, (3) 88*a*.
silica, stokers for, (1) 24*d*.
stack, requirements for, (3) 88*c*.
stokers for, mechanical, (1) 23*g*, (1) 24*b*, (1) 24*c*, (1) 24*d*, (2) 57*e*, (11) 265*i*.
temperature distribution in, measurement, (9) 215*b*.
for terra cotta, Holland, (10) 230*c*.
tunnel, for abrasive wheels, (7) 159*g*.
construction, firing details, (10) 240*b*.
cross-circulating type, (1) 23*h*.
description, (3) 89*b*.
electric, B (6) 160*b*, (8) 191*c*.
experimental, for brick, (5) 135*c*.
gas movement in, P (10) 240*c*.
refractory car top for, P (8) 187*d*.
updraft, periodic, for brick, (1) 23*f*.
Kyanite, properties, uses, (5) 136*b*. See also *Refractories*.

Lagrange forces. See *Adsorption*.
Lanthanum, silicate. See *Phosphors*.
Lawns. See *Screens and Sieves*.
Lead, corrosion of, in cement, (7) 160*c*.
determinations, potentiometric titration, (2) 65*i*; volumetric, (8) 195*h*.
metasilicate, entropy of, (11) 268*b*.
oxide, attack on refractories, (5) 131*d*.
oxide–B_2O_3 system, surface tension anomalies, (6) 151*h*.
oxide–lead silicate system, reaction kinetics in, (6) 154*i*.
oxide–WO_3–P_2O_5 system, investigation of, (6) 142*b*.
poisoning. See *Toxicology*.
silicate. See *Phosphors*.
smelting of, viscosity relationships, (4) 112*g*.
Lepidolite, deposits, France, (4) 116*d*.
Leucite, alumina from. See *Alumina*.
Light. See also *Instruments*.
filters, for separation of small ranges of wave length, (3) 87*g*.
interference, utilization in length measurements, (9) 218*f*.
scattering of, investigation, (11) 269*b*.
Lightweight materials. See *Aggregates; Cement; Concrete; Glass, cellular; Insulation, thermal; Perlite; Plaster; Refractories; Slags, expanded; Structural clay products; Structural materials; Vermiculite*.
Lignite, binders. See *Binders*.
deposits, Saskatchewan, B (8) 192*a*.
gasification of, (2) 57*c*.
Lime, absorption by silica, (3) 91*e*.
by-product of limestone-bauxite reaction, (4) 116*c*.
calcining methods, (9) 202*a*, P (10) 224*a*.
in cement. See *Cements*.
clays. See *Clays*.
deposits, Japan, B (2) 61*e*.
hydrated, expansive characteristics, tests, (9) 201*h*; stabilized, P (1) 5*c*.
industry, in Germany, B (7) 160*i*.
mortars. See *Mortars*.
phosphate, endoquartz and exoquartz in, (3) 89*h*.
refractories. See *Refractories*.
report on, B (9) 203*a*.
-sand brick. See *Brick, sand-lime*.
sinter process for, B (2) 67*g*, (6) 151*a*. See also *Soda, -lime sinter process*.
slaking method, Knibbs hydrator, (9) 202*a*.
sludges, calcination of, P (9) 203*c*.
Limestone, calcining of, catalytic effect through gas phases, (8) 180*b*; kiln for, P (9) 215*e*.
cutting of, (1) 1*h*.
deposits, Japan, B (2) 61*e*; Ohio, (9) 216*h*; Oregon, (8) 191*f*; Virginia, B (10) 241*c*.

Limestone (*continued*)
diatomaceous, deposits, Union of South Africa, B (10) 241*g*.
dolomitic, deposits, Japan, B (2) 60*h*.
grinding methods for, (8) 197*h*, (10) 223*d*.
Lithium, in enamels. See *Enamels*.
in glazes. See *Glazes*.
minerals. See *Amblygonite; Eucryptite; Lepidolite*.
occurrence, production, uses, (3) 80*f*, (5) 135*i*, (9) 216*i*.
oxide–K_2O–SiO_2 system, fields of stability, (11) 260*d*; phase diagram, (11) 269*a*.
Luminescence, of flames. See *Flames*.
measurement of, luminometer, (9) 214*e*.
Luminescent materials. See also *Enamels; Glass, tubes; Phosphors*.
chemical and physical properties of, (7) 173*c*.
preparation and characteristics, B (4) 121*b*.

Magnesia. See also *Magnesium, oxide; Periclase; Refractories*.
activated, preparation, P (8) 197*d*.
alumina in, determination, (3) 91*b*.
bonding material for metal inserts, P (8) 198*b*.
calcium in, determination, (3) 91*b*.
cements. See *Cements*.
chemical analysis of, (3) 91*b*.
chemical bond of, (4) 118*i*.
in concrete. See *Concrete*.
crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*.
dead-burned, refractory, manufacture, P (2) 48*b*.
dense, preparation, P (5) 137*f*.
effect on viscosity of slags, (7) 173*e*.
hydration of, effect of admixtures on, (2) 43*e*.
iron in, determination, (3) 91*b*.
manganese in, determination, (3) 91*b*.
phosphorus in, determination, (3) 91*b*.
production, P (2) 47*a*, (6) 150*g*, P (9) 217*c*, P (10) 224*b*.
products, manufacture of, P (2) 35*i*.
refractory applications of, B (2) 45*g*. See also *Magnesia, dead-burned*.
silica in, determination, (3) 91*b*.
sintered, electron microscope investigation, (3) 83*i*.
specific heat curves, (1) 29*f*.
thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
calcining of, catalytic effect through gas phases, (8) 180*b*; effect of fluoride vapor, (11) 258*e*.
caustic, for building industry, (10) 222*g*.
dead-burned, measurement of hydration expansion rates, (3) 87*b*.
deposits, Austria, (4) 116*d*, (11) 258*a*, (11) 267*c*; South Africa, (1) 26*e*.
grinding of, wet process, (8) 184*i*.
hydration of, effect of admixtures on, (2) 43*e*.
powdered, manufacture, (2) 60*c*.
production, Canada, (3) 83*f*.
report, 1947, B (9) 217*b*.
Magnesium, aluminate. See *Refractories*.
aluminum silicate. See *Sierralite*.
carbonate, production of, P (2) 70*d*, P (2) 70*f*, P (4) 122*f*; from sea water, P (7) 176*e*.
carbonate, calcination of, P (2) 48*d*; purification of, P (6) 158*a*.
compounds, report, 1947, B (9) 217*b*.
determination, in manganese ores, (2) 66*d*; potentiometric, (2) 63*b*.
germinate. See *Phosphors*.
hydroxide, preparation, from sea water, P (7) 176*c*.
oxide. See also *Magnesia*.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, (8) 185*i*.
oxide–CaF–CaO–FeO system, crystalline slags in, (8) 192*i*.
oxide–CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase relationships, (3) 84*a*.
oxide–Fe_2O_3 system, investigation, (5) 136*d*.
oxide–$Mg_2P_2O_7$ system, reaction kinetics in, (6) 154*g*.
oxychloride, in cements. See *Cements*.
oxychloride, flooring, Austria, (11) 267*c*.
oxychloride, insulation. See *Insulation, thermal*.
phosphate. See *Phosphors*.
production of, (4) 120*a*; furnace for, P (8) 187*c*, P (10) 233*e*; raw materials for, (4) 119*e*.
silicate, heat of formation, (2) 64*e*; sintering reaction processes, (10) 243*a*. See also *Catalysts; Phosphors*.
silicate, hydrous, conversion into basic products, P (11) 270*a*.
Magnetite, electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
**Management, advertising that clicks, (10) 246*c*.
collective bargaining, B (6) 158*h*.
consultants, discussion of, (1) 32*b*.
cost reduction, in labor expenses, (7) 177*d*, (11) 270*d*; by proper materials handling methods, (7) 177*i*.
employees, annual reports for, (1) 32*b*.
cafeteria facilities, (5) 138*f*.
compensation, court decisions, review, (4) 104*b*.
department activities, (7) 178*a*.
health program, (8) 197*i*. See also *Occupational diseases*.
labor relation improvement, (1) 32*e*, B (4) 124*c*, (7) 177*i*.
night shifts, (1) 32*h*.
professional, effect of Taft-Hartley Act on, (5) 138*h*; registration of engineers, B (1) 32*f*.
scientific, placement of, (2) 71*g*.
teaching foremen to handle people, (10) 246*e*.
training programs for, (2) 71*f*.
equipment replacement costs, graphical solution, (10) 246*c*.
executives and administration, (4) 123*d*.
exporters' guide to British standards in overseas trading, B (1) 32*c*.
financial analysis, method, (5) 138*f*.
import duties, U. S., B (10) 246*h*.
jobs, classification, (1) 32*f*; evaluation, and wage incentives, (1) 32*g*.
marketing statistics of American ceramic ware, (4) 123*f*.
personnel, selection of, (1) 32*d*. See also *Management, employees*.
pottery. See *Pottery*.
public relations of engineers, (7) 177*h*.
sales, to the government, (5) 138*e*.
sales, increasing of, (1) 32*g*.
sales, within the community, (7) 178*a*.
shipping, efficiency, (6) 158*e*.
tariff commission procedures, B (9) 220*g*.
trade agreements program, B (9) 220*h*.
wage and salary administration, B (9) 220*f*.
Manganese, binders. See *Binders, refractory*.
determination, in magnesia, (3) 91*b*.
ores, determination of calcium, magnesium and zinc in, (2) 66*d*.
oxide, deposits, Australia, (4) 116*i*.
for phosphor activation. See *Phosphors*.
recovery from ores, (2) 66*d*.
Manometers. See *Instruments*.
**Marl, deposits, Bihor, Rumania, (10) 241*d*.
**Masonry, brickwork, grouted, reinforced, (3) 82*a*.
cold weather construction, B (3) 82*g*.
damages, causes and cures, B (3) 82*h*.
gas-tight, P (7) 167*b*.
industry, equipment and materials, (9) 212*i*.
modular, (3) 81*h*, (8) 184*c*.
paint for, B (1) 13*a*.
reinforced, (8) 184*c*; tests for, (6) 144*e*.
saws for, conveyer cart for, P (9) 213*a*.
walls, hollow, P (7) 167*a*.
walls, water permeability of, (6) 145*b*.
water-tight, P (7) 167*b*.
Materials handling. See *Conveyers; Raw materials, handling; Trucks*.
**Matter, structure of, B (4) 121*c*.
**Melmechite, deposits, Siberia, (1) 26*i*.
**Melilite, soda content of, (1) 31*b*.
**Merwinite, method of distinguishing from calcium silicate, (8) 194*b*.
Metakaolin. See *Kaolin*.
Metallizing, of ceramic ware. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Glass; Insulators, electrical*.
equipment for, vacuum type, (7) 169*i*.
of non-conductive materials, B (9) 208*a*.
of plastics. See *Plastics*.
of series of plates, method, P (11) 263*d*.
techniques, for making electrically conductive surfaces, (8) 187*i*.
Metallurgical analysis. See *Analysis*.
**Metallurgy, powder, and heat-resistant alloys, (8) 185*g*.
Metals. See also *Metals for enameling*.
alloys. See also *Metals, Monel*.
-ceramic powder mixtures, (6) 151*a*.
heat-resisting, high-temperature reactions with ceramic coatings, P (11) 253*b*.
high-nickel, corrosion by sulfuric acid, B (8) 181*e*.
photographic analysis of, (10) 239*b*.
bimetal combinations, temperature ranges, applications, (4) 113*b*.
-ceramic mixtures. See *Cermets*.
-ceramic seals, B (2) 49*i*, P (2) 52*d*; vacuum method, P (7) 169*b*.
coating for. See *Coatings; Refractories, coatings*.
Metals (*continued*)
extraction from compounds, melting pot for, P (11) 260*a*.
ferrous, protective coating for, method, P (8) 197*c*.
grinding of. See *Abrasives*.
hard, production, (10) 221*g*.
iron and steel industry, review of literature, (5) 131*d*.
light, polarographic analysis of, (10) 239*b*.
metalloids, classification, (4) 118*f*.
modulus of elasticity and fatigue limit, (3) 91*g*.
Monel, corrosion by sulfuric acid, B (8) 181*e*.
nickel, corrosion by sulfuric acid, B (8) 181*e*.
-porcelain seals, P (2) 52*f*. See also *Metals, -ceramic seals*.
powders, shrinkage during sintering, (9) 218*d*.
rare-earth, polarographic analysis of, (10) 239*b*.
removal from solutions, mercury cathode apparatus for, (2) 66*d*.
steels, unalloyed, spark test for, (4) 97*h*.
thermoelectric properties of, (6) 156*h*.
viscosity diagrams for, (7) 175*a*.
Metals for enameling, adherence of molten glass to, effect of processing, (11) 252*f*.
aluminum, (4) 101*e*.
availability, developments, (11) 251*i*.
burning tools for, (10) 225*c*.
cadmium-coated steel, (7) 161*f*.
cleaning process, (5) 127*f*, P (6) 141*d*; sludge removal from tanks, (1) 18*a*, (11) 252*c*.
cold-rolled sheets, production of, (3) 78*b*.
conventional steel, preparation of, P (2) 37*e*.
copper, (3) 78*f*.
de-enameling process, (6) 141*c*.
degreasing method, (1) 5*i*.
drawing lubricants, dry-type, (11) 251*f*.
iron, production, (3) 78*b*; selection, (5) 127*c*.
iron, sheet, welding of, (5) 128*c*.
nickel dipping, (1) 6*i*, (11) 252*a*; nickel content in baths, (4) 100*e*; nickel deposition, (4) 100*h*, (11) 252*c*.
pickling. See *Pickling*.
preparation processes, (11) 252*e*.
prespun shapes, for drop-hammer forming, (11) 252*b*.
rinsing process, (11) 251*e*.
sag, influence of firing temperature, (1) 6*f*.
scaling, prevention, P (7) 161*g*.
selection of, (5) 127*c*.
sheeting, paper-thin, P (8) 181*c*.
steel alloys, P (11) 253*g*.
steel, mild, (5) 127*c*; sheet, workability, (4) 100*g*; special, steels, (7) 161*h*.
titanium steel, (5) 127*c*, (11) 252*i*; for one-coat process, (1) 6*b*.
**Metlakh plates, drying and firing of, (6) 146*c*.
pigments for, (6) 146*b*.
Mica. See also *Phlogopite*.
decomposition and resynthesis of, (7) 172*d*.
deposits, Australia, (3) 80*g*; Scotland, (11) 267*d*.
electrical apparatus, effect of climate on, (9) 205*c*.
electron diffraction patterns, (10) 243*d*.
glass-bonded, drilling method, P (9) 208*d*.
heat-resistant products, manufacture of, P (2) 73*d*.
industry, in Germany, report, B (2) 72*h*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal*.
production, uses, B (9) 217*a*.
synthesis, method, (8) 194*h*.
synthetic, preparation of, (3) 92*h*, B (8) 195*d*, B (8) 195*i*; crucibles for, B (5) 132*a*; crystallization rate, B (8) 195*i*.
thickness, control method, (2) 53*f*.
transformation, by leave separation, (10) 242*f*.
Microcline, feldspar. See *Feldspar*.
**Microscope, electron, carrier material for, (8) 194*i*.
dark-field, for crystals, (11) 264*f*.
development and applications, B (3) 87*e*.
for investigation of glass surfaces, (7) 163*h*.
lines of equal density in, (8) 190*h*.
magnifying capacity of, (6) 148*e*.
measurements of length and thickness, (9) 214*f*.
for particle size determination, (2) 65*a*.
for replica technique, (11) 264*i*.
resolution of points, (7) 171*d*.
specimen contamination, (11) 265*c*, (11) 265*e*.
use in crystal identification, (3) 91*h*.
photographic, lens selection, (6) 148*e*.
polarizing, for sub-zero temperature work, (3) 87*c*.

Microscope (*continued*)
scales for, graduated glass, production of, (1) 9*a*.
X-ray, description, (9) 214*e*.
Microscopy, Christiansen effect, transmitted dark-field illumination, (3) 92*f*.
dispersion-staining method, (7) 170*i*.
electron, Formvar replica method, (11) 264*i*.
extinction coefficient. See *Particle size, determinations.*
microtesting, methods and applications, (6) 148*d*.
of refractory materials, (2) 53*g*.
Mikrokator, amplifying mechanism, for measuring lengths and loads, (10) 238*g*.
Mills, ball, P (2) 73*b*.
ball for, irregularly shaped, (1) 17*i*.
continuous, P (2) 54*h*.
prevention of tilting, P (2) 55*a*.
rubber body, (3) 86*h*.
vibratory, P (2) 55*d*.
ball-tube, P (2) 51*e*.
grinding, edge-runner, P (10) 237*i*, P (10) 238*a*.
grinding, liners for, (8) 188*h*.
for grinding hard materials, P (2) 72*i*.
hammer, for grinding, P (2) 55*c*.
Mineralogy, book, B (2) 68*h*.
mineralogical dictionary, B (10) 241*e*.
optical. See *Crystals.*
thermochemical, chemical composition of complex eutectics, (1) 29*a*.
thermochemical, reactions in the solid state, (6) 154*a*.
thermochemical, solid liquids, meaning of "undercooled" and "supercooled," (4) 104*d*.
thin-section. See *Petrography.*
Minerals, analysis, dispersion-staining method, (7) 170*i*. See also *Petrography.*
artificial stone, with admixture of heavy spar, P (7) 169*c*.
distribution, Tasmania, B (1) 27*a*.
Federal Mineral Leasing Act, changes, (1) 32*c*.
formation, mineralizers for, (4) 120*c*.
heavy, deposits, Australia, (6) 150*c*.
heavy, separation process, (3) 89*h*.
identification, microchemical, (4) 110*e*; thin-section, B (1) 31*f*.
industrial, economic influence, (1) 26*h*.
industry, Canada, (4) 116*e*; Florida, B (4) 116*i*; Illinois, B (6) 150*h*, B (10) 246*g*; United States, B (7) 178*e*.
industry, role in national economy, (8) 198*c*.
insulating materials. See *Insulators, electrical.*
membranes, for potentiometric analysis, (2) 63*b*, (2) 63*f*.
nonmetallic, deposits, Canada, (3) 89*f*.
occurrences, physical and chemical phenomena, (3) 90*r*.
piezoelectric, application of, (4) 119*b*.
pigments. See *Pigments.*
reserves, England, B (11) 267*e*.
resources, Australia, (1) 26*a*, B (1) 27*c*, (5) 135*i*; California, (5) 135*h*, (6) 150*h*; Georgia, B (3) 90*c*; Minnesota, B (4) 117*b*; New Guinea, (5) 135*i*; Ohio, (9) 215*i*, (9) 216*h*; Palestine, (7) 172*h*; Scotland, (11) 267*d*; United States, B (1) 27*e*, B (9) 217*b*.
separation of, electrostatic method, (2) 50*e*.
statistics, California, (5) 135*i*, (6) 150*i*.
suspensions, analysis by electrometry, (6) 155*h*.
synthetic, manufacture, P (6) 157*e*.
trace elements in, method for determining, (7) 174*c*.
Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal.*
Mines and mining, for asbestos. See *Asbestos.*
for ball clay. See *Ball clay.*
blasthole stoping, evaluation, (4) 115*e*.
drilling practices, survey, (9) 220*d*.
industry, in United States, B (7) 178*e*.
for kaolin. See *Kaolin.*
lamps, glass coatings for, (2) 38*c*.
for nepheline syenite. See *Nepheline syenite.*
in Ontario, B (11) 267*f*.
pumps for, electronic-controlled, (3) 86*f*.
reflecting signs for, (3) 86*g*.
strip, pitching seam ratio, (10) 246*h*.
stripping method, jet piercing, (7) 169*g*.
for tin. See *Tin.*
Mixers, design and applications, (2) 50*h*.
for disseminating materials in liquids, P (8) 189*a*.
for powders and liquids, P (2) 54*f*.
rotary-drum, P (10) 238*c*.
Mixing, review, (3) 93*f*.
Modulus of elasticity. See also *Instruments.*
formula for calculation, (3) 91*g*.
Molds. See *Plaster; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Refractories, metallurgical.*
Molecular weight, determinations, methods, (4) 120*b*.
Molybdenum, in enamels. See *Enamels.*
metal, protective coating for, B (4) 101*f*.
trioxide-WO_3 system, X-ray studies, (9) 218*d*.
trivalent, oxidation in sulfuric acid solutions, (8) 193*b*.
in whiteware bodies. See *Whiteware.*
Monazite, deposits, Finland, (1) 25*i*.
rare-earth compounds from, production, (10) 243*i*.
sands. See *Sands.*
thorium compounds from, production, (10) 243*i*.
Montmorillonite, acid treatment of, (7) 175*b*.
chrome-iron, from nickel silicate deposits, (1) 25*b*.
complex formation of, with organic compounds, (7) 173*h*.
differential thermal analysis of, (7) 173*f*.
electron diffraction patterns, (11) 268*d*.
exchange capacity of, effect of surface area, (7) 168*i*.
sediments, determination, (10) 241*f*.
structure, effect of thermal treatment on, (1) 30*c*.
thermal and physical behavior, (1) 28*g*.
Mortars, aging of, effect on strength and composition, B (9) 203*a*.
air content of, method for determining, (5) 134*c*.
acidproof, P (4) 99*h*.
adhesion to structural backings, B (3) 82*c*.
-brick bonding characteristics, (6) 144*i*.
clays for, (6) 144*i*.
colored, preparation, (5) 130*f*.
cost estimation for bonding brickwork, (5) 130*g*.
efflorescence, prevention of, P (1) 4*d*.
feeding device for, P (7) 170*c*.
gypsum, preparation, P (1) 4*g*.
lime-pozzuolana, water content of, (8) 180*f*.
quick-setting, P (1) 5*e*; artificial acceleration, (7) 166*h*.
refractory, preparation, B (2) 34*f*, P (2) 48*c*; for silica brick, (6) 145*d*.
waterproof, P (5) 127*a*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories.*
crystallization of, (11) 260*a*.
from sillimanite minerals, (5) 136*b*.

Neodymium, in glass. See *Glass.*
samarium in, determination method, (8) 194*e*.
Nepheline syenite, in ceramic bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic.*
deposits, Ontario, B (11) 267*f*.
in glass. See *Glass.*
iron reduction in, (6) 150*b*.
mining, processing, application, (2) 60*e*.
Nephelometry, instrument for analysis by, (2) 53*c*.
Nickel, dipping. See *Metals for Enameling.*
silicate, chrome-ferrimontmorillonite from, (1) 25*b*.
silicate, deposits, Ural Mountains, (1) 25*b*.
Nitrides. See also specific nitrides.
metal, preparation, B (2) 45*d*; use in jet and rocket engines, B (2) 45*f*.
Nomography, elements of, B (6) 158*e*, B (6) 158*f*.

Occupational diseases. See also *Silicosis; Toxicology.*
of the chest, (7) 177*i*.
from fluorescent glass cuts, beryllium phosphor in, (3) 93*f*.
Olivine. See also *Refractories.*
properties, occurrences, uses, (6) 150*b*.
thermochemical study of, B (9) 218*g*.
Opacifiers. See also *Zirconia.*
for enamels. See *Enamels.*
Orthopyroxenes, thermochemical study of, B (9) 218*g*.
Ovens, annealing, for malleable iron, (1) 22*a*.
coke, by-product, design, (4) 113*i*, P (7) 172*c*; of coking chamber, P (2) 58*i*.
construction, P (2) 58*h*.
doors for, P (11) 266*b*.
effect of salt-laden steam on refractories, (1) 14*h*.
refractories for. See *Refractories.*
temperature conditions in, (1) 24*f*.
decorating, for glass and ceramics, (2) 37*f*.
temperature-regulated, (1) 21*g*.
Oxides. See also specific types.
dense fired bodies, manufacture, B (10) 233*b*.
Oxides (*continued*)
one-component systems, properties, B (10) 233*g*.
products, properties, B (10) 233*a*.
rare-earth, analysis by emission spectra, (8) 192*c*; suppression of cyanogen bands in carbon arc spectra, (8) 192*d*.
rare-earth, uses, (6) 142*c*. See also *Polishing agents.*
refractory, for high-temperature and high-stress applications, B (2) 45*g*; for rocket motor liners, B (2) 45*i*.
refractory, thermal properties, B (2) 45*a*, B (2) 45*b*; melting points, (8) 185*g*.
Oxygen, measurement in gases, (2) 53*f*.

Parisons. See *Glass.*
Particle size, determinations, (1) 20*a*, (7) 170*i*.
with electron microscope, (2) 65*a*.
separation apparatus, (2) 66*a*.
Stoke's law for radii, shape factor errors, (11) 265*g*.
subsieve, sedimentation theory, (2) 65*d*.
weight distribution law, (6) 153*b*.
-extinction coefficient relationship, (3) 92*b*.
distribution, measurement in dispersed systems, (4) 113*a*.
reduction, of permeable materials, apparatus for, P (2) 54*i*.
Particles, aerosol, method of counting, (9) 214*b*.
Patents, standards for, (8) 197*g*.
Peat, ceramic body, for interior walls, (3) 94*a*.
diatomaceous, deposits, Union of South Africa, B (10) 241*g*.
Pegmatite, beneficiation, by flotation, (8) 191*g*.
deposits, Colorado, (3) 89*i*.
Perchloric acid, analytical application of, (8) 192*f*.
Periclase. See also *Magnesia; Refractories.*
phase relationships in CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (3) 84*a*.
Periodic table, new elements and isotopes, B (6) 157*b*.
Perlite, expansion of, method, P (6) 149*c*; thermal data, B (9) 209*e*.
Petrography. See also *Microscopes; Microscopy.*
infrared light, use in mineral analysis, (2) 64*g*.
instruments for. See *Instruments, counters.*
sedimentary, use of universal stage in, (5) 134*i*.
thin-section, point counter for, B (1) 31*f*, (6) 148*a*; transparent cement for, (9) 214*a*.
Wealden, for sedimentary investigations, (9) 216*f*.
pH, determinations, glass electrodes for, (2) 62*g*, P (9) 208*g*; theory, instruments for, B (3) 93*c*.
measurement, standards for, B (9) 218*e*.
response, of glass electrodes, (1) 29*i*.
Phase diagrams. See also specific systems.
high-temperature, equilibrium studies, (10) 242*i*.
one-component systems, B (10) 233*g*.
Phenacite, synthesis and decomposition of, (9) 218*b*.
Phlogopite, fluorine, synthesis of, B (2) 72*b*.
Phosphates, in glass. See *Glass.*
ion, separation in qualitative analysis, (6) 153*i*, (10) 243*g*.
refractory, physical properties, B (2) 45*e*.
resources, Australia, (1) 26*a*.
rock, phosphorus in, (3) 91*a*; photometric analysis of, (3) 92*c*.
sands. See *Sands.*
Phosphors, aluminum phosphate, P (6) 157*i*.
barium-magnesium-lead silicate, P (10) 244*c*.
beryllium. See *Occupational diseases.*
cadmium pyrophosphate, P (9) 218*i*.
calcium-cadmium silicate, P (11) 269*i*.
calcium orthophosphate, activated with thallium, P (2) 69*e*.
calcium phosphate, P (6) 157*a*.
erythemal, P (4) 121*b*.
infrared, double-activated, preparation, P (8) 196*a*.
lanthanum silicate, composition, P (10) 244*h*.
magnesium germanate, activated with manganese, P (2) 69*c*.
magnesium pyrophosphate, ultraviolet emitting, P (7) 176*g*.
silicate, for cathode ray tubes, (10) 243*c*.
zinc-cadmium fluoride, P (11) 260*d*.
zinc-cadmium sulfide, spectral distribution curves, (1) 30*f*.
zinc fluoride, activated with manganese, P (2) 69*g*.

Phosphors (*continued*)
zinc-magnesium-germanium, activated with manganese, P (2) 69*h*.
Phosphorus, determination, (3) 92*h*; in magnesia, (3) 91*b*; spectrophotometric, (2) 62*b*.
oxides, use in quartz-coating method, P (9) 219*d*.
combustion of, graphite chamber for, (3) 89*b*.
pentoxide, determination in phosphate rock, (3) 91*a*.
pentoxide, in enamels. See *Enamels*.
pentoxide, in glass. See *Glass*.
Photo-density, determination of relative penetration of Na_2 tracer in glass, (11) 255*a*.
Photography, aerial, for geological surveys, (4) 123*h*.
application in combustion research, (1) 23*d*.
X-ray, camera for, (7) 170*e*.
Photometers. See *Photometry*.
Photometry, method of analysis, (3) 92*c*.
photometer, flame, (2) 53*b*; X-ray diffraction type, (4) 113*e*.
Photomicrography. See *Microscopes*.
Physics, letter symbols for, discussion, B (3) 94*c*.
Pickling, method, (2) 36*b*.
tank linings for, carbon, (7) 169*h*.
use of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, (5) 127*i*.
Piezoelectric materials. See also *Barium, titanate; Crystals; Minerals; Quartz*.
ceramic, barium titanate in, (3) 85*b*, (3) 85*c*, (8) 187*g*, (9) 212*a*.
inorganic, crystal chemical relations, (9) 217*g*.
Pigments. See also *Stains*.
iron oxide, manufacture, B (9) 217*b*, (11) 251*h*.
for Metlakh plates, (6) 146*b*.
mineral earth, report, 1947, B (9) 217*b*.
titanium dioxide, preparation, P (1) 31*d*; water dispersible, P (9) 219*e*.
Pipes. See *Clayware; Glass; Sewer pipe*.
Plaster, adhesion to structural backings, B (3) 82*c*.
alpha-gypsum, applications, (10) 235*b*.
blocks and cases, method of making, (11) 261*i*.
compositions, P (2) 35*f*.
deairing of, for sharper molds, (10) 234*i*.
gypsum, retarded, P (1) 5*a*, P (1) 5*b*.
for lath board manufacture, P (5) 126*d*.
lightweight, preparation, (1) 4*c*.
models, turning of, (4) 98*e*.
molds. See also *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
for aluminum, (4) 99*a*.
master, method of making, (10) 235*i*.
old, utilization of, (2) 42*b*.
for synthetic resins, P (11) 250*f*.
painting of, B (3) 77*g*.
of Paris, manufacture, P (2) 35*d*, P (8) 180*h*.
plasticity improvement, P (8) 181*a*.
pottery, applications, (10) 235*b*.
properties, mechanical, improvement of, P (5) 126*i*.
waterproof, P (5) 127*a*.
working mold, method of making, (11) 261*i*.
Plasticity. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Clays*.
plastic flow vs. plastic deformation, theory, (11) 269*f*.
Plastics, advantages and disadvantages, (3) 79*i*.
fractures in, investigation, (10) 242*g*.
metallizing of, method, (4) 103*g*.
modulus of elasticity and fatigue limit, (3) 91*g*.
Poisson's, laws of chance, application to glass industry, (7) 163*e*.
Polariscope, simplified, for industrial use, (5) 134*h*.
for strain measurement in glass, (1) 19*g*.
Polishing agents, for glass, rare earth oxides, (6) 142*c*. See also *Cerium oxide; Silicon carbide, abrasives*.
Polishing apparatus and equipment, for brittle bodies, (3) 92*f*.
for glass, P (11) 265*e*.
machines, P (2) 33*h*, P (2) 33*i*, P (2) 34*b*.
Polysiloxane elastomers. See *Silicone, rubbers*.
Porcelain, bubbles in, causes, (2) 49*b*.
Chinese, microanalysis of, (8) 179*i*.
corrosion of, B (4) 124*a*.
decorating kiln for, (4) 114*c*.
defects in. See *Porcelain, bubbles*.
dental, manufacture, P (2) 50*f*, P (9) 212*b*; forming machine, P (4) 111*f*; materials for, B (1) 17*b*.
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical; Porcelain, talc*.
Porcelain (*continued*)
electrical, low-tension, manufacture, (10) 235*i*.
electrical, manufacture, England, (4) 109*d*.
English, description, (5) 125*h*.
manufacture, Hungary, (8) 198*b*.
for pump construction, (2) 50*h*.
talc, dielectric loss, measurement, (10) 235*a*.
talc and trachyte in, (9) 216*c*.
thermal stability of, influence of glaze, (4) 109*f*.
vacuum tubes, (4) 109*c*.
Worcester, collection, B (8) 180*a*.
zircon, glazes for. See *Glazes*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Packaging and Shipping Committee, preshipment tests, (10) 224*i*.
packing and shipping problems, discussion, (2) 36*d*.
"Safe Transit" program, (3) 78*e*, (10) 246*h*.
Porosity, apparent, method for determining, (1) 20*g*, (1) 20*i*.
determinations, formulas, application, (4) 120*b*.
effect of grain size and forming pressure, (6) 153*b*.
pore size distribution, method for determining, (2) 62*i*.
Potash, deposits, Spain, (4) 116*b*; Yorkshire, (11) 267*d*.
industry, in United States, B (9) 217*b*.
Potassium, chloride, production from waste brine, (6) 153*a*.
chromate, for lead determination, (8) 195*h*.
oxide. See *Potash*.
salts, sources, methods of extraction, Peru, (8) 191*h*.
Potter's wheels. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
Pottery. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Earthenware; Terra cotta; Whiteware*.
art, the art potter, (4) 98*g*.
claycraft, methods, B (7) 159*i*.
custom firing, charges, (11) 250*a*.
design, (4) 98*c*, B (7) 169*a*.
dinnerware set, for hobby potters, (10) 222*d*.
doll heads, manufacture, (10) 222*c*.
English figures, description, (5) 125*g*.
figurines, packing method, (11) 261*f*.
fundamentals of, (8) 179*i*.
hobby class, (5) 125*e*.
manual for studio potters, B (3) 75*i*, B (3) 76*a*.
modeling techniques, (4) 98*d*.
Pennsylvania Dutch designs, (10) 222*e*.
Pueblo Indians, (4) 98*d*.
turning skills, (10) 222*e*.
bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic*.
clays. See *Clays*.
cost-distribution, in Britain, (3) 94*c*.
decoration, P (2) 49*e*; lithographing, (6) 146*e*; overglaze transfers, (6) 146*e*; vitreous colors, (11) 261*d*. See also *Decoration; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
design, (4) 98*c*.
design patents, P (1) 17*c*, P (2) 49*g*, P (4) 111*b*, P (6) 140*d*, P (6) 140*e*, P (7) 160*b*, P (10) 236*d*, P (11) 261*h*, P (11) 264*a*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying*.
dust removal in. See *Dusts*.
foot design, (4) 98*c*.
historical. See also *Archeology*.
Greek vase, (9) 200*h*.
the Portland vase, restoration of, (9) 200*c*.
Andean, South America, (9) 200*e*.
Aymara Indians, Bolivia, B (9) 200*h*.
Brazil, (9) 200*d*, B (9) 201*d*.
Caribbean tribes, B (9) 201*c*.
Florida, (9) 200*e*.
Georgia, (9) 200*c*.
Mexico, (9) 200*a*, (9) 200*b*, B (9) 200*i*, B (9) 201*d*.
New Mexico, (9) 200*a*.
Panama, (4) 98*f*.
South American Indians, B (9) 201*b*.
Texas, B (9) 201*a*.
management, in India, B (4) 124*b*.
pin mark removal, method, (11) 261*a*.
symbols, Pennsylvania Dutch, (10) 222*e*.
Pottery plants and manufacturers, conveyers for. See *Conveyers*.
in England, (2) 48*i*, (4) 109*h*; Staffordshire, (3) 85*c*.
Frankoma Pottery, (4) 100*e*.
General Porcelain Co., elimination of figurine breakage, (11) 261*f*.
Gurdon Pottery Co., (10) 222*c*.
Homer Laughlin China Co., mold conveyer, (11) 262*f*.
in India, (2) 49*e*.
in Japan, Nippon Pottery Co., B (2) 49*b*.
mechanization of, Canada, (10) 236*i*.
Pottery plants and manufacturers (*continued*)
Onondaga Pottery Co., (2) 71*e*; removal of pin marks, (11) 261*a*.
in South Africa, (10) 246*d*.
Steubenville Pottery Co., modernization, (10) 235*e*.
Trenton potteries, influence on U. S. pottery industry, (4) 123*e*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyers*.
for advancing plastic material, P (11) 262*i*.
for affixing handles, P (2) 50*d*.
casting machine, automatic, P (2) 55*g*.
decorating machine, P (2) 51*g*, P (3) 51*h*; for engobing, P (5) 134*b*.
cup-finishing tool, P (6) 147*f*.
driers. See *Driers*.
feeder, for casting slip, to molds, P (1) 18*a*.
finishing apparatus, P (2) 51*g*.
injection molding machine, P (11) 264*a*.
jigger, P (10) 237*h*; driving mechanism for, P (2) 55*b*, P (10) 237*e*.
liquid size, apparatus for applying, P (4) 110*d*.
mold release apparatus, compressed air jet, (3) 86*c*.
molds, for flat vessels, P (5) 133*i*.
flexible, ceramic applications, (3) 85*a*.
methods for fastening on potter's wheel, P (5) 133*f*.
manufacture, P (2) 50*e*.
permeability of, measurement, (8) 185*d*.
vacuum blow head for, P (10) 238*a*.
pallet cleaning machine, (4) 109*b*.
for preparing bungs for firing, P (11) 263*c*.
for producing ware, P (4) 112*d*, P (5) 134*a*.
for removing pin marks, P (10) 237*g*.
spraying apparatus. See *Spraying equipment*.
throwing wheel, P (2) 52*b*.
Powders, density of, method of determining, (1) 19*i*, (10) 238*i*.
extrusion method for, P (11) 265*f*.
metal. See *Metals*.
quantitative analysis of. See *X-rays, diffraction, analysis*.
sintering of. See *Sintering*.
specific surface of, air-permeability method, (10) 243*e*.
volume of, determination, P (2) 54*g*.
Pozzuolana. See *Cements; Concrete; Mortars*.
Probability, fundamentals of, engineering applications, (8) 198*a*.
Pulverizers. See *Crushers*.
Pumice, artificial, manufacture, (2) 33*e*.
aggregates, uses, B (6) 140*h*.
Pumps. See also *Glass, Pyrex; Porcelain; Stoneware*.
diaphragm, for low-pressure gases, (6) 147*i*.
for liquid transfer, (11) 262*h*.
vacuum, operating characteristics, pressure tables, calculations, (4) 113*c*.
Pyrites, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Pyrometers. See also *Pyrometry; Thermocouples; Temperature measuring and recording instruments*.
disappearing-filament type, indicator for, P (10) 239*d*. See also *Pyrometers, optical*.
elementary principles of, (7) 171*c*.
life test for, (8) 190*g*.
optical, calibration, P (10) 239*f*. See also *Pyrometers, disappearing-filament*.
radiation, accuracy of, (7) 170*f*; for low temperatures, (4) 112*h*.
resistance, range of, (10) 238*h*.
thermocouple for, P (10) 239*g*.
thermoelectric, application, B (2) 54*b*.
total-radiation, for determining temperatures of moving machine parts, B (2) 54*e*.
Pyrometric cones, Orton, properties, uses, B (10) 240*b*.
Pyrometry, basic review, (1) 21*a*.
optical, of oxide cathodes, measurement of spectral emissive power, (4) 119*h*.
thermoelectric, basic concepts, (10) 243*e*.
Pyrophyllite. See also *Refractories*.
industry, B (9) 217*a*; in United States, B (9) 217*c*.
sources, (7) 172*e*.

Quality control. See *Statistical control*.
Quartz. See also *Cristobalite; Silica; Tridymite*.
activation with calcium ion, (11) 267*a*.
artificial, production, (8) 193*f*.
beta, elastic constants, determination, (11) 267*i*.
coatings. See *Coatings*.
crystals, U.S.S.R., (2) 60*a*.
dendritic, mineralogical study, (3) 89*h*.
deposits, Bihor, Rumania, (10) 241*d*.
evaporation of, method, P (2) 68*h*, P (2) 68*i*.
-feldspar intergrowths, drilling of, (9) 219*h*.
flotation of, calcium ion activator, (11) 266*h*.

Quartz (*continued*)
grinding of, (8) 197*h*; wet process, (8) 184*i*.
in lime phosphate, (3) 89*b*.
molds. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
piezoelectric crystals, method of growing, (2) 64*c*, (4) 110*b*, (6) 156*c*; properties, (3) 87*b*.
properties, preparation, uses, (5) 135*g*.
solubility of, in sodium carbonate solutions, (2) 66*g*.
specific heat curves, (1) 29*f*.
synthetic, research. See *Research*.
transformations, (3) 90*i*.
vein, investigation, (8) 186*a*.

Quartzite. See also *Quartz*.
conversion to high temperature modifications, (8) 194*d*.
for Dinas refractories, (10) 231*d*.
grinding methods, (8) 197*h*; wet process, (8) 184*i*.
secondary, genesis and practical importance, (2) 60*g*.
for silica brick manufacture. See *Refractories, silica brick*.
specific gravity determination, (1) 21*b*.

Radiation, black-body, simplified calculations, (5) 134*g*.
scattering of, by inhomogeneous solid, (11) 269*b*.

Radioactive materials, industrial uses, bibliography, B (9) 220*e*. See also *Radium; Uranium*.

Radium, sources, uses, (7) 172*f*.

Rare earths. See also specific rare earths.
elements, quantitative spectrographic analysis of, (8) 194*a*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
metals. See *Metals*.
from monazite, production, (10) 243*i*.
oxides. See *Oxides*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.

Raw materials. See also *Management, cost reduction;* and specific raw materials.
for cement, calcining of, P (11) 250*f*; pulverizing of, (10) 223*d*.
ceramic, B (4) 124*d*; preparation, P (5) 133*g*; review, (9) 212*i*; Texas, (11) 270*h*.
for electron tubes, critical temperatures, (3) 85*i*.
finely ground, method of granulating, P (7) 170*a*.
fly ash, utilization of, (7) 166*g*.
for glassmaking, non-mechanical storage of, (11) 255*g*.
for glassmaking, soda slags, (1) 10*f*, (2) 38*h*, (2) 39*a*; volcanic ash, (6) 142*f*.
handling, bulk, new methods, (5) 133*f*; tractor for, (11) 262*c*.
dump car for, (2) 51*c*.
pneumatic method, (5) 133*e*; feeder, (10) 236*h*.
problems, (1) 32*i*, (7) 177*g*.
review, (3) 93*f*.
skip hoists for, (5) 133*e*.
time-motion study, (2) 72*g*.
industrial, occurrence, composition, uses, B (10) 247*a*.
for mineral wool manufacture, (1) 9*b*.
moisture content of, method of determining, P (2) 54*c*.
processing methods, P (7) 170*a*; to pure oxides, B (10) 233*a*.
refractory, Austria, (9) 216*d*.
refractory, wet grinding of, (8) 184*i*. See also specific oxides.
supply in U. S., (2) 59*i*.
for thermal insulation, (10) 226*g*.

Refractive index, measurement of, methods, (7) 174*c*; Becke line colors, (2) 67*c*; dark-field color immersion, (6) 151*g*; total reflection, (1) 19*h*.

Refractories, abrasion resistance, tests for, (1) 14*h*.
acidproof, corrosion by sulfuric acid, (8) 185*a*.
acidproof, for pulp-digestion tanks, (10) 232*h*.
for aeronautics. See also *Borides; Carbides; Cermets; Enamels, refractory; Nitrides; Oxides, refractory; Refractories: alumina, barium oxide, beryllia, boron carbide, calcium oxide, carbon, cerium oxide, chromium oxide, graphite, gypsum, magnesia, silicon carbide, spinel, strontium oxide, thorium oxide, titanium, tungsten, turbine blades, zircon, zirconia*.
bodies, (1) 15*f*, (2) 36*g*.
coatings for exhaust disposal systems, method of applying, B (2) 45*b*.
coatings, specification, preparation, application, (2) 37*c*, (2) 37*d*.
general review, (11) 258*b*.
instruments, (6) 141*c*.

Refractories, for aeronautics (*continued*)
literature survey, B (2) 44*i*.
requirements, (4) 108*c*.
rocket combustion tubes, method of forming, B (2) 45*g*.
alkali attack on, (4) 109*i*.
alumina. See also *Alumina; Refractories, high-alumina*.
for aluminum smelting, P (8) 187*e*.
beta, crucibles, glass attack on, (3) 84*c*.
corundum glass, (1) 14*d*.
fusion-cast, properties, applications, (1) 15*f*, (5) 131*c*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
insulating, manufacture, P (9) 211*a*.
liners for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*.
properties, (3) 84*e*; upper limits of use, (1) 16*g*.
sintered, properties, (5) 131*h*.
alumina in, determination, (4) 107*b*. See also *Refractories: chrome-magnesite, silica brick*.
for aluminum production, P (8) 187*e*, (9) 211*b*; corrosion of, (8) 185*i*.
aluminum silicate, chemical analysis, (10) 231*c*.
barium oxide, for rocket motors, B (2) 45*i*.
beryl-clay, heat-shock tests on, B (2) 45*c*.
beryllia, liners for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*.
beryllia, thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
for Bessmer converter. See *Refractories, converter*.
binders. See *Binders*.
blast-furnace, (1) 15*d*; changes during service, (1) 13*h*; testing of, (8) 190*d*. See also *Refractories: carbon, high-alumina*.
blocks, manufacture, P (2) 47*i*, P (2) 55*c*; dense, (4) 106*h*.
blocks, dearing of moist castings, (7) 167*e*.
for boilers. See also *Cements, refractory; Refractories, high-alumina*.
glazes for, (8) 185*h*.
mounting for, P (9) 211*g*.
seam protector, P (4) 108*e*.
borides. See *Borides*.
boron carbide, for aeronautics, B (2) 44*f*.
brickwork joints, supporting clip for, P (11) 260*c*.
briquettes, for grog-firing kilns, (11) 257*e*.
calcium oxide, for rocket motors, B (2) 45*i*.
carbon, for blast-furnace, (1) 15*d*, (3) 88*i*, (4) 107*d*; for rockets, B (2) 44*e*, B (2) 44*i*.
carbon, thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
carbon monoxide attack on, (3) 83*a*, (4) 107*h*, (5) 131*d*.
cast. See *Refractories, fusion-cast*.
for catalytic combustion of exhaust gases, (10) 240*b*.
cements. See *Cements*.
cerium oxide, for aeronautics, B (2) 45*d*.
cerium phosphate, thermal properties, B (2) 45*a*.
chamotte. See *Refractories, fire-clay*.
checker-brick, P (10) 233*h*; for hot-blast stoves, P (2) 46*b*; effect of size variations on life, (1) 18*i*.
checkerwork, P (4) 108*e*; flue system, P (10) 233*e*; for open hearth, (1) 21*i*.
chlorine attack on, (3) 83*b*.
chrome, glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
for open hearth, P (10) 234*c*.
plastic, composition, P (8) 187*f*; for hearth construction, (1) 15*e*.
thermal oxidation of, (2) 67*f*.
thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
thermal shock resistant, P (2) 47*f*.
chrome-magnesite, alumina in, determination, (1) 29*d*; iron in, (1) 29*e*.
composition-property relationships, (4) 106*i*.
for electric smelting furnaces, (4) 108*a*; arch wear in, (9) 211*h*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
insulating brick, (1) 14*a*.
manufacture, P (5) 132*b*.
for open hearths, (4) 106*g*.
petrographic characteristics, (9) 210*f*.
report, B (7) 167*h*.
for suspended roofs, P (10) 234*d*.
unfired, P (8) 187*e*.
wet patching of, P (2) 48*a*.
chrome-spinel, corrosion of, (8) 185*i*.
chromite, for electric smelting furnaces, (4) 108*a*.
chromite, fusion-cast, P (2) 48*e*.
chromite-magnesite, production, (4) 107*e*.
chromium oxide, for rocket motors, B (2) 45*i*.
coatings. See also *Refractories, metallurgical*.
for aeronautics. See *Cermets; Refractories, for aeronautics*.
for heat-resisting alloys, high-temperature reaction, P (11) 253*b*.

Refractories, coatings (*continued*)
for magnesium retorts, P (8) 187*c*.
for metals, effect on high-temperature strength, (1) 5*g*; electrophoretic process, P (6) 156*b*.
preparation, P (2) 48*e*.
property evaluation, (2) 37*b*.
protective, for refractory brickwork, (2) 44*a*.
for coke ovens, P (2) 58*h*; gas-permeability of, (11) 265*d*; nozzle for, P (11) 260*d*; repair of, (9) 209*g*. See also *Refractories: Dinas, silica brick*.
concrete. See *Concrete*.
converter, composition, (11) 259*a*; properties, (8) 185*e*.
corrosion of, B (4) 124*a*; by slags, instrument for measuring, (8) 190*h*.
corundum. See *Refractories, alumina*.
crucible holder, P (8) 186*h*.
crucibles, P (11) 260*b*. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Refractories, alumina*.
cryolite attack on, (8) 185*i*.
Crystalite. See *Refractories, mullite*.
for cupola furnaces, (4) 106*e*, (11) 259*a*.
density determinations. See *Density*.
developments in, (2) 44*e*.
diaspore. See *Refractories, high-alumina*.
dielectrics. See *Dielectrics*.
Dinas, for coke ovens, manganese binder, (9) 209*i*; repair, (9) 209*g*.
dense, manufacture, (2) 43*i*.
heating and cooling of, in glass tank, (11) 259*c*.
for open hearths, (2) 44*b*, (9) 210*g*, (10) 233*a*.
from quartzites, (10) 231*d*.
specific gravity determination, (1) 21*b*.
for tank furnace insulation, (9) 215*d*.
technology of, (2) 43*d*.
thread formation during overheating, (11) 259*c*.
from vein quartz, tridymite in, (8) 186*a*.
dolomite, laboratory experiments on, (10) 232*c*.
dolomite, metallurgical, properties and manufacture, (1) 61*c*.
driers for. See *Driers, tunnel*.
dunite, compositions, P (2) 48*b*.
electrically conducting, composition, P (10) 234*a*.
electrocast. See *Refractories, fusion-cast*.
elongation by softening, instrument for measuring, (8) 190*b*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
equipment and materials review, (9) 212*i*. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment*, for *refractories*.
expansion. See *Refractories, thermal expansion*.
fire-clay, chamotte brick, resistance to carbon monoxide, (3) 83*a*; to chlorine, (3) 83*b*.
effect of zinc and carbon monoxide on, (5) 131*d*.
granular, manufacture, P (5) 132*a*.
research. See *Research*.
superduty, thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
firing of, effect on physical properties, (3) 83*d*.
flue insert, P (2) 46*d*.
forsterite. See also *Refractories, olivine*.
bonding materials for, P (2) 46*f*.
compositions, P (2) 46*b*.
fusion-cast, P (2) 46*e*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
laboratory experiments, (10) 232*c*.
from serpentine materials, (8) 185*f*.
thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
fused. See *Refractories, fusion-cast*.
fusion-cast. See also *Refractories: alumina, chromite, forsterite, magnesia, mullite, spinel, zirconia*.
compositions, P (2) 46*c*.
corrosion-resistant, (11) 258*f*.
for magnesium furnace, P (10) 233*e*.
manufacture, P (2) 46*d*, P (2) 47*b*, P (5) 134*b*; equipment, P (2) 46*a*; mold for, P (2) 41*b*.
properties and applications, (5) 131*c*.
tank blocks, P (2) 47*i*.
gas erosion of, B (2) 54*f*, (11) 258*e*.
for gas machines, P (1) 16*b*.
for gas industry, P (2) 58*h*; repair, (7) 167*i*; standard specifications, B (8) 186*g*.
glass. See *Glass, fibers*.
glass-tank, corrosion of, (4) 14*d*, (11) 258*f*; of flues, (4) 108*b*. See also *Refractories, Dinas*.
glass-tank, multigrog blocks, (11) 258*h*.
glazes for. See *Glazes*.
granular, manufacture, P (1) 16*i*.
graphite, ladle and spout linings, (7) 167*f*.

Refractories, graphite (*continued*)
manufacture, P (9) 211*c*.
for phosphorus combustion chamber, (3) 89*b*.
for rockets, B (2) 44*e*, B (2) 44*i*.
grog, P (2) 47*c*; for tubular recuperators, (9) 210*c*.
grog, cracks in, method for determining depth, (9) 210*d*.
gypsum, liners for rocket motors, B (2) 45*f*.
haydite, properties, uses, (10) 222*g*.
heat resistance of, measurement, (9) 210*a*.
high-alumina, (6) 145*d*.
for blast-furnaces, (1) 13*i*.
for boilers, (8) 186*b*.
diaspore for, (11) 257*e*.
resistance to carbon monoxide, (3) 83*a*.
high-temperature, B (10) 233*b*. See also *Refractories, superduty*.
hollow articles, production, P (11) 264*c*.
insulation. See also *Insulation, thermal; Refractories: alumina, chrome-magnesite, Dinas, metallurgical, serpentine-magnesite; Vermiculite*.
basic, for open-hearth roofs, (1) 14*a*.
manufacture, P (2) 48*e*, P (11) 256*f*; from kaolin, (4) 107*i*; from vermiculite, P (4) 108*b*.
thermal conductivity of, (10) 231*d*.
use and advantages, (4) 107*e*, (7) 167*h*.
kaolin, for open hearths, (9) 210*b*.
kaolin, production from Ural materials, (11) 258*g*.
kaolinite, fundamental studies, (11) 258*b*.
kyanite, chemical analysis of, (10) 231*c*.
kyanite, glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
kyanite, molds for metal casting, P (2) 48*g*.
ladle brick. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
lead oxide attack on, (5) 131*d*.
lightweight. See also *Refractories, insulating*.
lightweight, coal ash in, (8) 186*c*.
lightweight, thermal characteristics, (8) 186*h*.
lime. See *Refractories, calcium oxide*.
linings. See also *Refractories, metallurgical*.
for combustion chambers, P (1) 16*d*; tubes, P (7) 172*a*.
for jet engines. See *Refractories, for aeronautics*.
for rotary kilns, (3) 87*i*.
load test at high temperatures, press for, (10) 232*h*.
magnesia. See also *Magnesia*.
bonding materials for, P (7) 168*c*.
briquettes, production, P (2) 47*a*.
composition, P (2) 48*a*.
fusion-cast, (4) 107*e*; production, (3) 83*f*; thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
granular, P (1) 16*i*.
high thermal resistance, P (11) 260*c*.
liners for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*.
manufacture, B (10) 233*b*.
properties and uses, (3) 84*e*.
resistance to carbon monoxide, (3) 83*a*.
magnesite. See also *Magnesite; Refractories: chrome-magnesite, serpentine-magnesite*.
alumina in, (4) 107*b*.
for cement kilns, (4) 106*i*.
chemical and mineralogical constitution, (3) 82*i*.
constitution-property relationships, (4) 106*i*.
developments, (4) 107*d*.
for electric smelting furnaces, (4) 108*a*.
for furnace linings, P (2) 46*a*.
-gel, composition, P (1) 16*e*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
granular, P (1) 16*i*.
manufacture, P (2) 46*a*, P (2) 46*g*, (4) 107*e*, B (10) 233*b*.
metal-cased, for basic furnaces, (11) 258*f*.
mixer linings, (1) 15*e*.
for open hearths, P (10) 234*c*; bottoms, (1) 22*g*.
properties, effect of diabase on, (9) 210*e*.
report, B (7) 167*h*.
-slag mixes, test for, (1) 14*c*.
spalling resistant, P (2) 46*g*.
thermal shock resistant, P (2) 47*f*; microscopic examination, (3) 84*e*.
unfired, P (2) 47*i*, P (8) 187*e*; mechanical strength of, (8) 185*a*.
magnesium aluminate, synthesis of, (2) 43*b*.
magnesium silicate. See *Refractories, forsterite*.
manufacture, U.S.S.R., (11) 257*d*.
materials, analysis of, B (2) 68*h*; handling, (7) 169*i*; microscopy of, (2) 53*g*; review, (9) 212*i*.
metal-bonded. See *Cermets*.
metal-cased, for furnace construction, P (8) 186*i*; manufacture, P (6) 146*i*; for roof units, P (9) 211*b*. See also *Refractories, magnesite*.
metallurgical. See also *Refractories: alumina, blast-furnace, chrome-magnesite, chromite, cupola, dolomite, graphite, kaolin, kyanite, magnesite, open-hearth, sillimanite*.
for annealing ovens, (1) 22*a*.
coatings for foundry cores, P (2) 48*a*.
destruction by steel, (2) 43*b*.
effect on cleanliness of steel, (10) 232*i*.
foundry, binders for. See *Binders, ethyl silicate*.
foundry, lining evaluation, (11) 258*e*.
in France, (1) 15*h*.
for hearth construction, (1) 15*e*, P (4) 108*g*.
hot top blocking, P (8) 187*a*, P (10) 234*b*; for ingot molds, P (1) 16*d*, P (8) 187*g*, P (9) 211*i*.
insulating, (5) 131*g*; cover for ingot sinkhead, P (8) 187*b*.
ladle brick, composition, (11) 259*a*; production, (1) 15*a*; multigrog, (8) 185*c*.
for light-metal metallurgy, (8) 185*i*.
linings, composition, P (8) 187*c*; requirements, (3) 88*d*.
literature review, (5) 131*d*.
mixer linings, (1) 15*e*, (1) 15*g*; erosion of, (1) 14*i*.
molds, P (2) 48*h*, P (11) 260*d*; for precision casting, P (10) 234*a*.
nozzles, erosion of, P (2) 47*f*, B (2) 54*f*, (7) 167*g*.
quartz, ground, for steel casting molds, (3) 84*d*.
for steel mills, B (2) 58*e*, P (4) 108*b*.
stopper tubes, (2) 44*c*.
two-layer cups for pouring metal, (11) 258*g*.
well brick for steel castings, P (2) 46*a*.
microscopic investigations of, (2) 53*g*.
molds. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
mortars. See *Mortars*.
mullite, Crystalite, properties and uses, (5) 131*c*.
fusion-cast, (4) 107*h*; glass attack on, (1) 14*d*; thermal properties, (1) 15*f*, (5) 131*c*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
properties, (5) 131*c*; upper limits of use, (1) 16*g*.
thermite, manufacture, (2) 43*i*.
nozzles. See *Refractories: for coke ovens, metallurgical*.
olivine, compositions, P (2) 48*b*. See also *Olivine; Refractories, forsterite*.
open-hearth. See also *Refractories: checkerwork, chrome, chrome-magnesite, Dinas, insulation, kaolin, magnesite, silica brick*.
(1) 15*d*, (6) 145*e*, P (10) 234*c*; basic, (1) 13*g*, (1) 13*h*, (1) 22*d*.
bottom maintenance, (1) 22*a*, (1) 22*g*, (1) 22*i*, (1) 23*d*, (1) 24*a*.
failure of, (6) 145*d*.
for roofs, (1) 15*b*.
oxides. See *Oxides*; also specific types.
periclase. See *Refractories, magnesia*.
permeability of, determination, (4) 112*f*.
permeable, manufacture, P (2) 47*c*.
phosphates. See *Phosphates*.
physical properties, effect of firing, (3) 83*d*.
plastic, for monolithic wall construction, P (8) 187*a*.
plasticizers in, P (2) 46*b*.
porosity of, determination, (4) 112*f*.
pyrophyllite, fundamental studies, (11) 258*b*.
pyrophyllite, resistance to carbon monoxide, (3) 83*a*.
quartz. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
ramming materials, bulk density tests for, (1) 14*a*.
raw materials. See *Oxides; Raw materials*.
repair of brickwork, methods, (7) 167*i*.
research. See *Research*.
retort, for distillation furnaces, P (4) 108*d*.
serpentine. See *Refractories, forsterite*.
serpentine-magnesite, insulating brick, (1) 14*c*.
silica. See also *Refractories, quartz; Silica*.
silica-alumina. See *Refractories: pyrophyllite, kaolinite, silicoaluminous*.
silica brick, alumina in, (1) 30*g*, (4) 107*b*.
carbon monoxide resistance, (3) 83*a*.
in coke ovens, destruction by salt-laden steam, (1) 14*h*.
commercial, comparison, (9) 210*d*, (11) 257*g*.
constitution-property relationships, (4) 106*i*.
Refractories, silica brick (*continued*)
ferrosilicon in, P (2) 47*b*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
manufacture, P (2) 47*b*; in England, (1) 25*g*; from quartzite, (9) 211*f*; from tripoli, (4) 107*f*.
mortar for. See *Mortars, refractory*.
for open-hearth roofs, (1) 15*b*.
for pulp-digestion tanks, (10) 232*h*.
spalling and erosion resistance, P (1) 16*f*.
superduty, (1) 15*f*, (1) 15*i*, (2) 44*f*; mortar for, (6) 145*d*.
silicoaluminous, effect of firing on properties, (3) 83*d*; high-temperature emission constants, (8) 192*i*.
silicon carbide, gas-turbine equipment, B (2) 45*g*.
electrical-resistant elements, P (1) 16*b*, P (2) 47*d*.
manufacture, compositions, P (2) 47*b*, P (9) 211*h*.
liners for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*.
properties, applications, (1) 15*f*, (5) 131*c*.
for tubular recuperators, (9) 210*c*.
for zinc retort, (6) 145*h*.
sillimanite, chemical analysis of, (10) 231*c*.
sillimanite, for hot-metal mixer, (1) 15*g*; molds for metal casting, P (2) 48*g*.
sizing of, for turning circles, tables, (10) 230*a*.
slate dust in, P (2) 46*c*.
sodium chloride attack on, (8) 185*i*.
spalling of, instruments for measuring, (8) 190*h*.
spinel. See also *Dielectrics, refractory*.
composition, P (9) 211*d*.
fusion-cast, P (2) 47*e*.
liners for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*.
standards, in France, (1) 15*h*.
stannic oxide, manufacture, P (11) 260*e*.
strontium oxide, for rocket motors, B (2) 45*i*.
superduty. See *Refractories: fire-clay, silica brick*.
testing instruments for, (8) 190*h*.
thermal expansion, relation to torsion, (3) 84*f*.
thermal shock resistant, manufacture, P (2) 47*f*.
thorium oxide, liners for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*, B (2) 45*i*; thermal properties, (1) 15*f*.
titanium, for aeronautics, B (2) 44*f*.
tripoli. See *Refractories, silica brick*.
tungsten, for aeronautics, B (2) 44*f*.
turbine blades, B (2) 45*e*, (6) 145*d*, B (7) 167*e*, B (7) 168*c*.
for turbine machinery, (7) 167*d*.
unfired. See *Refractories: chrome-magnesite, magnesite*.
zinc oxide attack on, (5) 131*d*.
zircon, basic, composition, P (9) 211*e*.
glass attack on, (1) 14*d*.
manufacture, properties, application, (2) 44*c*, (5) 131*e*.
for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i*.
slip casting of, P (2) 48*d*.
thermal properties, (1) 15*f*; upper limits of use, (1) 16*g*.
zircon-beryl, heat-shock tests on, B (2) 45*c*; thermal expansion, B (2) 45*e*.
zirconia, fusion-cast, P (2) 48*f*.
manufacture, properties, application, (2) 44*c*, (3) 84*e*.
for rocket motors, B (2) 44*i* B (2) 45*i*.
upper limits of use, (1) 16*g*.
Refractories industry, production, present tendencies, (3) 84*d*.
fuels for. See *Fuels*.
Refractory plants and manufacturers, in France, (1) 15*h*.
General Refractories, Ltd., research laboratory, (10) 232*i*.
Harbison-Walker, materials handling, (7) 169*i*.
in Holland, (10) 232*a*.
in South Africa, (10) 246*d*.
Replica technique, for studying enamel surfaces, (6) 148*a*.
Formvar method, in electron microscopy, (11) 264*i*.
Report writing, technical papers, (1) 32*e*, (10) 246*d*.
Research, asbestos fibers, processing, testing, properties, (6) 155*c*.
brick, firing, B (3) 82*d*.
building specifications and development, (4) 123*g*.
cement, structure of, (3) 77*c*.
ceramic, discussion, (10) 245*i*; England, (11) 270*c*; Texas, (11) 270*h*.
combustion, application of photography, (1) 23*d*.
data utilization, (4) 123*a*.

Research (*continued*)
diamonds, crystal structure, (6) 139*f*.
dielectrics, in Germany, B (2) 68*b*.
East African Research Board, report, B (6) 158*d*.
electronic instruments for, (10) 238*i*.
enamel, advances in, (10) 224*g*; laboratory for, (11) 252*d*.
enamel, repair of surfaces, (3) 78*c*.
Fulmer Research Institute, British, (2) 71*f*.
glass, emanation method for determining transformation interval, (3) 80*c*.
fibers, diameter measurement, (4) 102*b*; yarn count, (7) 163*a*.
heat-flow investigations, (1) 9*c*.
instruments for, (1) 9*h*.
proposed experiments, (9) 207*h*.
at Sheffield University, (1) 8*e*.
structure of, (2) 38*i*.
glazes, for pottery, (3) 85*i*.
high-temperature, furnace for. See *Furnaces*.
millisecond measurements in, (10) 238*i*.
new fields, (2) 72*a*.
oil shale, (4) 123*i*.
quartz, synthetic, production in Germany, B (2) 68*d*.
refractories, in England, (11) 259*d*.
fire-clay, (7) 167*d*.
in Germany, B (2) 68*b*, B (7) 163*a*.
laboratory description, (10) 232*i*.
relation to other company activities, (8) 197*g*.
ring modulus, in rotary cement kiln, (8) 180*d*.
semiconducting materials, in Germany, B (2) 68*f*.
sewer pipe, clays and processes, (5) 130*b*.
silica, Russia, (6) 158*c*; Sweden, (5) 138*h*.
solar furnaces, (1) 24*d*.
solid state reactions, (10) 242*d*.
steatite bodies, (3) 86*a*.
structural clay products industry, program, (6) 144*g*.
synthetic materials, development of, (2) 72*a*
in universities, selection of problems for students, (4) 123*b*.
Resins, polymerization of, method, P (8) 197*b*.
Resistors, enamel for, P (6) 141*e*.
carbon-coated, P (8) 196*c*.
ceramic, composition, P (10) 235*i*; titania in, P (10) 236*a*.
for spark plugs. See *Spark plugs*.
Ring modulus. See *Research*.
Rocks, color identification of, Munsell system, charts, B (1) 27*g*.
igneous, equilibrium determination in, (2) 63*f*.
silica. See *Silica*.
Rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal, mineral wool*.
Roofing, granules. See *Structural materials*.
tile. See *Tile*.
Ruby, occurrence, use, in India, (8) 179*e*.
Rutile, synthetic, formation and properties, (9) 217*i*.

Safety, in abrasive wheel use, (4) 97*e*.
color indication of unsafe procedures, (4) 123*a*.
in enameling plant, (9)-204*a*.
equipment, use in industry, (1) 32*i*.
in glass handling, (10) 227*d*.
industrial, program, (2) 71*h*.
rules for conveyer systems, (1) 32*a*.
in sandblasting operations, (10) 226*b*.
Salts, viscosity diagrams for, (7) 175*a*.
Samarium, in neodymium, determination, (8) 194*a*.
Sandblasting, safety procedures. See *Safety*.
Sands, analysis, method for, (1) 29*h*.
deposits, Arizona, (3) 90*r*; Rumania, (10) 241*d*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
electrical conductivity of, (10) 242*i*.
Florida dune, petrographic investigation, (2) 60*i*.
foundry, (7) 178*b*; chemically coated, (7) 177*a*; moisture content, P (10) 239*g*.
glassmaking, beneficiation process for, (8) 191*f*, (11) 255*d*.
glassmaking, deposits, California, (6) 150*c*; Canada, B (1) 27*i*; India, (3) 90*f*; New Jersey, B (1) 27*i*; Scotland, (11) 267*d*.
greensand. See *Glauconite*.
grinding of, wet process, (8) 184*i*.
ionic diffusion in, (10) 242*i*.
-lime brick. See *Brick*.
metallurgical. See *Sands: foundry, molding*.
mineral, magnetic separator for, (5) 134*i*.
Sands (*continued*)
molding, cement in, (7) 178*b*.
deposits, Ohio, (9) 216*h*.
expansion of, measurement, P (4) 113*e*.
synthetic, advantages and disadvantages, (7) 177*f*; preparation, (9) 220*a*.
molding and core, study of, (4) 123*c*.
monazite, occurrence, products, uses, (9) 216*d*; separation of thorium from, (2) 67*e*.
phosphate, occurrence of heavy minerals in, (3) 89*h*.
production, uses, B (9) 217*a*.
purification of, P (1) 28*a*.
slag, for cement production, (3) 76*d*.
synthetic, production, clays for, (9) 220*a*.
Sanitary ware. See also *Enamels*.
casting, method and mold for, P (4) 110*b*.
design patents, P (1) 17*g*, P (4) 110*a*, P (5) 133*a*, P (6) 146*f*, P (7) 169*c*.
glazing method, P (2) 50*b*.
manufacture, (11) 261*b*.
plant description, (4) 109*i*, (11) 260*i*.
Sapphire, hollow articles, production apparatus, method, P (11) 264*c*.
occurrence, use, in India, (8) 179*e*.
synthetic, mortar and pestle, (9) 214*c*.
Screens and sieves, analysis. See *Analysis*.
cleaning of, method, P (7) 170*a*, P (7) 170*b*.
sieving machines, effect on accuracy of analysis, (9) 214*a*.
gyratory, P (6) 147*a*; rotary, P (10) 238*d*; stainless steel, (2) 51*f*; vibratory, P (2) 55*c*, P (10) 238*e*.
Sculpture, ceramic. See *Art and Artware*.
Seals. See *Glass, -metal seals; Metals, -ceramic seals*.
Selenium, in glass. See *Glass*.
sources, properties, uses, (1) 26*h*, (7) 172*d*.
Sepiolite, xylotile variety, chemical analysis, (3) 90*j*.
Serpentine. See also *Refractories*.
refractory raw materials, (8) 185*f*.
Sewer pipe. See also *Clayware*.
acidproof, installation, (5) 130*d*.
behavior under stress, formulas, (3) 81*e*.
firing of, comparison of stoker- and hand-fired, (1) 23*b*.
historical review, (3) 81*g*.
joining device- for, P (2) 42*h*; flexible, P (1) 13*d*.
research. See *Research*.
salt-glazed, firing procedure, (2) 41*i*; kiln for, (1) 24*b*.
slip-casting of, method, (1) 13*a*.
Sgraffito. See *Decoration*.
Shipping. See *Enamels, products; Management; Porcelain Enamel Institute*.
Shotblasting, mechanism and equipment, (10) 224*f*.
Siderite, electron diffraction patterns, (11) 269*d*.
Sierralite, use in cordierite bodies, (3) 85*f*.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Quartz*.
aerogel, properties, uses, B (6) 157*c*.
-B_2O_3 system, specific volume-temperature curve, (4) 119*d*.
-BeO system, investigation, (9) 218*h*.
in catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
deposits, Ontario, B (11) 267*f*.
determination, in dusts, (2) 64*f*; in magnesia, (3) 91*b*; in presence of fluorine and phosphorus, (2) 63*c*; in silicates, (8) 192*g*; volumetric method, (10) 244*a*.
fibrous, uses, (3) 79*c*.
finely divided, preparation, P (2) 47*g*.
fused, vapor pressure of, (10) 244*i*.
gels. See *Gels*.
hydrosol, production, P (7) 176*c*, P (10) 244*i*.
industry, Austria, (11) 257*i*.
lime-absorption rate, effect of degree of hydration, (3) 91*e*.
materials, alumina in, determination, (1) 30*g*.
radiation tubes. See *Silica, vitreous*.
research. See *Research*.
rock, deposits, British, (1) 25*g*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*d*.
structural analysis of, (4) 118*g*.
substances isostructural with, (11) 268*f*.
thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a*.
vitreous, corrosion of, B (4) 124*a*; radiation tubes, P (7) 178*f*.
Silicates, adsorbents, regeneration by oxidation, P (7) 176*c*.
alkali, coatings. See *Coatings*.
alkali, structure of, (6) 155*c*.
aluminum. See *Fuller's earth*.
analysis, determination of SiO_2, (8) 192*g*; of zinc, (9) 218*g*.
analysis, (5) 136*g*; use of perchloric acid, (8) 192*f*.
Silicates (*continued*)
crystallization velocity, influence of pressure on, (7) 173*g*.
heavy-metal ion distribution, (10) 242*b*.
melts, constitution of, investigation, (10) 241*k*.
minerals, structure, investigation, (1) 29*g*, (4) 118*e*, (6) 153*h*.
multicomponent systems, melt equilibria in, B (5) 137*a*.
occurrence, Austria, (9) 216*c*.
organic. See *Silicones*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
physical chemistry of, B (4) 121*d*, B (10) 228*f*.
plastics, manufacture, P (2) 73*e*.
reactivity at low temperatures, (11) 268*i*.
technology of, (2) 71*e*, (3) 90*i*.
viscosity diagrams for, (7) 175*a*.
Silicic acid, crystallization of, (9) 218*i*.
influence on structure of gamma alumina, (3) 92*a*.
Silicon, compounds, colloidal chemistry of, (7) 174*h*.
compounds, organic, in ceramic bodies, (1) 11*h*.
determination, spectrophotometric, (2) 62*h*.
electron refraction experiments with, (9) 217*h*.
and hydrocarbon halide reaction, P (10) 245*e*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Kiln furniture; Refractories*.
abrasives, (6) 139*g*; for glass cutting, (1) 8*d*; for polishing, P (4) 97*g*; for stone cutting, (4) 110*e*.
alpha, optical properties, chemical analysis, (2) 61*h*.
colorless cubic, preparation, (8) 192*h*.
crystal structure, (4) 119*f*, (6) 151*c*.
molds, recovery operation, P (10) 247*e*.
phase analysis, (1) 31*d*.
specific heat curves, (1) 29*f*.
Silicones, compositions, P (5) 137*b*, P (5) 137*d*, P (7) 176*d*.
condensing of, method, P (7) 175*c*.
cyclic polymeric P (8) 196*a*.
films, method of removal from glass equipment, (5) 134*f*.
in glass and ceramic bodies, (1) 11*h*.
gums, preparation, P (5) 137*h*, P (7) 175*e*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal*.
liquid polymeric dimethyl, P (4) 121*c*.
polymerization of, method, P (5) 137*f*, P (8) 197*a*.
oily polymer, preparation, P (9) 219*f*.
preparation of, P (4) 121*g*, P (7) 175*d*, P (7) 175*h*, P (7) 175*i*, P (7) 176*a*, P (8) 196*g*, P (8) 196*i*; plant description, (7) 177*g*.
properties, applications, (2) 63*g*, (5) 136*i*.
resins, manufacture, P (6) 157*f*, P (8) 197*a*; for weld coatings, P (4) 124*c*.
rubbers, properties, (2) 65*g*.
solidification rates, (4) 120*b*.
Silicosis, aluminum therapy for, (5) 138*d*, (7) 178*f*, (8) 197*f*.
cause, active oxygen on surface of ceramic materials, (11) 270*b*.
description, control, (2) 71*h*, (7) 177*d*, (7) 177*g*; equipment for, (4) 123*c*.
from diatomaceous earth, (7) 177*e*.
mineralogical aspects of, (7) 177*a*.
in Ohio, discussion, (10) 246*c*.
prevention, methods, (11) 258*c*.
pulmonary, in Finland, (7) 177*c*.
therapy equipment, installation, (3) 93*d*.
tuberculosis-promoting disease, (5) 138*h*.
Silk screens. See *Decoration*.
Sillimanite, properties, uses, (5) 136*b*. See also *Refractories*.
Siloxanes. See *Silicones*.
Sintering, liquid-type, effect of pressure, (8) 195*b*.
processes, (9) 218*c*; use of powdered glass in, (9) 207*g*.
of powders, processes, literature review, (2) 66*g*.
Skiving, forming method for wet-process parts, (11) 261*b*.
Slags, analysis, methods, (1) 29*a*, B (2) 68*h*.
blast-furnace, binders. See *Binders*.
for brick manufacture, P (5) 130*i*.
"falling," (8) 193*a*.
foaming apparatus, P (2) 51*c*.
hardening phenomena in, (3) 77*b*.
utilization of, (1) 2*h*.
viscosity of, (7) 173*h*.
brick. See *Brick*.
cement. See *Cements*.
copper, grinding methods, (8) 197*b*.
crystallization of, (7) 175*i*.
expanded, production, P (1) 12*h*, P (4)

Slags, expanded (*continued*)
106*c*, P (9) 213*c*. See also *Aggregates, lightweight.*
granulated, hydraulic activity, (10) 222*i*.
metallurgical, utilization, P (11) 251*a*.
open-hearth, determination of basicity, method, (7) 174*d*; quantitative analysis of, (2) 66*h*.
sands. See *Sands.*
soda. See *Raw materials, for glassmaking.*
viscosity of, (7) 175*i*; effect of constituents, (7) 173*e*; method of measuring, (4) 112*g*.
wool. See *Insulation, thermal.*
Slate, waste, utilization of, (10) 230*i*.
dust, in refractories, P (2) 40*c*.
Slips, clays for, treatment of, (10) 235*d*.
control methods, (8) 187*h*.
enamel. See *Enamels.*
preparation of, P (8) 187*h*, P (8) 189*f*; effect of preparation method on ware properties, (4) 108*i*.
specific gravity of, apparatus for determining and adjusting, P (1) 18*i*.
Smithsonite, flotation of, B (2) 61*b*.
Soapstone, ground, industry, United States, B (9) 217*c*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Societies, technical and scientific, handbook for, B (1) 32*d*. See also specific names.
Soda. See also *Sodium, oxide.*
determination, in gehlenite, (1) 31*b*; in melilite materials, (1) 31*b*.
-lime sinter process, B (2) 67*g*, B (6) 156*g*, (10) 243*h*.
slags. See *Slags.*
Sodium, -aluminum fluoride, silica-free, manufacture of, P (2) 69*d*.
carbonates, natural, report, B (9) 217*b*.
carbonate, solutions, solubility of quartz in, (2) 66*g*.
carbonate, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
chloride, attack on refractories, (8) 185*i*.
chloride, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*; England, B (11) 267*e*.
determination, in clays, (2) 67*a*; in grog, (2) 67*a*; in silica-alumina catalysts, (2) 66*i*.
fluosilicate, production of, P (2) 70*b*.
Na_{24} tracer, in glass, relative penetration, (11) 255*a*.
oxide-BaO-SiO_2 system, viscosity relationships in, (7) 174*d*.
oxide-CaO-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3 system, investigation, (6) 153*c*.
oxide-CaO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2 system, investigation, (6) 153*a*.
oxide-B_2O_3-SiO_2 system, liquid immiscibility in, (2) 64*c*.
silicates, sintering of, reaction processes, (10) 243*a*; thermodynamic properties, (7) 175*g*. See also *Binders, water-glass; Cements, water-glass.*
sulfate, boiling point of, (7) 162*c*.
sulfate, in glass. See *Glass.*
sulfate, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*, B (9) 217*b*.
tetraborate. See *Borax.*
Soils, aluminous lateritic, Haiti, B (1) 27*e*.
bases in, total replaceable, determination, (3) 91*e*.
Solids, fluidizing of, for transport, (10) 242*h*.
method of studying, isotope exchange reactions, B (8) 196*b*.
Sonics. See also *Instruments; Supersonics.*
for modulus of elasticity determinations, (1) 21*f*.
Spark gaps, hermetically sealed, P (2) 52*a*.
Spark plugs, design, P (2) 50*d*, P (8) 188*f*.
electrode seal for, composition, P (8) 188*e*.
gaskets for, B (2) 49*d*.
high-alumina composition, P (8) 188*b*.
insulators. See *Corundum; Insulators, electrical.*
manufacture, P (1) 19*a*, P (1) 19*d*, P (5) 133*a*, P (11) 264*a*.
molding machine for, P (2) 52*a*.
resistor for, P (7) 160*e*.
sealing method for, P (11) 262*b*.
Specific gravity. See *Density.*
Spectrochemical analysis. See *Spectroscopy.*
Spectrography, spectrograph, mass, for separation of isotopes, (5) 134*i*.
spectrographic analysis, (2) 66*i*; apparatus for, (6) 152*a*.
light sources for, B (3) 93*a*.
of rare-earth elements, (8) 194*a*.
spark technique, (2) 66*h*.
Spectrometry. See also *Light.*
infrared, application in quantitative and qualitative analysis, (1) 21*d*.
spectrometer, X-ray, charts, analysis, (2) 53*b*; for quantitative analysis, (2) 66*f*, (6) 152*i*.
Spectrometry (*continued*)
spectrometer, X-ray Geiger counter type, preparation of powdered specimens for, (5) 134*h*.
Spectrophotometry, principles, techniques, application, (2) 62*h*, B (6) 156*f*.
spectrophotometer, (9) 214*d*.
Spectroscopy, light sources, symposium on, B (3) 93*a*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 31*c*, (8) 193*h*, (11) 268*d*; apparatus for, (6) 152*a*; arc source for, (2) 53*h*, (8) 190*f*.
spectroscope, analytical, direct-reading, (6) 152*b*.
Spinels. See also *Refractories.*
crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*.
filaments, method for bending, P (2) 69*c*.
glossing of, method, P (2) 69*f*.
synthesis of, (3) 92*g*.
zinc-iron, structure, B (6) 156*g*.
Spodumene, decomposition of, effect of sulfates on, (8) 192*h*.
deposits, Canada, (1) 27*a*.
Spraying equipment, booth, design, P (1) 18*h*.
electrostatic, P (1) 19*a*.
guns, air-hose sizes and pressure tables, (2) 50*i*.
units for large panels, (11) 262*f*.
Stains. See also *Colors; Pigments.*
for bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic.*
brown, development, (11) 261*c*.
for glazes. See *Glazes.*
Statistical, analysis. See *Analysis.*
control, for chemical operations, (8) 197*f*.
quality control, bibliography, B (3) 94*c*.
Statistics, uses in industry, (5) 138*d*.
Steatite. See also *Insulators, electrical.*
bodies, manufacture, B (7) 168*g*.
in electronics, (2) 49*g*.
glazes for, (4) 109*g*.
particle-size distribution, effect of, (3) 86*a*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Stibnite, deposits, Missouri, (2) 60*h*.
Stoke's law. See *Particle size, determinations.*
Stoneware, aging in moist air, effect of inactive gases on, (10) 234*g*.
bubbles in, causes, (2) 49*b*.
chemical, alcohol-resistant, (2) 48*i*.
corrosion of, B (4) 124*a*; by hydrochloric acid, (8) 187*i*.
equipment, (7) 168*g*.
sulphuric acid-resistant, (2) 49*h*.
clays for. See *Clays.*
defects. See *Stoneware, bubbles.*
production, Hungary, (8) 198*b*.
for pump construction, (2) 50*h*.
Stress, residual, evaluation, B (9) 218*e*.
Strontium, in coelestine, (1) 26*c*.
determination, quantitative spectrochemical method, (8) 193*h*.
metasilicate, entropy of, (11) 268*b*.
oxide, determination, micro-, (2) 65*f*. See also *Refractories.*
separation from calcium and barium, (2) 66*h*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Clayware; Sewer pipe.*
clays for. See *Clays.*
clinic, discussion of masonry techniques, (8) 184*c*.
industry, equipment and materials for, (9) 212*i*; symposium, (10) 230*h*. See also *Trucks.*
laminations in, causes, B (8) 184*d*.
lightweight, development, B (1) 13*d*.
modular design, B (1) 13*a*, (3) 81*h*.
research. See *Research.*
strength of, effect of forming method on, (2) 41*h*.
Structural materials. See also *Clays; Enamels; Glass.*
binders for. See *Binders.*
building blocks, P (10) 230*c*, P (10) 230*f*, P (11) 257*a*, P (11) 257*b*, P (11) 257*c*; for corners, P (2) 42*a*, P (10) 230*d*; interlocking, P (2) 42*g*, P (8) 184*h*, P (10) 230*b*.
building code and specifications, B (1) 13*b*.
building research. See *Research.*
building stone, large-size, P (5) 130*i*.
building units, P (2) 42*i*; vesicular-molded, P (1) 23*1a*; from waste slate, (10) 230*i*.
ceramic, for housing, (1) 32*a*. See also *Structures.*
color choices, (10) 230*a*.
fire tests for, standards, (3) 94*e*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal.*
lath boards, manufacture, P (5) 126*d*.
lightweight, P (2) 42*d*, P (5) 131*a*; from volcanic ash, P (10) 230*h*. See also *Aggregates, lightweight.*
magnesite. See *Magnesite.*
paving blocks, P (2) 50*c*.
refractory. See *Refractories.*
roofing. See also *Tile.*
roofing granules, manufacture, P (2) 42*b* (10) 230*i*; colored, P (8) 184*f*.
roofing shingles, P (2) 73*d*.
standards and specifications, B (1) 13*c*.
tile. See *Tile.*
wall slabs, P (11) 257*c*.
waterproof, manufacture, P (5) 131*a*.
Structures, acoustic control in, (5) 130*f*.
brickwork, from brick rubble materials, (7) 166*d*.
brickwork, without mortar, P (7) 167*a*.
cavity wall construction, (8) 184*c*; moisture penetration, (5) 130*b*; prefabricated slabs for, P (11) 257*b*.
house, all ceramic, (5) 138*c*, (10) 230*b*.
underpinning for, P (11) 257*c*.
walls, P (11) 257*c*.
Sulfur, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
in enamels. See *Enamels.*
Supersonics. See also *Sonics.*
application to testing methods, (3) 87*a*; for concrete, (1) 2*i*.
dispersion of clays by, (3) 93*d*, (5) 136*i*.
industrial applications, (1) 32*b*.
Surfaces, activity, of solid bodies, technical applications, (10) 242*d*.
area of, method of determining, B (8) 196*g*.
polarimetric investigation of, (7) 171*a*.
specific, determination by gas-permeability method, (11) 264*b*.
specific, of powders, air-permeability method, (10) 243*e*.
structure of, effect of mechanical working, (6) 155*a*.
testing of, by fluorescence, (10) 239*d*.
variation in contours, measurement, P (2) 54*e*.
water-repellent, process, P (11) 256*g*.
Suspensions, clay. See *Clays.*
density of, method for determining, P (1) 18*i*.
electrometric analysis of, (6) 155*h*.
non-Newtonian, flow of, (10) 242*g*.

Talc. See also *Steatite.*
deposits, Austria, (1) 27*b*; Ontario, B (11) 267*f*; Scotland, (11) 267*d*.
expansion during firing, (1) 17*c*.
industry, United States, B (9) 217*c*.
in porcelain. See *Porcelain.*
production, uses, B (9) 217*a*.
properties, during heating, (2) 66*a*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Tantalum, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Tellurium, occurrence, properties, application, (1) 26*h*, (7) 172*d*.
Temperature, calculation of, equations, (10) 238*g*.
scale, international, (8) 193*d*.
wet and dry bulb, measurement of, (2) 56*a*.
Temperature control instruments, for burners, P (2) 55*d*.
for continuous frit smelters, (5) 127*c*.
for electric furnaces, (2) 55*i*.
Temperature measuring and recording instruments. See also *Pyrometers; Thermocouples; Thermometers.*
elements for, (2) 53*a*.
for enameling plants, (1) 21*a*.
for flues, furnaces, heat chambers, (10) 238*h*.
for high-velocity gases, (3) 87*d*.
limit of capacity, (6) 148*d*.
temperature-sensitive, assembly for, P (10) 239*a*.
thermopile, construction of, (4) 112*g*.
types, uses, properties, (6) 147*g*.
Terra cotta. See also *Art and Artware.*
flue linings, circle cutter for, P (10) 238*f*.
industry, Holland, (10) 230*c*; India, (2) 41*i*.
Terra sigillata, finishing method for clayware, (11) 261*c*.
Thallium, sources, uses, (7) 172*e*. See also *Phosphors, calcium orthophosphate.*
Thermal, analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis; Mineralogy, thermochemical.*
conductivity. See *Conductivity.*
diffusion. See *Heat.*
expansion. See *Expansion, thermal.*
radiation. See *Heat.*
Thermochemical mineralogy. See *Mineralogy.*
Thermocouples, compensating lead for, P (10) 239*c*.
copper-constantan, B (2) 54*b*.

Thermocouples (*continued*)
differential, description, (9) 215*b*.
electrodes for, P (10) 239*g*.
installation, calculations, (2) 53*a*.
range of, uses, (10) 238*h*.
sheath for, with exposed junction, P (10) 239*h*.
tungsten-graphite, construction, (10) 238*i*.
wires for, coding of, B (4) 113*b*.
Thermometers, glass for, (9) 205*i*.
mercury, range of, (10) 238*h*.
resistance, P (1) 21*f*, B (2) 54*b*; platinum, (10) 238*g*.
steel, range of, (10) 238*h*.
Thoria. See *Thorium, oxide*.
Thorium, chromate, thermal behavior, B (2) 45*d*.
compounds, from monazite, (2) 67*a*, (10) 243*i*.
determination, quantitative, procedure, (3) 91*g*.
oxide, crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*; thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a*. See also *Refractories*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Tile, acoustical, P (7) 161*d*, (10) 230*i*.
-beam floor system, loading of, B (3) 82*b*.
beams, reinforced, (6) 144*g*, P (8) 184*g*.
cements for. See *Cements, organic*.
conveyer for. See *Conveyers*.
cutting apparatus for, P (4) 112*s*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
facing, use, (5) 130*g*. See also *Tile, glazed*.
floor, friction press for, (2) 41*h*.
glazed, facing, review, (3) 81*h*.
pallets for handling, P (2) 55*b*.
panels, P (11) 257*b*.
paving, mixer for, P (10) 238*c*.
roofing, B (1) 13*c*, P (2) 42*g*; Chinese, (1) 2*e*; curved, P (2) 42*f*; machine for making, P (2) 52*e*.
structural, manufacture, P (7) 167*a*; fire resistance of, B (9) 209*b*, B (9) 209*c*.
supports for, during firing, P (10) 234*c*.
wall, design, P (2) 50*c*.
wall, thin, production factors, (9) 212*d*; warpage, (10) 235*f*.
Tin, mining in Malaya, (2) 60*b*.
oxide, heat shock tests on, B (2) 45*d*; thermal expansion of, B (2) 45*b*.
oxide, for impregnation of asbestos, P (8) 196*i*. See also *Refractories, stannic oxide*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*e*.
Titanate, dielectrics. See *Dielectrics*.
gels. See *Gels*.
Titania. See also *Rutile*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
in ceramic bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
pigments. See *Pigments*.
production, P (1) 31*b*, P (2) 70*g*, P (4) 122*b*, P (9) 219*b*, P (10) 245*a*; plant description, (5) 136*a*; seed for, P (2) 70*c*.
semiconducting material, B (2) 68*f*.
structure of thin films, (8) 194*a*.
thermal expansion of, B (2) 45*a*.
Titanium. See also *Metals for Enameling; Refractories*.
carbide-tungsten carbide system, melting relationship, (1) 29*d*.
in clays. See *Clays*.
chloride, for improving strength of mineral products, P (10) 245*c*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (3) 90*g*.
determination, (3) 93*a*, (8) 193*c*; potentiometric titration, (2) 62*b*.
dioxide. See *Titania*.
in electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
nitride, igniter for rectifiers, P (2) 69*b*.
ore, deposit, Canada, (3) 89*f*. See also *Ilmenite*.
Titanium (*continued*)
separation and estimation of, method, (7) 174*f*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*f*.
Tourmaline, structure of, (6) 155*c*.
synthesis of, (10) 244*f*.
Toxicology, beryllium poisoning, (4) 122*i*, (7) 177*e*, (7) 177*g*, (7) 178*c*.
industrial, and hygiene, B (10) 246*i*.
lead poisoning, in ceramic industries, (7) 177*c*.
toxic solvents, effects and symptoms, (4) 123*c*.
Trachyte, in porcelain. See *Porcelain, talc*.
Tridymite, transformations with cristobalite, (10) 241*h*.
Trucks, for brick industry, P (2) 51*c*.
lift, for structural clay products industry, (5) 133*c*.
Tungsten. See also *Refractories*.
carbide, cemented, for abrasives, (7) 150*e*.
chemical analysis, (2) 62*b*.
coatings. See *Coatings*.
cutting tool for, P (9) 199*g*, P (9) 199*h*.
carbide-titanium carbide system, melting relationship, (1) 29*d*.
oxide-PbO-P_2O_5 system, investigation, (6) 142*b*.
oxide-MoO_3 system, X-ray studies, (9) 218*d*.
sources, uses, (7) 172*f*.
in thermocouples. See *Thermocouples*.

Ultrasonics. See *Supersonics*.
Ultraviolet rays. See *Glass*.
Uranium, sources, uses, (7) 172*f*.

Vacuum, equipment, for evacuation of radio tubes, (7) 169*i*.
pumps. See *Pumps*.
systems, seals and valves, for laboratories, (4) 113*d*.
Vanadium, sources, uses, (7) 172*f*. See also *Dielectrics, titanate*.
Vermiculite. See also *Perlite*.
insulating material, production, P (9) 209*e*; refractory, P (4) 108*h*.
specifications, South Africa, (3) 90*g*.
thermal conductivity, at low temperatures, (11) 255*b*.
Viscosity, instruments for measuring. See *Instruments*.
isotherm diagrams, (7) 175*a*.
relationship to melting diagram, (7) 174*d*.
Volume, pore, of porous and granular materials, P (10) 239*c*.
of powders and porous materials, P (2) 54*g*.

Water, analysis. See *Aquametry*.
properties of, mechano-chemical, (4) 120*h*.
Welding rods. See *Electrodes*.
Whiteware. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Ceramic ware; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Pottery; Sanitary ware; Spark plugs; Tile*.
bodies, crystalline and glassy phase in, (10) 235*d*.
bodies, molybdenum in, (8) 188*b*.
calcareous, effect of firing on properties, (4) 118*d*.
decoration. See *Decoration; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
design, new developments, (4) 109*c*.
dinnerware, for hobby potters, (10) 222*d*.
dinnerware, new shapes for, (11) 261*a*.
dinnerware industry, American, trends and prospects, B (9) 212*e*.
hot-water plate, P (8) 188*c*.
in India, properties, (7) 172*h*.
terra sigillata finish for, (11) 261*c*.
Whiteware plants and manufacturers, Cordey China Co., history, (10) 246*c*.
Whiteware plants and manufacturers (*continued*)
technical advances, decentralization, (3) 85*e*.
Witherite, deposits, England, B (11) 267*a*; India, (8) 191*f*.

X rays, analysis, applications, B (2) 68*c*.
crystallography, (4) 119*g*; measurement of scattering intensity, (1) 30*a*.
diffraction, analysis, instrument for, (1) 21*d*, (4) 113*e*.
analysis, quantitative, of powders, (3) 91*d*, (6) 148*f*.
patterns, index of, (2) 64*g*.
photometer. See *Photometry*.
tables of *d* spacings, B (6) 157*a*.
unit for, new, (3) 87*f*.
dispersion waves, determination, (7) 175*a*.
for measurement of pore-size distribution, (2) 53*h*.
microscope. See *Microscopes*.
photography, camera for, (7) 170*c*.
spectrometer. See *Spectroscopy*.
for strain determinations, (1) 28*b*.
testing methods, principles, (3) 87*a*; in hydrothermal synthesis, (10) 242*c*.
use in phase analysis, (1) 31*d*.
Xyoltile. See *Sepiolite*.

Zinc, -carbon monoxide effect on refractories, (5) 131*d*.
determination, in manganese ores, (2) 66*d*; in silicate analysis, (9) 218*g*.
-iron spinel, structure of, B (6) 156*g*.
metasilicate, entropy of, (11) 268*b*.
ores, beneficiation of, B (2) 60*f*. See also *Hemimorphite; Smithsonite*.
oxide, attack on refractories, (5) 131*d*.
oxide, in glass. See *Glass*.
oxide, use in fusion-cast refractories, P (2) 47*b*.
oxide-Cr_2O_3 mixtures, properties, (4) 118*h*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
production, furnace for, (6) 145*e*, (6) 145*h*.
resources, (7) 172*f*; Australia, (1) 26*a*.
silicate, determination in presence of zinc oxide and quartz, (8) 192*f*. See also *Zinc, metasilicate*.
sulfate, use in fusion-cast refractories, P (2) 47*b*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*.
deposits, Australia, (6) 150*c*.
fluorescence of, (6) 156*i*.
insulators. See *Insulators, electrical*.
heat-shock tests on, B (2) 45*d*.
porcelain. See *Porcelain*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories*.
in bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
crystal modifications, B (10) 233*a*.
cubic, quantitative analysis of, (6) 148*f*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
gel. See *Gels*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
in glazes. See *Glazes*.
monoclinic, quantitative analysis of, (6) 148*f*.
opacifiers, P (5) 138*a*.
preparation, P (10) 245*d*.
quantitative analysis of, monoclinic and cubic forms, (6) 148*f*.
thermal expansion, B (2) 45*a*.
Zirconium, chromite, thermal expansion, B (2) 45*b*.
compounds, production, uses, (5) 136*a*.
determination, micro-, colorimetric, (2) 62*f*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
phosphate, heat-shock tests on, B (2) 45*d*; physical properties, B (2) 45*a*, B (2) 45*b*, B (2) 45*c*.
sulfate, use in fusion-cast refractories, P (2) 47*b*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

for

Volume 32, 1949

January [No. 1], pp. 1–40

1. Pol Duwez, Francis Odell, and Jack L. Taylor: Recrystallization of Beryllium Oxide Bodies at 2000°C 1–9
2. William W. Coffeen: Comparison of Various Antimonates as Opacifiers in Dry-Process Enamels for Cast Iron 10–14
3. William N. Harrison and Dwight G. Moore: Weather Resistance of Porcelain Enamels Exposed for Seven Years 15–25
4. Wilfrid R. Foster and Herbert F. Royal: An Intermediate Compound in the System $BeO \cdot Al_2O_3$ (Chrysoberyl)–Al_2O_3 (Corundum) 26–34
5. Burnham W. King and C. Wesley Stull: One-Fire White Enamels 34–40

February [No. 2], pp. 41–73

6. B. D. Bruce and A. V. Sharon: Effect of Refractory Mill Additions on Molten Apparent Viscosities of Steel Ground-Coat Enamels 41–45
7. K. C. Lyon: Effect of Rinsing on Chemical Durability of a Container Glass 46–48
8. O. J. Whittemore, Jr.: Properties and Uses of Pure Oxide Heavy Refractories 48–53
9. J. O. Everhart: Behavior of Fired-Clay Ring Sections under Load 53–65
10. R. S. Lamar: Development of Cordierite Bodies with Sierralite, a New Ceramic Material 65–71
11. Ralston Russell, Jr., and Arthur S. Watts: The Word "Ceramic" 72–73

March [No. 3], pp. 75–120

12. R. K. Hursh: Development of a Porcelain Vacuum Tube 75–80
13. A. R. Blackburn, T. S. Shevlin, and H. R. Lowers: Fundamental Study, and Equipment for Sintering and Testing of Cermet Bodies, I–III (see November issue for Part IV) 81–98
14. Ernest M. Levin and Howard F. McMurdie: The System $BaO–B_2O_3$ 99–105
15. R. Russell, Jr., W. C. Mohr, and H. H. Rice: Casting Characteristics of Clays: II. Influence of Slip Preparation Methods on Properties of Cast Ware 105–13
16. Ralph L. Cook and James F. Essenpreis: Effect of Soda, Potash, and Lithia on Physical Properties of a Titania Cover Enamel 114–20

April [No. 4], pp. 121–51

17. Frederick R. Matson: Hygroscopicity of Soda-Lime-Silica Container Glasses 121–28
18. L. W. Coughanour and F. H. Norton: Fundamental Study of Clay: IX, Influence of Particle Shape on Properties of Suspensions 129–32
19. R. F. Patrick and R. B. Sosman: Some Effects of Zinc and Carbon Monoxide on Fire-Clay Refractories 133–40
20. George L. McCreery: Improved Mount for Powdered Specimens Used on the Geiger-Counter X-Ray Spectrometer 141–46
21. Warren R. Beck: Crystallographic Inversions of the Aluminum Orthophosphate Polymorphs and Their Relation to Those of Silica 147–51

May [No. 5], pp. 153–85

22. Joseph J. Rothermel, Kuan-Han Sun, and Alexander Silverman: Phosphate Glass: $PbO–WO_3–P_2O_5$ System 153–62
23. Kenneth A. Gebler and Harriet R. Wisely: Dense Cordierite Bodies 163–65
24. J. L. McLaughlin: Evaluating Adherence of Blue Sheet-Iron Ground Coats 166–70
25. J. C. Richmond and A. C. Francisco: Evaluation of Surface Finish of Porcelain Enamels by a Replica Method 170–79
26. Pol Duwez and Francis Odell: Quantitative Analysis of Cubic and Monoclinic Zirconia by X-Ray Diffraction 180–83

Discussions by R. A. Hatch, G. F. Stockdale, C. M. Schwartz, and D. A. Vaughan 184–85

Authors' reply 185

June [No. 6], pp. 187–214

27. R. B. Snow and James A. Shea: Mechanism of Erosion of Nozzles in Open-Hearth Ladles 187–94
28. Rowland D. Smith and Paul E. Corbin: Attack of Glasses by Alkaline Solutions 195–98
29. Stig Lindroth: Study of Glass Batch Melting by Radioactive Tracing 198–201
30. Rustum Roy: Decomposition and Resynthesis of the Micas 202–209
31. A. L. Johnson: Surface Area and Its Effect on Exchange Capacity of Montmorillonite 210–14

July [No. 7], pp. 215–41

32. James P. Poole: Improved Apparatus for Measuring Viscosity of Glasses in Annealing Range of Temperature 215–20
33. James P. Poole and Maxwell Gensamer: Systematic Study of Effect of Oxide Constituents on Viscosity of Silicate Glasses at Annealing Temperatures 220–29
34. James P. Poole: Low-Temperature Viscosity of Alkali Silicate Glasses 230–33
35. James P. Poole: An Experimental Glassmelting Furnace 233–36
36. James P. Poole: A Glass Sand Beneficiation Process 237–41

August [No. 8], pp. 243–66

37. J. T. Roberts: Spot Test for Chemical Resistance of Enameled Surfaces 243–45
38. S. D. Stookey: Coloration of Glass by Gold, Silver, and Copper 246–49
39. R. A. Morgan and F. A. Hummel: Reactions of BeO and SiO_2; Synthesis and Decomposition of Phenacite (erratum, October issue, p. 332) 250–55
40. B. B. Osthaus: Notes on Silicate Analysis: II, Determination of Zinc 256–58
41. C. Alan Lindquist, Jr., and R. M. Campbell: Further Factors Involved in Production of Thin Wall Tile 258–61
42. Howard J. Evans: Method of Determining the Dielectric Constant and Power Factor of Ceramics at 100 Megacycles as a Function of Temperature 262–66

September [No. 9], pp. 267–304

43. T. Forland and W. A. Weyl: Distribution of Heavy-Metal Ions in Silicates Containing Several Anions of Different Size 267–72
44. Terry F. Newkirk and F. V. Tooley: Study of Effect of Cation Concentration and Size on Helium Permeability of Alkali-Silica Glasses 272–78
45. Milton A. Tuttle and Ralph L. Cook: Fundamental Study of Crystalline and Glassy Phases in Whiteware Bodies 279–94
46. T. A. Klinefelter, Robert T. Hancock, and Howard P. Hamlin: Testing of Clays for Lightweight Aggregate 294–96
47. Edward E. Marbaker, Hollis S. Saunders, and Leon N. Baumer: Effects of Some Electrolytes on Color Value of Enamels Made from a Standard Titania-Opacified Frit 297–304

October [No. 10], pp. 305–32

48. J. A. Kapnicky, H. V. Fairbanks, and W. A. Koehler: Study of Adherence of Molten Glass to Heated Metals 305–308
49. L. C. Ikenberry and J. J. Canfield: Rapid Method for Determining Nickel on the Surface of Enameling Iron 308–12
50. Norman J. Thompson and Edward W. Cousins: Explosion Tests on Glass Windows; Effect on Glass Breakage of Varying the Rate of Pressure Application 313–15
51. P. D. Johnson: Induction Furnace for High-Temperature Ceramic Research 316–19
52. F. A. Hummel: Properties of Some Substances Isostructural with Silica 320–26
53. Carolyn Banks Luttrell: Glazes for Zircon Porcelains 327–32

November [No. 11], pp. 333–74

54. Frank H. Riddle: Ceramic Spark-Plug Insulators 333–46
55. A. L. Johnson, D. E. Postlewaite, and S. C. Rittenberg: Bacteria, a Factor in Slip Control 347–50
56. Dorothy P. Enright, Paul A. Marshall, Jr., and James P. Poole: Effects of Major and Some Minor Constituents on Glassmelting 351–55
57. B. J. Sweo: Correlation of Weather Resistance of Porcelain Enamels with Chemical-Test Data 356–59
58. Ralph Rose and R. S. Bradley: Notch Sensitivity and Low-Temperature Spalling of Fire-Clay Refractories 360–62
59. T. S. Shevlin and A. R. Blackburn: Fundamental Study, and Equipment for Sintering and Testing of Cermet Bodies: IV, Developing and Testing Equipment 363–66
60. W. A. Weyl: Surface Structure and Surface Properties of Crystals and Glasses 367–74

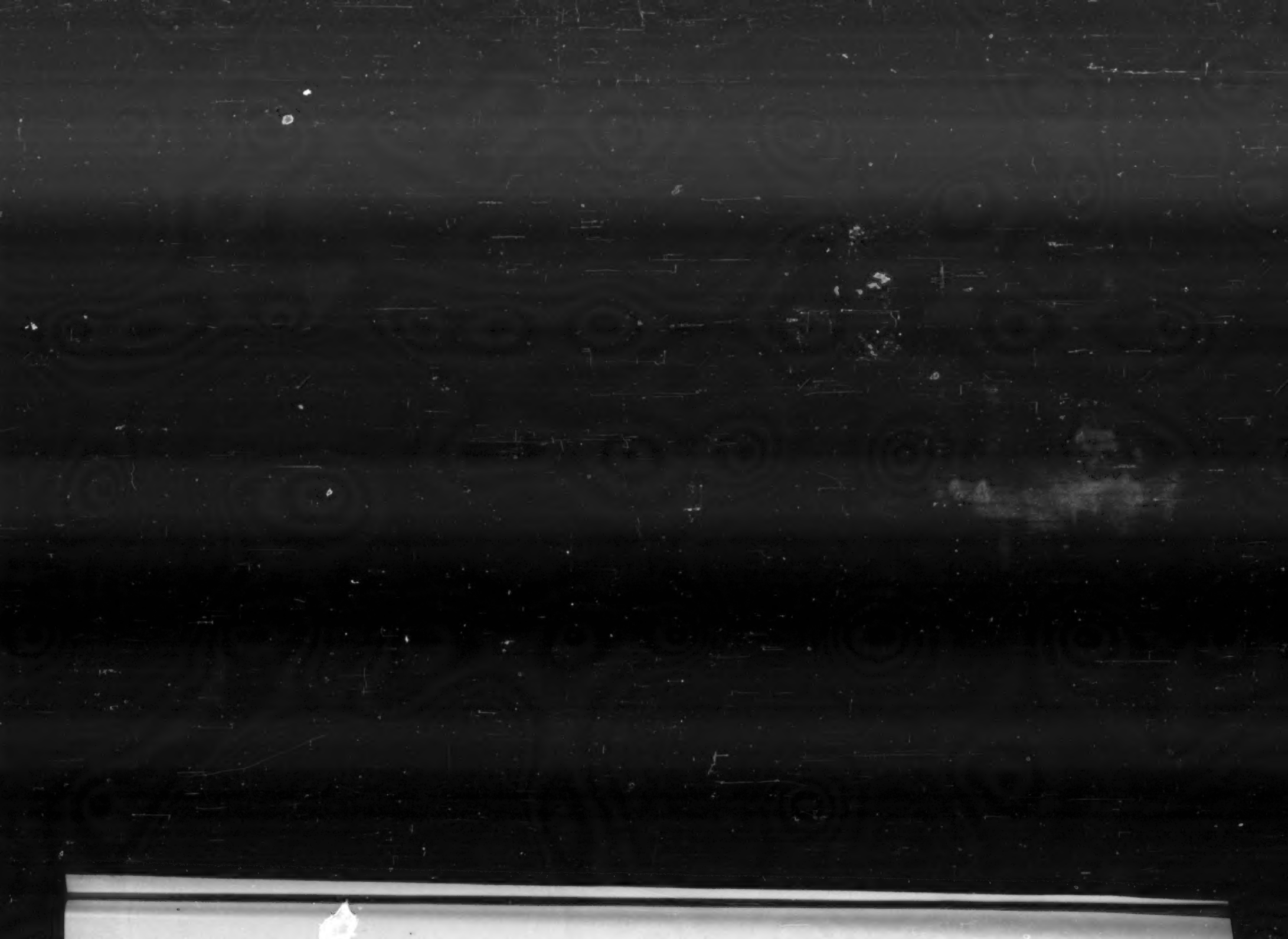
December [No. 12, Part I], pp. 375–412

61. W. E. Brownell: Fundamental Factors Influencing Efflorescence of Clay Products 375–89
62. F. A. Schwertz: Fluid-Flow Study of Porous Glass 390–93
63. W. E. Hauth, Jr.: Slip Casting of Aluminum Oxide 394–98
64. Gordon Johnson and W. A. Weyl: Influence of Minor Additions on Color and Electrical Properties of Rutile 398–401
65. Ralph L. Cook and Cedric D. Brunner: Correlation of Glaze-Body Stresses with Thermal Properties of Whiteware Bodies 401–408

Author Index to *The Journal* 409–10
Subject Index to *The Journal* 410–12

December [No. 12, Part II]

Howard F. McMurdie and F. P. Hall: Phase Diagrams for Ceramists, Supplement No. 1 153–64



CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

Compiled by

The American Ceramic Society

1949

CHARLES S. PEARCE, *Editor*
MARY J. GIBB, *Assistant Editor*
THELMA J. CECIL, *Editorial Assistant*

Committee on Publications: KARL SCHWARTZWALDER, *Chairman;*
R. E. BIRCH, J. J. CANFIELD, AND C. H. HAHNER
Technical Advisers: L. G. FARBER, RALPH ROSE, BETTY T. OWEN, AND A. W. ALLEN

ABSTRACTERS

Associated Technical Services
British Ceramic Research Association

A. H. Adams	R. H. Bollinger	M. P. Haydon	K. J. Leander	A. T. Prince
F. C. Arrance	Claudia Boynton	F. G. Heck	E. D. Maher	H. K. Richardson
Wilfred Ashworth	Ian Campbell	R. H. Hooker	F. R. Matson	N. Schrewelius
N. N. Ault	S. Dello Strologo	G. M. Hutt	L. R. McCreight	A. B. Searle
Walter Bank	G. S. Douglas	Collin Hyde	L. M. Merritt	F. P. Shonkwiler
L. R. Barrett	Wilhelm Eitel	J. F. Hyde	M. A. Murray	G. F. Stockdale
R. Bárta	W. D. Foster	L. J. Jacobs	J. M. Noy	Hans Thurnauer
L. Barzaghi	J. J. Frankel	B. Z. Kamich	S. S. Obenshain	Trem. Watson
W. R. Beck	R. A. Gregory	D. F. King	T. G. Pett	J. L. Wilkinson
J. J. Beinlich	P. Grodzinski	M. M. W. Kleiman	D. G. Pierce	W. O. Williamson
A. C. Bevan	A. J. Haecker, Jr.	N. J. Kreidl	Alexis Pincus	H. G. Wolfram
A. J. Biddulph	Max Hartenheim	S. M. Lang	W. J. Plankenhorn	Kazuo Yamasaki

Publication Office: 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa.
Editorial Office: 2525 North High Street, Columbus 2, Ohio

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1949

Section	Page Numbers
I—Abrasives	1, 33, 75, 97, 139, 159, 179, 199, 221, 249
II—Art	2, 75, 98, 125, 140, 159, 179, 200, 222, 250
III—Cements, Limes, and Plasters	2, 34, 76, 99, 126, 140, 160, 180, 201, 222, 250
IV—Enamels and Refractory Coatings for Metals	5, 36, 77, 100, 127, 141, 161, 181, 203, 224, 251
V—Glass	7, 37, 79, 102, 128, 141, 162, 181, 205, 226, 253
VI—Structural Clay Products and Terra Cotta	12, 41, 81, 105, 130, 144, 166, 184, 209, 230, 257
VII—Refractories	13, 43, 82, 106, 131, 145, 167, 184, 209, 231, 257
VIII—Whiteware	17, 48, 85, 108, 132, 146, 168, 187, 212, 234, 260
IX—Production Equipment	17, 50, 86, 110, 133, 146, 169, 188, 212, 236, 262
X—Instruments and Methods for Physical Tests	19, 53, 87, 112, 134, 147, 170, 190, 214, 238, 264
XI—Kilns, Furnaces, Fuels, and Combustion	21, 55, 87, 113, 135, 148, 171, 190, 214, 240, 265
XII—Raw Materials and Geology	25, 59, 89, 115, 135, 149, 172, 191, 215, 241, 266
XIII—Chemistry and Physics	28, 61, 90, 117, 136, 151, 173, 192, 217, 241, 267
XIV—General and Historical	31, 71, 93, 122, 138, 158, 177, 197, 219, 245, 270

Author Index 271

Subject Index 299